

HINE  
connoisseurs  
cognac

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM Fr 25; DENMARK Kr 3.5; FRANCE Fr 3.5; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 800; NETHERLANDS Fl 2.0; NORWAY Kr 3.5; PORTUGAL Esc 25; SPAIN Ptas 50; SWEDEN Kr 3.25; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 20p

## NEWS SUMMARY

## GENERAL

Drug  
article  
ban  
rapped

The European Court of Human Rights ruled that the 1972 UK court injunction stopping the Sunday Times publishing an article on the drug, Thalidomide, violated the European convention on human rights.

The decision, in support of claims made by the newspaper over its right to publish the article, has profound implications for British law on contempt of court.

The original injunction was granted by the High Court on the application of the Attorney-General. A few months later, the Appeal Court lifted the ban, but its decision was reversed by the Lords.

Back Page

Syrian MiGs fly  
over Beirut

Syrian MiGs flew over Beirut and other Lebanese areas in a show of force after Palestinians and Israelis agreed to stop shelling each other's positions near Tyre.

Page 4

Ezer Weizman, Israeli Defence Minister, and President Sadat discussed the handover of Sinai's capital, El Arish, in Cairo.

## Vietnam 'fraud'

China dismissed a Vietnamese "peace proposal" as a fraud and put forward instead an eight-point framework for negotiations on hostilities between the two countries, as the countries began their second session of talks in Hanoi.

Page 4

## Ban on Front

Sheffield City Council rejected a National Front application to hold an election-meeting in the city's biggest immigrant areas. Attendance on Monday.

## Giscard visit

President Giscard d'Estaing of France, in Moscow for talks with President Leonid Brezhnev, is expected to sign a 10-year economic co-operation treaty with the Soviet leader.

Page 3

## Move on Kurds

The Iranian army was reported pushing towards the western border with Iraq, apparently with the aim of recapturing military strongholds controlled by Kurdish guerrillas.

## Sth Africa code

The European Parliament is expected to approve a controversial report on the application of the code of conduct for EEC companies operating in South Africa.

Page 2

## Murder hunt

Police investigating the killing of John George, in a Surrey wood, threw a cordon around the Somerset village of Beccington, in a bid to trace the killers.

## Belfast blaze

Fire severely damaged the offices of the Motor Tax Department in Belfast after five minutes of explosion within five minutes of each other. They were believed to have been planted by a four-man armed gang.

## Briefly...

First of the IRA prisoners taking part in the Maze prison block protest, was released after serving his sentence.

Recent number of 5.3m Britons are expected to take holidays abroad this year.

Page 10

Mobile Oil Exploration Norway was fined Nkr 1m (\$98,000) following the deaths in a fire of five people on a North Sea drilling platform.

Page 3

Theresa Church of Churches said South Korea's economic miracle had been achieved by low wages, torture and intimidation.

## BUSINESS

Equities  
lose 5.8;  
£ gains  
15 points

● EQUITIES lost early gains as some profit-taking and the market faltered after the two-day upsurge. The FT 30-share index closed 5.8 down at 546.3. Gold mines index, however, rose 3.5 to 155.2.

● GILTS drifted down to a shade easier, although shorts made some initial progress. The Government securities index fell 0.05 to 74.80.

● STERLING rose 15 points to \$2.0430 and its trade-weighted index was unchanged at 66.1.

● DOLLAR showed little change, its trade-weighted index was 86.0 per cent (\$5.9).

● GOLD closed unchanged at \$242.1 in London.

● WALL STREET was 3.71 lower at 361.75 near the close.

● WEST GERMANY led the currency reserves table with \$1.36bn SDRs (\$25.68bn) at the end of 1978, says the IMF. Japan was next, followed by Switzerland and the U.S.

● CAPITAL MARKETS Subcommittee of West Germany has decided on a small volume of new foreign D-mark bonds, totalling DM 475m, for next month.

Page 33

● NEWSPRINT makers Reed and Bowater are considering a £115m joint venture to produce newspaper at Fort William, Scotland, where Wiggins Teape plans to close a pulp mill.

Back Page; Bowater annual report, Page 25

● BRITISH PETROLEUM is to cut its contract oil supplies to Japanese third party importers by a total of 55 per cent from this month and plans similar cuts to other countries.

Back Page

● GOVERNMENT aid to Scottish industry increased from £205m in 1973-74 to £329m last year, but was a 17 per cent fall in real terms because of inflation, says the Fraser of Allander Institute.

Page 10

● CHEMICAL imports rose 18 per cent by volume last year and penetration into the British market increased to 32 per cent from 25 per cent.

Page 6

● HIGH COURT will rule today whether the National Enterprise Board exceeded its powers in seeking a joint computer venture between one of its subsidiaries and a U.S. group.

Page 8

● VICKERS profits dropped from £25.08m to £11.7m last year, partly because of a setback in Canada and heavier offshore engineering losses.

Page 26 and Lex

● ROOVER reports pre-tax losses of £819,000 for the first quarter of 1979, compared with profits of £2.4m, despite a 24 per cent rise in sales.

Page 26 and Lex

● AMALGAMATED POWER Engineering, the steam turbine and diesel engine maker, reported a 17 per cent increase in taxable profits to £6.78m (£6.29m) for 1978.

Page 28

● RUSTENBURG 135 + 5

● SOUTHERN 528 + 20

● AMAL. POWER 136 - 8

● BANCORP 273 - 22

● BECHTEL 722 - 8

● FLIGHT REFUELLING 280 - 10

● GKN 170 - 8

● HOOPER A 403 - 7

● KYNOC (C. and G.) 55 - 10

● LONDON & EUROPEAN 34 - 3

● LUCAS 256 - 7

● PERRY (H.) 172 - 3

● RICHARDSON WATG 186 - 5

● SAGA HOLIDAYS 62 - 4

● SHEFFIELD BRICK 45 - 24

● SPILLERS 120 - 4

● BURMAH OIL 154 - 6

● CLYDE PET 336 - 8

● RTZ

## Petrol shortage in U.S. likely this year

Carter orders oil  
for heating  
to be stockpiled

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

President Jimmy Carter has told the Department of Energy to stockpile oil to ensure that enough heating fuel is available next winter. At the same time, he has warned that this would divert oil away from petrol production and create petrol shortages this summer and next winter.

Mr. Carter's action follows the tightening of U.S. oil supplies owing to the Iranian production cutback and high consumption. According to the White House, heating oil reserves are at 110m barrels, compared with the normal April level of 140m barrels. The Energy Department's aim is to raise this to 240m barrels by October.

The American Petroleum Institute also reports that petrol consumption is running at about 7.4m barrels a day, 2.5 per cent more than last year. Last week, petrol stocks stood at 233.3m barrels compared with 253.6m barrels a year earlier.

Mr. Carter, who announced his decision while on a fund-raising effort in New Hampshire on Wednesday, told his audience: "The gasoline shortage is real. It's not going to leave."

"I have had to mandate to the Secretary of Energy that a certain amount of oil production be set aside to heat your homes next winter."

"That is going to mean that not quite so much gasoline is going to be produced because you either produce heating oil or you produce gasoline."

The Department of Energy said yesterday it would be presenting details of Mr. Carter's heating oil plan to Congress within a few days. It stressed that it already had the authority to direct refineries to produce more heating oil if necessary.

But as Mr. Carter was speaking, the House Commerce Committee rejected his proposals for

an emergency petrol rationing programme should stocks reach dangerously low levels.

Although the proposal could be revived on the House floor, this means that three of Mr. Carter's four proposals to save fuel have been squashed in Congress. The other two were the week-end closure of petrol stations and curbs on illuminated advertising.

The only survivor is his proposal to limit temperatures in public and office buildings.

Congress is still unconvinced that the country faces a serious energy crisis. However, Mr. Carter's action on heating oil is the firmest and most specific step he has yet taken on energy conservation, and it underlines the difference between his attitude and that of Congress.

Inflow into life assurance  
and pension funds up 31%

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

NET INFLOWS into life assurance companies and pension funds rose by 31 per cent last year to £7.73bn, more than double the total only four years before.

That is shown by figures for institutional investment published yesterday by the Central Statistical Office. The big rise in inflows of the changes following the introduction of the new state pension scheme in April, 1978.

The sharp increase in inflows in recent years is chiefly attributable to the rapid rate of inflation in the late 1970s. Contributions have risen in line with higher earnings and funds have been topped up by employers to cover larger future pension liabilities. Moreover, high interest rates have boosted income receipts.

However, the future rate of growth of inflows could be much slower if the inflation rate were significantly reduced. The pattern of investment has been affected by fluctuations in share values and property prices. In the last couple of years those funds have invested

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTMENT £m			
	Govt. sec.	Cor. sec.	Prop.
1977	1,949	1,761	905
1978	3,745	2,138	1,078
1st	906	535	375
2nd	1,240	424	288
3rd	507	558	150
4th	692	621	245

Source: Central Statistical Office

nearly half their annual inflows in British Government securities. That amounted to £3.75bn in 1978.

The high proportion of gilt-edged purchases reflects the continuing large borrowing needs of central government, which have been successfully financed only through a high level of interest rates.

In addition, availability of other securities has been limited. Pensions and life companies bought £2.14bn of company securities last year, but most came from sales of existing stock by private investors rather than from the issue of new equity by companies.

Those institutions purchased

property worth £1.08bn last year, compared with \$905m in 1977.

The new official figures show the sources and uses of funds of all financial institutions with the exception of banks. Inflows into those institutions fell from £15.2bn in 1977 to £14.99bn in 1978, mainly because of a reduction in National Savings Bank investment deposits and smaller inflows into building societies.

The institutions bought £4.78bn of British Government securities in 1978, compared with £4.69bn in the previous year. A rise in pension fund and life company purchases was offset by smaller buying by other institutions.

Purchases of property rose by 23 per cent to £1.08bn. Buying of overseas Government securities also rose sharply, from £75m to £225m, mainly during the last three months of 1978 as UK investors bought Irish gilt-edged stock ahead of the decisions about membership of the European Monetary System.

Editorial comment, Page 24  
No nationalisation of banks, says Dell, Back Page

Inflation  
rate rises  
to 13%  
in U.S.

By David Buchanan in Washington

UNITED STATES consumer prices rose by 1 per cent last month, bringing inflation to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 13 per cent for the first quarter of this year—the highest level for four and a half years.

The rise in the March consumer price index, published by the U.S. Commerce Department, was only slightly down from the 1.2 per cent increase in February.

The U.S. Government is forecasting an improvement in coming months, based in part on the sharp slowdown in economic growth in the first three months of this year when gross national product grew at only a 0.7 per cent annual rate.

But Mr. Alfred Kahn, President Jimmy Carter's anti-inflation adviser, was yesterday reported as conceding that the Administration's prediction of an overall 1979 inflation rate in the range of 7.5 per cent would not be met.

As President Carter was reminded in New Hampshire on Wednesday when he wooed potential voters in next February's primary elections, inflation is the electorate's prime concern. But determined though he was to curb it, Mr. Carter said, he would not do so "through a planned recession that will take jobs away from millions of Americans."

He has also ruled out mandatory wage and price controls, as demanded by some portions of the trade union movement.

Mr. William Miller, the Federal Reserve chairman, this week called such controls "absolutely unacceptable."

One cause for doubt in the Administration's prediction of an improved inflation rate soon is the rise in petrol prices, which went up by 3.8 per cent last month. There is little likelihood, with Mr. Carter's decontrol of domestic oil prices from this June, coupled with the expected OPEC oil price increases this year, that this rate of increase will slow much.

The other main culprit in the consumer price figures were meat prices, which rose 2.7 per cent in March.

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Heath backs  
Tory moves  
to curb unions

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR

POWERFUL SUPPORT for Conservative Party plans to introduce legislation curbing the powers of the trade unions came last night from Mr. Edward Heath, in a move that was warmly welcomed by Tory election campaign managers.

The former Premier supported Mrs. Thatcher on possibly the most contentious aspect of the Conservative programme.

In addition, he attacked Mr. Callaghan and the Labour Cabinet for their "famous" attitude—that the law should never be introduced into industrial relations.

He argued that if the TUC found that its voluntary agreement with the Government was not being observed then there could be no objections if the provisions were embodied in the law.

Mr. Heath's active support for the Thatcher campaign—particularly on the issue of industrial relations, which brought his Government into such conflict with the trade unions—will raise once more the question of his role in a Conservative administration if Mrs. Thatcher gains office after May 3.

By general consent he has pursued an intensive and effective election campaign, preventing any damaging attempt by Labour politicians to exploit a Tory Party split.

There now appears to be little prospect of him becoming Foreign Secretary, a role that will probably go to Mr. Francis Pym. Neither is it likely that Mr. Heath would be picked for a major economic or industrial department as this could bring him too easily into conflict with Mrs. Thatcher's views. One suggestion that has been made is

that he could head a much-upgraded defence department.

Mr. Heath, speaking in Manchester, said that what was entirely unacceptable was the view that Parliament can never and should never approve any legislation, nor should a Government pursue any policy, unless the trade unions themselves approve of it. "He could not believe there was much support for such an extreme view."

Even if the voluntary concordat was successful, it would mean a total increase in inflation of nearly 30 per cent over the next three years. "Does Mr. Callaghan really believe the country can afford that?" Mr. Heath asked.

But Mr. Callaghan last night stuck firmly behind his policy of a voluntary agreement with the unions which he sees as a potential vote-winner—despite recent memories of industrial unrest.

The Prime Minister argued in an interview on the Thames Television programme TV Eye that the laws did cover the trade unions in many ways. What he was against was introducing further laws rather than relying on an effective agreement.

"That is the only way forward for this country. Of course, the country can try other ways—that is what this election is about. But I say to you that they will come back to this approach in the end."

In his view, the concordat was far better than the Conservative attempt to use the law in a cosmetic way. Legislation would not deal with the root cause of the problem.

Continued on Back Page

Election news Pages 14 and 15

Bread prices frozen

Back and Page 8

## New Daimler-Benz chief

BY JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

THE NEW executive chairman of Daimler-Benz, one of the top jobs in West German industry, is to be Dr. Gerhard Prinz, at present board member responsible for purchasing. He will succeed Dr. Joachim Zahn, who reached the retiring age of 65 on January 1.

The unanimous decision was taken yesterday in Stuttgart by the company's 20-member supervisory board. It was simultaneously announced that Daimler-Benz turnover rose by more than DM 1bn to DM 27bn (£7bn) in 1978 and that the satisfactory sales trend had

continued in the first three months of this year.

It had long been expected that Daimler-Benz would appoint a successor to Dr. Zahn from within the company and the decision naming Dr. Prinz was no great surprise.

Dr. Prinz, aged 50, joined the board in 1974 after six years with Volkswagen. He is taking over a company employing more than 173,000 people worldwide and with an almost uncanny ability to shrug aside the problems which afflict many of its competitors.

Profile Page 2

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

Continued on Back Page

## Engineers union warns of action

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE INCOMING Government could face the threat of national industrial action in the engineering industry almost immediately after next week's general election.

Delegates to the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers' national committee yesterday decided to recall the meeting immediately after pay negotiations resume with the Engineering Employers' Federation in May 8.

This will determine the form of industrial action to be taken unless the employers make satisfactory improvements in what Mr. Terry Duffy, the union president, described as a "disgusting" wage offer.

The union has rarely taken industrial action over its national agreement, but there is anger this year because of a

suspicion that the employers are trying to exploit the shift to the right in the union leadership. Earlier



# Bonn shelves development aid move

BY ADRIAN DICKS IN BONN

THE WEST German Cabinet yesterday effectively shelved a decision on how much to increase development aid, but committed itself to a "distinct" build-up in aid disbursements over the next few years.

During talks all day on Wednesday and well into the early hours of yesterday, no fundamental change of emphasis appeared to have been achieved either by those Ministers who wish to see an immediate, specific increase in aid commitments on the eve of the UNCTAD V conference in Manila, or by their opponents.

Herr Rainer Offergeld, Aid Minister, and Count Otto Lambsdorff, Economics Minister—both believed to be strongly in favour of a pre-UNCTAD commitment—yesterday stressed their acceptance of the compromise reached by the Cabinet.

According to this, specific targets and rates of disbursement will not be fixed before early July, when the Government is due to set Budget targets for 1980 and lay out the main elements of its medium-term financial plans up to 1983.

Herr Offergeld had proposed raising aid totals by an average 20 per cent for the next three years, to reach the UN-approved target of official transfers equal to 0.7 per cent of the gross national product for all industrial donor countries.

He repeated that he considered this rate of increase to be entirely feasible, but conceded that Bonn could not reach the 0.7 per cent target any sooner.

Count Lambsdorff, who together with his Free Democratic Party colleague, Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, had also favoured a similar rate of increase.

But he warned that the prospect of further oil price rises would make it harder for West Germany to raise aid spending.

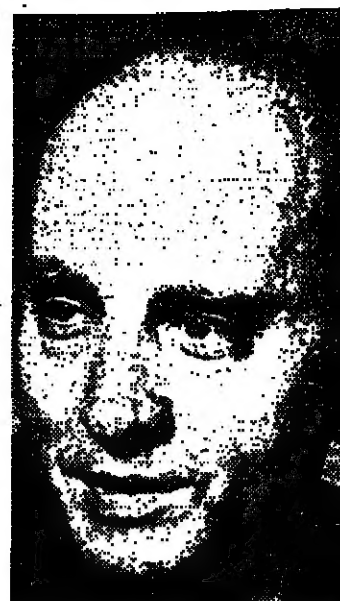
The Cabinet discussions saw the Free Democratic Ministers, together with a minority of Social Democrats including Herr Offergeld, apparently overruled by Chancellor Helmut Schmidt and Herr Hans-Matthöfer, the Finance Minister.

They remain unconvinced evidently by the argument that West Germany could only strengthen its position at the Manila conference early in May by spelling out what it plans to offer.

Count Lambsdorff, whose officials have had much to do with defining the German position in all these matters, sought yesterday to emphasise the points on which Bonn can foresee agreement at Manila.

These included its pledge to complete negotiations over the Common Fund and improve access to the European com-

munity for developing countries' manufactured goods.



COUNT OTTO LAMBSDORFF

# New report on EEC, S. Africa dealings

By Margaret Van Hattem in Strasbourg

THE EUROPEAN Parliament yesterday evening was expected to approve a controversial report on the application of the code of conduct for EEC companies operating in South Africa.

The report was withdrawn from the agenda of the previous session of Parliament last month and extensively re-written when it was found to contain several passages indirectly supporting the South African government's apartheid policy. The report at that stage suggested, among other things, that a policy of one man—one vote would be inappropriate and possibly counter-productive in South Africa.

The report, as presented yesterday, no longer contains this passage. It strongly condemned the apartheid policy and says the code of conduct adopted in September 1977 is "imprecise and superficial". It calls for a tightening-up of several of its provisions, possibly with sanctions on EEC companies whose subsidiaries or branches fail to co-operate in its implementation.

However the report rejects as "unrealistic and counter-productive" proposals for a general economic boycott by the EEC against South Africa. It says such a boycott would hit South Africa's black population harder than its white population.

# DAIMLER CHAIRMAN STEPS DOWN AFTER 14 YEARS

# Zahn successor will keep same winning formula

BY JONATHAN CARR IN BONN

DAIMLER-BENZ has taken its expected decision to appoint Dr. Gerhard Prinz as new executive chairman from next January. Also as expected, it has announced a successful start to what looks like yet another good year.

Some have already spoken of the end of an era at one of the world's most successful vehicle companies—with the stepping-down of Dr. Joachim Zahn, 65, who has held the top post for 14 years.

While that is true in a personal sense, the company's investment programme, order books and obvious sense of supreme self-confidence, all indicate that even with the management change, the Daimler-Benz success story will go on as before.

This longer view would be entirely in accord with Dr.

Zahn's own fierce distillation to look at annual, let alone monthly, figures in isolation.

He was always one for the grand, long-term strategy—one which enabled his company to coast through the 1974-75 period on its bulging order books, almost as though no oil crisis had occurred—and no recession, to speak of, either.

It was characteristic of Dr. Zahn that he once began an article in a West German business magazine with the quotation from a Taoist sage—"He sees clearly who sees from afar. He who takes part closely sees clouds."

It would be foolish to suggest that Dr. Zahn's Olympian attitudes have made him as well liked as he is widely admired.

Dr. Prinz is seen as a more approachable figure—though his handling of the company's pur-

chasing business, along with other special negotiating tasks, has shown that the steel is there when needed.

But he did have possible rivals—the main one being Dr. Eberhard Reuter, who will take over the company's finance responsibilities which Dr. Zahn combines with the chairmanship.

But Dr. Reuter's present planning responsibilities will go to Dr. Prinz when he takes over the top post.

The new figures released by the company appear to mark an even sharper upsurge than usual. Sales were up to DM 7.3bn (£1.5bn) in the first quarter compared with DM 6.1bn (£1.5bn) in the same period of 1978.

Car production was up 28 per cent to 110,000 units, and domestic lorry production up 10 per cent to about 49,000.

# Comecon chief in talks on Czech oil needs

BY PAUL LENDYAI IN VIENNA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S need for more Soviet gas and oil, and Comecon projects to develop raw material resources in the Soviet Union are understood to be at the centre of talks which Deputy Premier Konstantin Katushev, the Soviet Union's chief Comecon representative, is conducting in Prague.

Mr. Katushev, who arrived on April 21 on a working visit in the Czechoslovak capital, is bound to be confronted with the problem of the Iranian gas deliveries.

Czechoslovakia in 1978 concluded a \$2.5bn deal with Iran for the delivery of gas between 1981 and 2003.

Premier Lubomir Strougal told Parliament on March 28 that the contracts were "binding and valid" and that the Government was in touch with Iranian representatives. But it is no longer certain that Czechoslovakia can count on those deliveries.

Furthermore, the issue is connected with the Soviet Union itself receiving natural gas from

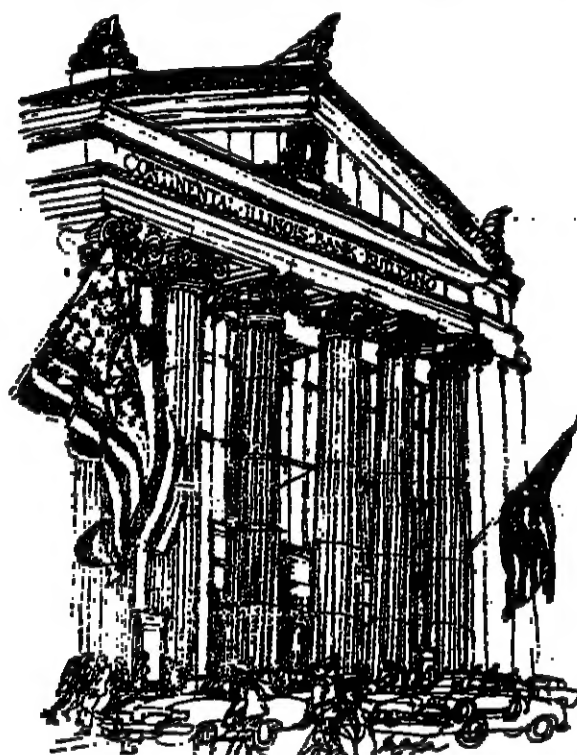
Iran. It was planned that the Soviet Union should use Iranian gas and, in turn, send an equal amount to Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

Another doubtful project is the Adria pipeline from Yugoslavia to Czechoslovakia and Hungary, which partly would have transported Iranian crude to Central Europe.

As a resource-poor country, Czechoslovakia is heavily dependent on imports of raw materials, particularly fuels. The Soviet Union supplies 93

per cent of Czechoslovakia's crude oil needs—18.3m tons annually. But Radio Prague, in a programme devoted to energy problems, announced recently that Czechoslovakia will have to be satisfied with lower imports.

At the recent meeting of Parliament, Mr. Strougal candidly admitted that the Government had rejected drafts for the 1981-85 plan because they were based on the demands for excessive imports.



# CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS CORPORATION

And Subsidiaries

# CONTINENTAL BANK

231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60693, U.S.A.

Continental Illinois Corporation reported a record first quarter 1979 earnings period. Income before security transactions was \$47,147,000, a 17.2% increase over first quarter 1978.

Since 1962, when we opened our first European office, our assets have increased nearly eightfold from \$4 billion to \$31 billion. Continental Illinois Corporation, with its major subsidiary, Continental Bank, is the seventh largest bank holding company in total assets in the United States, with over 100 offices in 31 countries. In Europe alone we have 20 offices, staffed with specialists who are committed to serving the financial needs of the business community.

Roger E. Anderson  
Chairman of the Board of Directors

John H. Perkins  
President

# Board of Directors

Continental Illinois Corporation  
Continental Illinois National Bank and  
Trust Company of Chicago

ROGER E. ANDERSON  
Chairman of the Board of Directors

JOHN H. PERKINS  
President

DONALD C. MILLER  
Vice Chairman and Treasurer

RAYMOND C. BAUMHART, S.J.  
President  
Loyola University of Chicago

JAMES F. BERÉ  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Borg-Warner Corporation

GORDON R. COREY  
Vice Chairman  
Commonwealth Edison Company

WILLIAM A. HEWITT  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Deere & Company

WILLIAM B. JOHNSON  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
IC Industries, Inc.

JEWEL S. LAFONTANT  
Senior Partner in the law firm of  
Lafontant, Wilkins & Butler

VERNON R. LOUCKS, JR.  
President and Chief Operating Officer  
Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

ROBERT H. MALOTT  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
FMC Corporation

MARVIN G. MITCHELL  
Chairman of the Board and President  
Chicago Bridge & Iron Company

KEITH R. POTTER  
Vice Chairman  
International Harvester Company

WILLIAM J. QUINN  
Retired; formerly Chairman and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific  
Railroad Company

ROBERT W. RENNEKER  
Retired; formerly Chairman and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Esmark, Inc.

PAUL J. RIZZO  
Senior Vice President  
International Business Machines Corporation

THOMAS H. ROBERTS, JR.  
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer  
DEKALB AgResearch, Inc.

MICHAEL TENENBAUM  
Retired; formerly President  
Inland Steel Company

ARTHUR M. WOOD  
Retired; formerly Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer  
Sears, Roebuck and Co.

BLAINE J. YARRINGTON  
Executive Vice President  
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)

# Consolidated Statement Of Condition/March 31

(in millions, U.S. Dollars)

	1979	1978
<b>Assets</b>		
Cash and due from depository institutions:		
Cash and non-interest bearing deposits	\$ 3,027.2	\$ 2,468.9
Interest bearing deposits	3,926.7	3,929.6
Investment securities	2,538.0	2,474.8
Trading account securities	275.1	399.6
Other short-term investments	456.0	425.2
Loans	18,913.6	15,252.8
Lease financing receivables	473.8	420.6
<b>Total loans and lease receivables</b>	<b>19,387.4</b>	<b>15,673.4</b>
Less: Unearned income	137.3	118.5
Reserve for credit losses	192.7	171.5
<b>Net loans and lease receivables</b>	<b>19,057.4</b>	<b>15,383.4</b>
Properties and equipment	200.3	170.8
Customers' liability on acceptances	991.6	368.8
Other assets	843.1	570.8
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$31,315.4</b>	<b>\$26,219.9</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Deposits:		
Domestic—Demand	\$ 3,694.7	\$ 3,687.9
Savings	1,367.0	1,450.5
Other time	6,156.1	4,949.3
Deposits in foreign offices	10,166.5	8,653.9
<b>Total deposits</b>	<b>21,384.3</b>	<b>18,741.6</b>
Short-term borrowings	6,388.5	5,053.8
Acceptances outstanding	991.3	372.1
Accounts payable, and other liabilities	850.5	655.4
Bonds, mortgages, and similar debt	441.5	356.0
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>30,056.6</b>	<b>25,178.9</b>
<b>Stockholders' Equity</b>		
Preferred stock—without par value:		
Authorized: 10,000,000 shares, none issued		
Common stock—\$5 par value:		
Authorized: 80,000,000 shares both years		
Issued and outstanding: 1979—39,187,665 shares	195.9	178.0
1978—35,601,355 shares	508.9	428.5
Capital surplus	554.0	434.5
Retained earnings	1,258.8	1,041.0
<b>Total stockholders' equity</b>	<b>1,258.8</b>	<b>1,041.0</b>
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b>	<b>\$31,315.4</b>	<b>\$26,219.9</b>

OFFICES IN UK: London Branch, Continental Bank House, 162 Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4. Representative Office, 9 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh.  
 MERCHANT BANKING: Continental Illinois Limited, Continental Bank House, 162 Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4.  
 INVESTMENT SERVICES: Continental Illinois International Investment Corporation, Continental Bank House, 162 Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4.  
 OTHER EUROPEAN OFFICES: Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Brussels, Liege, Madrid, Paris, Dusseldorf, Frankfurt, Munich, Vienna, Geneva, Zurich, Milan, Rome, Athens, Piraeus and Thessaloniki.

Argentina • Australia • Austria • Bahamas • Bahrain • Belgium • Brazil • Canada • Colombia • France • Greece  
 Hong Kong • Indonesia • Italy • Japan • Korea • Lebanon • Malaysia • Mexico • The Netherlands • The Philippines  
 Singapore • Spain • Switzerland • Taiwan • Thailand • United Kingdom • United States • Venezuela • West Germany

# Giscard outlines action policy

BY DAVID WHITE IN PARIS

PRESIDENT Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, before leaving for Moscow yesterday, set out a list of guiding principles for his Government over the next six months, amid almost ceaseless attacks from the leadership of his Gaullist coalition partners.

The French President's policy guidelines came in a "My Dear Prime Minister" letter addressed to M. Raymond Barre—a formula used after the Government was returned to power in March last year and again in October.

The letter stated that the commitments made last October, when strong emphasis was put on economic recovery, had been fulfilled.

This time, Mr. Giscard put forward four main aims—adaptation of the "State apparatus,"

adaptation of the economy to international conditions, cushioning the effects of world economic problems, and improving the quality of life.

The guidelines were accompanied by a detailed calendar of planned Government action in these fields.

Under the heading of "State apparatus," M. Giscard puts emphasis on the problems of bureaucracy and security, urging a determined effort on the latter.

For the economy, the stress is put on modernisation and innovation, a new framework for farm growth, and more support for small companies.

Measures to soften the impact of redundancies include reform of the National Employment

Agency and preparation of a new pact on youth employment, recently announced by the President on television.

The distant the President showed on television for the "bar's-burg" of fighting in the Government. Majority appears to have provoked M. Jacques Chirac, the Gaullist leader, to intensify his attacks at the start of the European election campaign.

M. Chirac warned M. Giscard yesterday against intervening in the election by supporting his own UDF Party's list of election candidates.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$385.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing centres.

# Spanish hotel strike ends

By David Gardner

THE HOTEL strike on the Costa del Sol has ended after agreement between unions and employers.

Hotels and bars in Malaga were reported to be back to normal yesterday, while both sides counted the cost of this bitter 18-day conflict, which has cost the local tourist industry an estimated £14.3m.

The agreement is based on the Government-imposed terms, or "laudo," which provoked the strike.

But employers have agreed to take back the more than 500 dismissed strikers, and limit sanctions to 30 days' suspension without pay, to include the 18 days of the strike.

The unions have agreed to call off the national strike threatened earlier this week, but will still hold assemblies throughout the industry today.

These will be to discuss future strategy against the "laudo" system, a residue from Francoist labour law introduced in the mid-1960s.

The national strike's failure to materialise must be considered a blow to the credibility of the two main unions, the Socialist UGT and Communist Workers Commissions (CCOO).

# Chemical arms talks hold-up

By Brij Khindaria in Geneva

THE U.S. and the Soviet Union have rejected a call by other partners in the 30-nation disarmament committee in Geneva for disclosure of the details of a proposed ban on the use of chemical weapons.

The other nations, led by the non-aligned countries and Sweden, want the creation of a new working group to draft an international treaty banning chemical weapons. But they have run into opposition from the two superpowers.

Mr. Adrian Fisher, the U.S. representative, said yesterday that disclosure would jeopardise the outcome of the bilateral talks. But he promised to report to the committee later this year.

**The Queen's Award for Export Achievement 1979**  
has been granted to

**Martin Roberts Ltd.,**  
Industrial and Commercial Door Manufacturers  
**Sittingbourne, Kent**  
Telephone: 0795 76161

*The directors and employees wish to express their appreciation to all the customers and suppliers who have helped to make this honour possible*

To the B-Shareholders of

**NOVO INDUSTRI A/S**

Against delivery of coupon number one payment will be made of a dividend of 10% (less 30% dividend tax) for the year 1978. Information on the special taxation rules applicable to shareholders resident in the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland may be obtained from the Company's office, Novo A/S, DK-2880 Bagsvaerd, Denmark or from Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited, Registrars Department, 4 Throgmorton Avenue, London EC2P 2NB.

Payment will take place at Copenhagen Handelsbank 2, Holmeris Kanal, DK-1091 Copenhagen K, Denmark.

Bagsvaerd, 27th April 1979.

**Novo Industri A/S**

مكتبة النخيل



## Italian unions step up strike action in pay row

BY PAUL BETTS IN ROME

ITALY'S MAIN trade union confederations decided yesterday to step up protest against the increasing deadlock developing over the renewal of a series of major three-year national labour contracts involving some 10m workers in both the private and public sectors.

Wiba union leaders announced a nationwide strike on May 8 in industry and agriculture, relations between the unions and employers were further worsened yesterday by the decision of private employers to the engineering sector to file suits against the unions' use of pickets.

This followed the decision by the powerful engineering and metalworkers union to block all

factory gates during the next 48 hours with pickets. Employers claim the use of pickets is illegal and are demanding compensation from the unions for eventual losses as a consequence of picketing.

The unions are now attempting to reach an agreement on the labour contracts before the June general elections, but employers regard union wage claims and demands for shorter working hours as unacceptable. Relations have been particularly strained in the private sector because of the much harder line private employers are adopting in the labour negotiations compared with representatives of the public sector.

Although the Government is

continuing to stress the need to prevent any real increases in wages, it is as keen as the unions to reach a settlement before the June 3 and 4 elections.

During the past weeks, labour unrest has been spreading throughout the country causing severe disruption in most big industrial sectors. In the case of the chemical industry, workers in some instances have taken temporary control of production facilities at some plants in the depressed south of the country.

The intransigent stand of the unions is now causing growing alarm over the possible impact of the new contracts on inflation, which is already running at 13 per cent.

## Mobil is fined after Stattford fire deaths

By Fay Gjester in Oslo

NORWAY'S DIRECTOR of Public Prosecutions has fined Mobil Exploration Norway Nkr 1m (about £100,000) in connection with a fire on a platform in the Anglo-Norwegian Stattford field last year, in which five workers died. This is believed to be the largest fine ever levied on any company in Norway.

Mobil is operator on the field, and the DPP says the company violated the Norwegian working environment law in two ways. It failed to provide a safe place of work for platform employees, and it gave them inadequate information about the special hazards connected with work on the deck (inside a platform shaft) where the fire started. A Norwegian spokesman for Mobil, Mr. J. D. Svendsen, told the Norwegian radio news he thought it would be difficult for the company to accept the fine. He believed Mobil had fulfilled its obligations in every way.

## French oil bill 'could rise by £1.44bn'

PARIS—France's oil import bill for 1979 could be Ffr 13bn (£1.44bn) above that of last year if the dollar's present firm tone is maintained, M. André Girard, French Industry Minister, told a seminar on energy here yesterday.

The increase would be at least Ffr 10bn as a result of President Giscard's visit, originally due to have taken place last month because of illness. The Soviet leader was reported to be looking for a well at the meeting at the Supreme Soviet last week. But since then he has attended several matches in the world ice hockey championships at present being held in the Russian capital.

President Giscard has come to Moscow with the firm hope of persuading the Soviet Union to make a greater effort to stimulate bilateral trade, after last year's somewhat disappointing results.

Trade between the two countries progressed very rapidly

## GISCARD'S VISIT TO THE SOVIET UNION

# Search for a 10-year treaty

BY ROBERT MAUTHNER IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT Giscard d'Estaing of France arrived in Moscow last night for a three-day official visit.

During the visit, he is expected to sign with Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, the Soviet leader, a new 10-year bilateral economic co-operation agreement, covering 1980-1990.

The French and Soviet heads of State are also due to have wide-ranging discussions on the development of East-West détente and other international problems.

These include the situation in the Middle East after the conclusion of the Israeli-Egyptian peace treaty, and disarmament.

Their meeting is considered to be of particular importance because it is the first between a Western head of State and the Soviet leader since diplomatic relations were established between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, the Chinese intervention in Vietnam and the overthrow of the pro-Chinese Cambodian régime.

It has also aroused acute interest among Kremlin-watchers because of the Soviet leader's continuing health problems.

Mr. Brezhnev 72, was forced at the last minute to postpone President Giscard's visit, originally due to have taken place last month because of illness.

The Soviet leader was reported to be looking for a well at the meeting at the Supreme Soviet last week. But since then he has attended several matches in the world ice hockey championships at present being held in the Russian capital.

President Giscard has come to Moscow with the firm hope of persuading the Soviet Union to make a greater effort to stimulate bilateral trade, after last year's somewhat disappointing results.

Trade between the two countries progressed very rapidly



In a meeting of particular importance, President Giscard will sign with Mr. Leonid Brezhnev, that the Soviet Union should make a greater effort to build up bilateral trade with France, after last year's disappointing results.

between 1974 and 1977, but dropped sharply in 1978. While retaining its position as the Soviet Union's fourth largest Western supplier, behind West Germany, Japan and the U.S., France's exports to that country dropped by 10 per cent to Ffr 6.6bn (about £700m) last year, compared with 1977. At the same time, French imports from the Soviet Union fell by 3 per cent to Ffr 5.5bn (about £600m).

The French were encouraged, however, by a huge Ffrs 850m contract won in the autumn of last year by Technip, the French engineering group. This was for "gas lift" installations to improve oil recovery levels in Western Siberia, and was one of the biggest orders received by any Western country in 1978.

If the Soviet Union continues on this path, it is still possible that the original objective—set at the Franco-Soviet summit in

Rambouillet in June, 1977—of tripling trade between the two countries between 1975 and 1978, will be met.

## East German travel call

BY LESLIE COLT IN BERLIN

THE PROTESTANT Church in East Germany has urged the Government to allow more East Germans to travel to the West.

This unusually bold resolution for the normally circumspect East German Evangelical Church, comes as the East German Communist leadership finds itself already having to deal with domestic political critics.

The resolution, passed at a meeting of the Synod of the Berlin-Brandenburg Church in East Berlin, said the church leadership should urge the

Government to live up to the "travel regulations" agreed between East and West Germany in 1972 and to "expand them." These provide for East Germans to be permitted to travel to West Germany in the event of serious illness, birth, death or marriage in their immediate family in the West.

Some 40,000 East Germans below retirement age are permitted to make such trip annually but many times this number are turned down.

The East German Protestant Church, has 6m nominal members.

## Leutwiler hopeful on EMS link

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

SWITZERLAND IS extremely interested in the success of the European Monetary System, Dr. Fritz Leutwiler, president of the Swiss National Bank, told the bank's annual general meeting in Bern yesterday.

Dr. Leutwiler drew attention to the close *de facto* link between Switzerland and the EMS instituted by the national bank's foreign exchange policy.

It would be up to the Swiss Federal Council and the EMS countries' Governments to decide "whether and to what extent" the relationship should be intensified, Dr. Leutwiler added.

For its part, the national bank was endeavouring to continue and extend co-operation at the technical level with EMS central banks.

If economic policy could be co-ordinated within the system, and not just at the lowest common denominator, there was a real chance for the EMS to develop into a "stability community."

With the central bank co-operation programme instituted last November and the promising start of the EMS, prospects for exchange-rate developments had become much better.

Dr. Leutwiler said he thought foreign exchange movements should be much more gradual in future, with a lessening of the danger of excessive interventions.



Dr. Fritz Leutwiler

Under these conditions, monetary control of the order experienced last autumn should no longer come about.

Switzerland's excessive liquidity had already been considerably reduced, with the quietening of the foreign exchange markets allowing a return to movements of capital from low-interest to high-interest countries.

In the first three months of this year, Dr. Leutwiler disclosed, foreign borrowings of almost Swfr 11bn (about £3.1bn) were approved in

Switzerland, in connection with the national bank had disposed of dollars worth Swfr 5.4bn between the start of the year and mid-April.

Over and above this, the national bank had last month and this sold some Swfr 5.8bn worth of dollars in the market at unchanged firm dollar and D-Mark rates against the Swiss franc.

This development, particularly the resistance of the dollar, had come as a surprise to the Swiss National Bank.

"We had not expected that it would be possible to cut out a substantial part of the monetary overhang so soon and without negative effects on the Swiss franc rate."

Since the start of the year, Switzerland's monetary base, excluding end-of-year operations, had declined by no less than Swfr 10.8bn to a level 2.5 per cent below that of a year earlier. A few months ago, the annual growth rate had exceeded 20 per cent.

Concerning the national bank's 1978 loss on foreign-exchange holdings, Dr. Leutwiler said the bank saw this as an isolated occurrence.

"This year, it should be possible to cover a considerable part of this loss. In the 1978 bank balance, the Swfr 2.6bn deficit resulting from losses on foreign currency is covered by unutilised reserves based on gold holdings."

## Austrian credit curbs to stay

BY PAUL LENDVAY IN VIENNA

THE PRESIDENT of the Austrian National Bank (the country's central bank), Professor Stephan Koren, has paid tribute to the "better than expected performance" of the external payments, but has dispelled hopes that credit restrictions will be eased.

Speaking to a Press conference yesterday, Professor Koren said that the current account deficit which last year improved sharply, dropping from Sch 29bn, to Sch 6bn, will rise again this year to Sch 15bn.

For the central bank the maintenance of the external payments equilibrium remains priority, calling for maintenance of the restrictive credit policy. He cautioned that gross investments last year had failed to rise and that there had been

no real improvement in the budgetary situation.

Meanwhile at a meeting reviewing the economic situation, the President of the Federal Chamber of Economy, Mr. Rudolf Sallinger warned that the slight economic upswing noted during recent weeks should not be overrated. The fiscal policy of the Government

had in recent years placed a growing strain on the capital base of industry.

The chief of the Economic Research Institute, Professor Hans Seidel, said that GNP this year should rise—"at least"—by 3.5 per cent as against 1.5 per cent last year and that this estimate was certainly not exaggerated.

## Dutch unemployment falls

THE HAGUE — Dutch unemployment fell to 193,500 in April from 208,200 in March, compared with 190,200 in April last year. Seasonally adjusted vacancies fell to 60,100 from 70,200 in March, compared with 70,600 in April 1978.

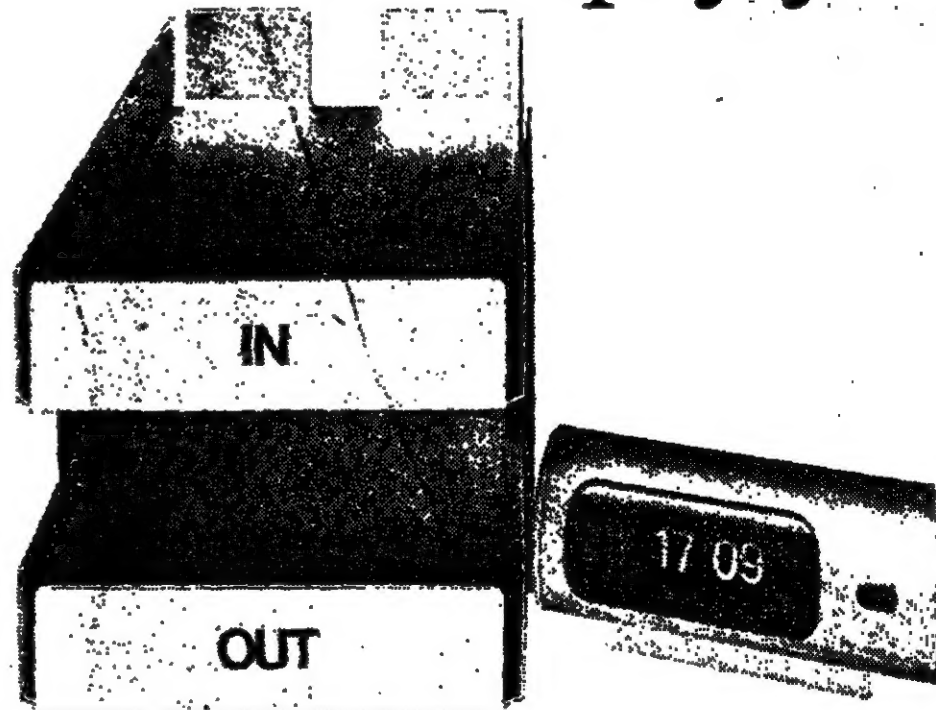
Unadjusted unemployment

fell to 193,500 in April from 208,200 in March, compared with 190,200 in April last year. Seasonally adjusted vacancies fell to 60,100 from 70,200 in March, compared with 70,600 in April 1978.

Unadjusted unemployment

Business Equipment

# Philips have the office of the future now...to empty your trays.



The office of the 80's will not be a piece of Orwell frightfulness. It will simply be more efficient, more cost effective. Allowing staff to spend their time on the important and rewarding tasks.

Philips know... and will show you.

Because they have already developed the equipment for the Philips system which will process your correspondence and documents, 80's style.

It's a system for everybody.

With packages for the one-man, one-girl office, as well as for the correspondence centres of great multi-national organisations.

It's a system that ranges from the P5002 Word Processor — the fastest and most efficient of its class in the world — to the 185 Pocket Memo, for on-the-spot notetaking, anywhere, anytime, hundreds of thousands of which are already in use.

It's a system that has been produced by Philips' great investment in research and development, which has ensured that their vast worldwide electronics expertise is used to get the priorities right.

To design equipment which helps people to be more efficient, to put more into their job... and get more out of them.

## THE 300 RANGE

Sure to become the standard desk-top dictation/transcription equipment of the 80's is the new 300 Range.

Among its many automatic features is 'Mark and Find' indexing. This allows instructions to be integrated with dictation and makes it so much easier and quicker to transcribe.

## COMPATIBILITY

The Philips system is based on the compatibility of the Mini-cassette with all equipment in the range, from automatic changers with 24-capacity magazines for remote controlled dictation installations, to the elegant 195 Pocket Memo de Luxe designed for the shirt pocket of jet-travelling executives.

So whatever equipment you select as the starting point of your Philips system, you can add to it and the new machines will integrate without fears of expensive obsolescence.

You can easily have all the details of Philips equipment for the office of the future... now. Just fill in and post the coupon... TODAY.

Simply years ahead.



Please send me more information about your range of business equipment.

Name

Address

To: Philips Electrical Ltd. Business Equipment Division, Arundel Great Court, 8 Arundel Street, London WC2R 3DT.

WPT 7

## CITY OF WESTMINSTER ASSURANCE

# Flexible Pension Plans

Whether you're self-employed or eligible for our Directors and Executives Pension Scheme, City of Westminster Assurance can give you an outstandingly flexible pension plan backed by a highly successful investment record.

When choosing a pension plan, it is vitally important that you should know what your options are. All too many schemes fail to cater adequately for the individual requirements of a particular person.

City of Westminster Assurance, however, has based both its Self-

Employed and Director's Pension Plans on the premise that the individual comes first. Freedom of choice is a key factor in both these contracts, allowing investors real flexibility about the way they invest and subsequently draw their benefits.

Ask your broker for details of whichever plan is appropriate for you. And bear in mind that City of Westminster has an excellent long-term investment record backed up by a special reputation for original thinking in the field of pensions and life assurance.



A SENTRY INSURANCE GROUP COMPANY  
Sentry House, 56 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 2BJ.



## Brighter outlook for Hong Kong

By Philip Bowring in Hong Kong

LATEST INDICATORS tentatively suggest the beginnings of a turn-round for Hong Kong's dangerously overheated economy.

The trade deficit fell in March to HK\$1.1bn (£103m) from HK\$1.5bn in February. Domestic exports were HK\$3.8bn, re-exports HK\$1.5bn and imports HK\$6.5bn. The deficit is still considered uncomfortably high and on a quarterly basis is still growing in absolute terms. But the January to March quarter was the first for a long time in which the rate of growth of domestic exports at 31 per cent over 1978 exceeded that for retained imports which were 28 per cent up.

Mr. Philip Haddon-Cave, Financial Secretary, said latest figures showed that money supply growth rate had fallen to an annual rate of 20 per cent. Bank lending was still up by 40 per cent but he predicted that the five increases in lending rate recorded so far this year "must begin to bite harder soon."

In a move to help exporters cope with the high prime rate, currently 12 per cent, the Chartered Bank and Hongkong and Shanghai Bank announced that they would be prepared to lend at up to 1.5 percentage points below prime rate to finance imports of raw and intermediate materials by export manufacturers.

In response to the better news the Hong Kong dollar recovered sharply yesterday to close at 5.12 to the U.S. dollar, against 5.17 on Wednesday. But as a reminder of the inflationary impact of the local currency's weakness, the consumer price index for March rose 1.5 per cent, the same as February.

## AFGHANISTAN'S YEAR OF SOCIALISM

# Taraki struggles to survive

BY A CORRESPONDENT ON THE AFGHAN PAKISTAN BORDER

ONE YEAR after the bloody coup which brought him to power in Kabul, Mr. Nur Mohammad Taraki, Afghanistan's Soviet-backed socialist ruler, is still struggling to consolidate his authority over the whole country. The challenge to his unpopular regime's authority, bringing food shortages and discontent at home, has never been greater. His capacity to survive in power must now be in doubt.

The biggest questions concern the loyalty of Afghanistan's largely conscript army. Last month part of the garrison in the western city of Herat joined hands with rebels who suddenly rose up against the Government. A massive ground and air operation was necessary to quell the revolt, and the loss of life was heavy. The more lurid reports speak of Russian advisers and their families being brutally slain in public as a warning to others.

Then last week the loyalty question was raised again when soldiers in the eastern garrison town of Jalalabad rebelled against their senior officers and took a number of hostages. Trusted units complete with tanks surrounded the camp, but a few days later it was still not clear what exactly had happened. All that was certain was that Mr. Taraki had faced another serious threat to his position.

For the Soviet Union these developments pose a particularly difficult problem, because they come on top of a widespread revolt in several provinces by Muslim villagers opposed to Mr. Taraki's rule and to Russian influence generally. The sporadic hit-and-run operations by these poorly equipped tribesmen offer no direct threat to the survival of the Kabul Government. But the paucity of results from its massive retaliation has almost certainly lowered morale in the armed forces, which have

already suffered numerous purges. In the mountainous eastern province of Kunar, where the fighting has been fiercest, the Government is thought to be in control only of the principal town of Chagha Serai and of the road running north to the border town of Barikot. Vast tracts of Nooristan, a little further north are believed to be totally under the control of the local people, who have long

suffered numerous purges. In the mountainous eastern province of Kunar, where the fighting has been fiercest, the Government is thought to be in control only of the principal town of Chagha Serai and of the road running north to the border town of Barikot. Vast tracts of Nooristan, a little further north are believed to be totally under the control of the local people, who have long



Nur Mohammad Taraki

resisted the predations of the central governments anyway.

Further south fighting has intensified in Paktia, particularly near the salient of land jutting out from Pakistan which offers the shortest route to the capital. In two large areas in particular local people are following the strategy used in Kunar, the only one possible under the circumstances: attack police and army outposts, create trouble and retreat to withstand the bombing raids and army sweeps launched in response.

The added involvement of the ferocious Mohmand tribe in the province of Nangahar could tip the balance in the whole eastern

tion, sophisticated arms and food. Dedication they appear to lack not at all, thanks to the compelling force of a declaration of Jihad, or holy war, which has gone out over recent weeks. The rebels carry old Lee Enfield rifles purchased from local arms dealers who operate in the uncontrolled tribal areas "sandwiched between the two countries. They may pay anything up to \$3 for a bullet. They say they want anti-tank weapons.

The rebels reckon they need as much money as the U.S. spent in a day at the height of the war in Vietnam. But no country has responded, Western or Arab.

Neighbouring Pakistan has taken strenuous measures to curb their activities inside its territories, where many of them can come and go as they please among the local people and among the thousands of refugees who have fled from Mr. Taraki's rule.

Clashes are also reported from other areas, notably near Kandahar in the south, in the central province of Uruzgan and also in the north near the Russian border. Some of these have gone on for months, and in certain areas local villagers have reached understandings with the armed forces to avoid further trouble. Sometimes these have broken down, either through trickery or through the unexpected intervention of raiders from outside.

The Kabul government has alleged that Pakistan is training the guerrilla insurgents and providing them material as well as moral support, along with the U.S., China and, of all countries, Egypt.

Over the past month shelling incidents have occurred and jets of the Afghan air force have violated Pakistan's airspace. One even strayed Pakistani territory.

Believing that the incidents are designed to provoke Pakistan, the Islamabad military government is sitting tightly, although its soldiers and pilots are anxious to respond. But Pakistan has no wish to tempt the Soviet Union, especially when it is unsure of what kind of support it has from any of its ostensible allies abroad.

The Soviet Union may well be near the difficult decision of whether to respond to any request from Mr. Taraki for troops to back up the assistance already coming from thousands of Soviet military and technical advisers. Many people fear that the prestige factor may loom too large for Moscow to avoid further involvement.

## China rejects Hanoi peace plan, puts forward its own

BY JOHN HOFFMANN IN PEKING

CHINA has dismissed a Vietnamese "peace proposal" as a fraud and put forward instead an eight-point framework for negotiations on hostilities between the two countries.

The plan was announced simultaneously in Peking and Hanoi yesterday as negotiators began their second session of talks in the Vietnamese capital.

The talks follow China's invasion of northern Vietnam in February, when 100,000 Chinese troops marched across the border in retaliation against alleged provocations and incursions by Vietnamese forces.

In Peking yesterday, Zhong Xidong, a Vice Foreign Minister, said Vietnam's call for a demilitarised zone on the Sino-Vietnamese border, made while the Vietnamese were stepping up a "war of atmosphere" on the frontier, was "nothing but a fraud."

His statement was a rejection of the Vietnamese proposal, which, he said, evaded the fundamental issues between China and Vietnam.

The eight-point Chinese plan, Mr. Zhong said, was a proposal for handling relations between the two governments. The future prospects for successful negotiations would depend on how the Vietnamese co-operated and how they behaved.

One of the Chinese points, certain to produce another stalemate in the Hanoi talks, demands that both sides should withdraw any troops stationed in other countries. This is a clear reference to Vietnam's occupation of Cambodia and will certainly be rejected by Vietnam.

Other points unlikely to be acceptable to Vietnam, call for the resettlement in Vietnam of Chinese nationals expelled by Hanoi authorities last year, the

acknowledgement of Chinese sovereignty over Xisha and Nansha (Paracel and Spratly) islands and a prohibition against either side providing military bases for other countries — a reference to the Soviet military presence in Vietnam.

Mr. Zhong said he hoped Vietnam would not abruptly reject the Chinese proposals as they were not conditions for continuing the negotiations. "If they were, we would have proposed them before agreeing to the Hanoi talks and we probably would not have gone there," he said.

When the talks reopened in Hanoi yesterday, the Chinese negotiator, Han Nianlong, a Vice-Foreign Minister, said China had already freed a number of Vietnamese prisoners of war. He suggested that the exchange of remaining prisoners should be discussed by the Red Cross societies of both countries.

## Syrian MiGs in show of strength

BY HUSAN HIJAZI IN BEIRUT

SYRIAN MiGs flew over Beirut and other Lebanese areas yesterday in a show of force and to provide an umbrella for Syrian troops against the danger of Israeli attacks.

Syrian forces forming the backbone of the Arab peace-keeping force in Lebanon have stayed near of the battle area south of the Litani river at the insistence of Israel, and have not been involved in fighting between Palestinian guerrillas and Israelis over the past four days.

Relative calm prevailed in the South yesterday after an informal ceasefire had gone into effect on Wednesday night. It was arranged by the UN and the Palestinians and Israelis both said they would accept it.

The truce does not cover guerrilla raids into Israel or Israel's policy of retaliation to such attacks. The two sides have agreed merely to abstain from shelling each other's positions.

Four days of sea, air and artillery bombardment of South Lebanon by the Israelis has left 50 dead and 100 wounded. Of these killed 27 were Palestinians, including 10 guerrillas. The rest were Lebanese villagers.

The Israeli action has driven 40,000 people from their homes. They have sought refuge in safer areas such as Sidon and Beirut.

Damage to Palestinian bases and weapons is minimal, according to diplomats who do not expect the Israeli attacks to deter the guerrillas from continuing the war.

The ceasefire is not expected to last long and Israeli-backed Christian gunners yesterday bombed two villages in the South.

Six people were wounded and power cables were destroyed. A number of Lebanese UN troops were also injured.

Diplomats said Israel and its Christian allies, led by Major Saad Haddad, would like to drive the UN force out of the South so as to have a free hand in the border area.

Major Haddad's unilateral declaration of independence earlier this month set off shock waves throughout Lebanon. Support by Christian leaders, such as ex-President Camille Chamoun, has clouded the atmosphere and killed recent hopes of national reconciliation.

Co-ordination is now being arranged between Syria, the Palestinian Liberation Organisation and the Lebanese Left-wing Muslim alliance over the situation in the south. President Hafez Assad of Syria met Mr. Yasir Arafat, the PLO leader, and Lebanese Left-wing representatives in Damascus yesterday.

A delegation from Iraq's ruling Ba'ath Party held talks with Mr. Arafat in Beirut on Wednesday. Dr. Saadoun Hammadi, Iraq's Foreign Minister, is in the Lebanese capital for talks with senior officials.

Observers expect Syria and Iraq to play a bigger role in Lebanon, especially where the confrontation with Israel is concerned. At the same time, they may exercise a restraining influence on the Palestinians.

It is thought that Syria does not want to be dragged into war with Israel in Lebanon through an escalation of Palestinian guerrilla operations.

President Elias Sarkis of Lebanon has expressed anxiety about the Arab world leaving Lebanon to shoulder the burden of the Palestinians and the war in the South. "Lebanon cannot bear the responsibility of the Middle East conflict alone," he told the Cabinet on Wednesday.

The daily newspaper An-Nasr said yesterday that the President is planning to call for an Arab summit meeting to discuss the issue.

Meanwhile Mr. Chamoun has called on the Palestinians to lay down their arms and to negotiate with Israel. His ally, Mr. Pierre Gemayel, leader of the Christian Phalange Party, has said Israel will leave Lebanon alone if Palestinian provocations stop.

## SENEGAL'S ECONOMIC TROUBLES

# Crisis fuels unrest

BY SUSAN MORGAN, RECENTLY IN DAKAR

A YEAR after President Leopold Senghor set up a controlled multiparty democracy in Senegal — thereby reversing over a decade of one-party rule — tensions are growing. The coming year is likely to be crucial for President Senghor who faces a major challenge from both within his regime and without. The crux of the problem is threefold: mounting opposition to maladministration, the prolonged economic crisis and uncertainty about the future of Senegal in the post-Senghor era.

At the centre of this is increasing scepticism about the relevance of Senghor's imported Western democracy to a largely rural populace which does not speak French. Criticism of the Government and of Senghor's artificial four-party system is growing from both the legal and illegal opposition, fuelled by the worst economic crisis since independence. The President is finding that once you permit a little democracy, people start demanding a lot.

Significantly, recent Government setbacks have been mounted less from opposition parties than from affiliated trades unions. The Union des Travailleurs Libres du Senegal (UTLS) allied to the main parliamentary opposition party, the Parti Democratique Senegalais (PDS) has been making considerable headway in shop steward elections within Senegalese firms, while the Government-oriented union has been constantly handicapped by its support of austerity measures to combat Senegal's high inflation.

So far, the President and his ruling Parti Socialiste are still in control — though internal friction is growing within the PS. This supremacy was endorsed by the presidential and legislative elections held last February. President Senghor was duly re-elected and the PS won around 80 per cent of the votes. But President Senghor's opponents were hampered both by their own internal divisions and by the head start of Senghor's own party — which enjoyed some 18 years of undisputed supremacy.

In addition, opposition parties which have agreed to join Senghor's system are open to criticisms for "collusion." Those who have refused to have anything to do with it — such as a variety of Left-wing groups and the most important clandestine group of all, the Ras-



Abdou Diouf, Senegal's Prime Minister

rising on the international political scene. As the succession debate goes on Senegalese youth are becoming increasingly critical and impatient with what they see as corruption and mismanagement, especially in the economy. Opposition to continuing French influence is also growing. Senegal's pro-western, anti-communist stance in West Africa depends very much on the personality of Senghor himself — a self-styled "black Frenchman".

There was widespread opposition to sending 600 Senegalese troops to Shaba province in Zaïre last year as part of a pan-African peacekeeping force and many young Senegalese want their country to take a more radical line in foreign affairs — instead of being aligned with the "moderate" stance of countries such as Morocco and Ivory Coast. They also object strongly to the presence of some 1,300 French troops on their soil.

A further worry is the prolonged economic crisis. The situation was so bad last year that for a time the Government was even unable to pay civil servants. The principal cause was a recurrence of the Sahelian drought, halving output of food staples and groundnuts — the mainstay of the Senegalese economy and pushing the trade gap up to a record \$55bn.

Senegal relies for industrial development on its key geographical position and relatively skilled workforce. But unlike neighbouring Ivory Coast, it has been unsuccessful in attracting foreign investment despite a liberal investment code.

Worse, four key industrial and agricultural projects have met severe setbacks. The Dakar Free Zone attracted only one firm in its first two years and then went bankrupt; Dakar Marine, intended to repair giant oil-tankers, was scaled down to carry out more modest naval repairs — but still has problems; the petrochemical and mineral complex at Kayar — originally funded by the Shah of Iran is now in a state of limbo. Finally, Senegal put great hopes into the development of the Senegal River Valley project — a joint project between Mali, Senegal and Mauritania which was to irrigate all three countries. The project's cost here soared



## Clipper Class. A great way to mix business and pleasure.

If you're a business traveller or someone who flies regularly, you should feel entitled to a little more than ordinary attention from your airline.

Pan Am makes sure you get it with Clipper Class®. A remarkable new service available at no more than the old Economy fare.

Clipper Class service starts with special check-in attention and the freedom of First Class lounges at airports like San Francisco, New York and Seattle. It seats you in a special section of your plane. And, wherever possible, it puts you next to an empty seat to give you more room to work, enjoy yourself, or both. It also gives you free wines and beverages, free headsets and a special choice of main courses.

Pan Am's unique Clipper Class is designed to provide those extra comforts that make all the difference to long-distance travellers. All, we repeat, at no extra cost. And all available on the world's largest fleet of 747s and 747SPs.

Get your Travel Agent to book you Clipper Class on Pan Am. The airline that flies your world the way you want to fly it.



# We fly the world the way the world wants to fly.

مكتبة الشاه



## Argentina sets free seven union leaders

BUENOS AIRES—The military Government has released seven of the labour leaders they arrested on Monday night to try to stop a general strike, but has transferred 21 others to a reported yesterday.

The seven were said to have been freed because they had not signed a declaration calling for a national day of protest today in the first attempted general strike since the military overthrew President Isabel Peron in March 1976.

The Government was reported preparing a decree placing the 21 detainees under the authority of the executive branch under the state of siege which has been in effect in Argentina since November 1974, when constitutional guarantees were suspended.

The imprisoned men, all representatives of unions that supported the late President Juan Domingo Peron, could receive prison terms of from three to 10 years.

In Geneva, the International Metalworkers Federation called on affiliated unions around the world to protest against the arrest of three Argentinian metal workers' leaders who were arrested and jailed.

Our foreign staff adds: A public appeal was yesterday made to the leaders of Britain's three main parties to confirm that human rights would continue to be a factor in British foreign policy.

Two relatives of the Anglo-Chilean businessman William Beausire, who was abducted by Argentinian secret police in 1974 and disappeared after being handed over to the Chilean authorities, urge the Government not to abandon "the determined effort to secure justice" for Mr. Beausire.

The Foreign Office has recently called for a "thorough and effective investigation into the fate of all missing persons in Chile." Opponents of the junta, which seized power in 1973 estimate that 2,500 people have since disappeared in Chile and at least three times that number in Argentina since the coup there in 1976.

The Foreign Office say that despite the Labour Party's concern over the present junta in Argentina, an ambassador will be sent there as soon as Argentina, while broke off relations with Britain in 1976 over the Falkland Islands, sends an ambassador to London.

## Brazil gives top priority to 'steel railway'

By Diana Smith in Rio de Janeiro

GENERAL Jose Baptista Figueiredo, the Brazilian President has ordered the revival of the country's \$1.327bn "steel railway" as a matter of top priority.

In 1976 a contract worth \$150m was signed with the British company GEC for the supply of a fixed electrical systems and some electrical equipment for locomotives on this new stretch of railway between Belo Horizonte, capital of iron ore rich Minas Gerais state, and Volta Redonda, the steel works centre in Rio de Janeiro state.

In 1977, work on the railway lost priority when alternative plans to improve and electrify the existing Centre Line were given preference. That year, the transport authority negotiated with GEC to transfer their contract and equipment to the Centre Line on which the company has begun working.

The authorities have now decided to set up an integrated system combining the steel railway and the improved Centre Line, so as to meet the substantial increase in freight demand.

At present the Centre Line can only carry 35m tonnes of freight a year.

Robert Strauss's new job is explained by David Buchan

## Helping the Carter ratings

WHITE HOUSE insiders say that when President Carter called in Mr. Robert Strauss some two weeks ago and said he had a special job for him over the next year, the former Democratic National Committee chairman started to demur and explain that really his fundraising days were over. "I'm not talking about the campaign, Bob, this is more important," the President butted in.

Indeed Mr. Strauss's new role as the President's representative, and U.S. "ambassador at large" to the forthcoming negotiations, with Egypt and Israel, on the intractable issue of Palestinian autonomy could well prove the best contribution he could make to Mr. Carter's re-election bid. That bid has not yet been formally announced, but there is no other explanation of Mr. Carter's appearance on Wednesday in New Hampshire, the first state to hold a primary election next spring.

It will allow Mr. Carter to spend more time at home on those tedious domestic issues which are known to make his eyes glaze with boredom, but on which re-election hangs.

The rating given Mr. Carter for his handling of such problems as inflation is still abysmal. While the one foreign policy issue of overriding importance, the planned Salt arms treaty, requires the presence of both Mr. Carter and Secretary of State

Cyrus Vance in Washington if it is ever to pass the Senate.

If proconsul Strauss—already under fire from some Arab quarters for being Jewish—can pull off his mission impossible in the Palestinian talks, so much the better for the Emperor. But the negotiations will be long and difficult. According to the Camp David accords, they are supposed to be completed within 12 months of the signing of the treaty this month. U.S. officials feel the proper venue for the negotiations, due to start at deputy level in May, is out in the Middle East, now that both principals are at peace with each other.

Mr. Strauss has the President's trust. The 60-year-old Texan troubleshooter has been one of Mr. Carter's successes as trade negotiator in the GATT trade talks. Mr. Strauss may have failed as chief inflation adviser up to last autumn, but no one has done any better since.

Mr. Strauss has been criticised for being just a wheeler-dealer, with no power of conceptual thinking. But that attribute may not be key in these Middle East talks. He will, after all, be following basic instructions from Messrs. Carter and Vance. And he apparently hit it off personally with President Sadat and Prime Minister Begin whom he saw while leading a U.S. trade mission out there this month.



President Carter and Mr. Strauss on his appointment.

None of this, of course, obscures the fact that Egypt is now hopelessly isolated in the Arab world, the Palestinians refuse totally the idea of negotiation and what Israel is prepared to offer falls far short of even a remotely acceptable compromise on the West Bank. Mr. Strauss sees his Jewish origin as no obstacle to his mission—and it certainly was not for Dr. Kissinger. The religiously conscious rulers of Saudi Arabia might have taken exception to them to do it.

## Ecuador hustings peppered with insults

By Silvia Kendall in Quito

ECUADORIANS GO to the polls on Sunday for the third time in 16 months to vote for a President and 69 Congressional representatives. Trying to bolster confidence in the return to democracy, Admiral Alfredo Poveda Burbano, the ruling junta's President, has repeatedly promised that the armed forces will respect the election result.

Even if the military is prepared to abide by the vote, the powerful economic and political Right wing is likely to show some sharp claws should Sr. Jaime Roldos Aguilera, the Popular Forces candidate, win the Presidency. Their own man, Sr. Sixto Duran Ballen, of the Social Christian Party, is attempting to match Sr. Roldos Aguilera's popular appeal with an image of experience and security.

Sr. Leon Febres Cordero, a prominent Guayaquil businessman running for Congress, accused the Popular Forces candidates of connections with the devil. In reply he was labelled a "white version of Idi Amin."

The Interior Minister responsible for last year's electoral organisation, General Bolivar Jarrin, will be facing a military court on Thursday. He has been implicated in the murder of Sr. Abdon Calderon Munoz.

## Steel strike disruption

BY JOHN WYLES IN NEW YORK

SOME U.S. steel production is being increasingly disrupted because of a strike by steel hauliers who are defying an instruction from their union, the Teamsters, to return to work.

Negotiations on a new contract for the steel delivery drivers were concluded last Sunday, but the agreement features as a rider to the main freight agreement which ended the general road haulage strike earlier this month and the Teamsters requires its members to vote on the full agreement.

The recalcitrant steel drivers are demanding the right to a separate vote on the section of the agreement relevant to them, and earlier this week an important union branch in Pittsburgh rejected an instruction to return to work.

In addition some of the

drivers belong to a separate group called the National Steel Carriers Association, which has rejected the proposals accepted by the Teamsters and is calling on federal mediators to help it reach a settlement with some 50 companies.

Several thousand steelworkers in West Virginia, Ohio and Pennsylvania have been laid off because of the steel companies' inability to stockpile any more of their product. None of the companies has yet cut back on basic steel production but finishing work is becoming a growing problem at National Steel, Armco, and Bethlehem Steel.

Some users of finished steel are also feeling the pinch and there are anxieties that a range of engineering output may soon be curtailed in parts of the Midwest.

## Clark rejects referendum

BY VICTOR MACKIE IN OTTAWA

MR. JOE CLARK, the Canadian Progressive Conservative leader, said yesterday that if elected Prime Minister, his Government would reject any Quebec referendum vote for independence, even if this decision drives a few nationalists to acts of violence.

Mr. Clark said he would refuse to allow Quebec to separate, either by the ballot or the bullet; but he rejected the possibility of using troops to keep the province within Canada. "The province of Quebec cannot vote its way out

of Canada," said Mr. Clark. Mr. Pierre Trudeau, the Prime Minister, and Quebec federalists such as Mr. Claude Ryan, the provincial Liberal leader, have repeatedly stated that while they reject independence, they recognise Quebec's right to decide its own future in the Canadian federation.

Meanwhile, New Democratic Party leader, Mr. Ed Broadbent, has announced that an NDP Government would subsidise mortgage interest rates for families with average yearly incomes of less than C\$30,000.

# BARCLAYS BANK HELPS INDONESIA (AND PYE TVT AND MARCONI) DEVELOP A 3000 MILE TV NETWORK

Barclays Bank International provided finance for the Indonesian Government to expand its Regional television services into a National satellite linked network. Major contracts were awarded to the British companies Marconi Communication Systems and Pye TVT, who are world leaders in the design and installation of television systems.

Barclays in Jakarta was involved

in setting up a loan to Indonesia in support of the contracts which brought national television to Java, Sumatra and Kalimantan.

We could help because we have our own people and our own offices world wide where they are needed for international business.

We can help you in New York, Paris and Moscow. In Hong Kong and Sydney.

And in Tokyo, Frankfurt and Abu Dhabi...

The Barclays International group is in more than 75 countries. In all five continents. We have more branches in more countries than any other bank in the world.

We help most of the world's successful international companies. Somewhere there is a market where we can help you.



**King George's Fund for Sailors looks after them all**

In this Country of ours, there is no-one who is not connected with the sea.

Half the food we eat comes from across the sea. Many thousands of us, our relatives or friends are past or present members of one of the sea-faring services, or of an industry dependent on them.

There are many charities for seafarers and their families. One, only one, however, is the central charity, charged with collecting and providing funds for all other seafarers' charities, and with making sure that the money is distributed where it can be of most use.

That central charity is King George's Fund for Sailors. Launched in 1917 at His Majesty's personal wish, KGFS distributes funds without distinction of service, of rank or of creed. The sole criterion is to distribute the money to the areas of greatest need.

When you want to remember our seafarers who are in need, remember King George's Fund for Sailors. We'll see to it that not one penny of your money goes to waste.

Please send your donation to:-

**KGFS** King George's Fund for Sailors  
1 Chesham St., London SW1X 8NF  
THE FUND FOR CHARITIES THAT SUPPORT SEAFARERS IN NEED AND THEIR FAMILIES



**BARCLAYS International**



# Tokyo refuses to make further procurement offers

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR, IN TOKYO

THE ATTEMPT to resolve all outstanding trade disputes between Japan and the U.S. before Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira visits Washington next week for talks with President Carter was abandoned yesterday when the Japanese Government decided to make no further concessions to the U.S. on the vexed issue of procurement liberalisation.

Japan presented its third, and apparently final, offer on procurement to the U.S. earlier this week, but the offer was deemed "unsatisfactory" by Mr. Robert Strauss, the President's special trade negotiator.

American dissatisfaction stems not from the \$7bn value of procurement contracts which Japan proposed to throw open to international bidding but from the "quality" of the Japanese offer. What this means is that U.S. trade officials doubt whether the product areas to be liberalised by Japan are those in which U.S. industry is most competitive.

The crucial point in the procurement dispute involves purchases of "main line" telecommunications equipment by the state-owned Nippon

Telephone and Telegraph Corporation where Japan has offered partial liberalisation and the U.S. is pressing for complete freedom of access for American companies.

The question of liberalising Government procurement is included in the agenda for the almost completed GATT trade talks, and was originally raised by the U.S. in this context. Both countries, however, now seem essentially separate from the GATT talks, in part because of European reluctance to subscribe to a multilaterally binding procurement liberalisation code as part of the GATT package.

This means that talks on procurement can, in theory at least, drag on indefinitely between the U.S. and Japan.

In practice strenuous efforts will probably be made to get the issue settled before the summit of heads of state of advanced industrial countries, which is due to be held in Tokyo in late June. One way to achieve this could be for President Carter to arrive in Tokyo ahead of other leaders for last minute bilateral consultations with the

Japanese Government.

Mr. Ohira was said to have made up his mind this afternoon to refuse to hold any discussions on the procurement issue during his visit to Washington next week even if the U.S. makes an attempt to return to the subject.

Topics that the Japanese do seem prepared to discuss during the summit—the first to be held since the advent of the Ohira Cabinet last December—include energy problems, north-south relations and technological co-operation.

In addition, a \$2bn technology agreement committing the U.S. and Japan to joint participation in the development of nuclear fusion, coal liquefaction, and high energy physics is expected to be signed during the visit.

Topics likely to be raised by the American side include Japanese contributions to American-sponsored aid programmes for Turkey, Egypt and Israel and Japanese defence spending. All are sensitive topics, especially the request for Japanese participation in aid to Israel.

## Japan, U.S. and USSR agree on gas pipeline

TOKYO—Japan, the U.S. and the Soviet Union have agreed on a plan to lay a pipeline from the Siberian district of Yakutia to the Soviet far eastern port of Olga near Nakhodka to transport natural gas to Japan and the U.S., according to officials close to the Japanese Soviet economic committee.

The agreement was reached at a meeting of Japanese and U.S. business leaders and Soviet Foreign Trade Ministry officials held in the U.S. last month, and is expected to facilitate implementation of the \$4bn (\$2bn) project.

The three countries will probably hold a full meeting in mid-1980 to formally launch the project which is designed to supply the U.S. and Japan with 1bn cubic metres of natural gas each with the gas liquefied at Olga.

Japan and the U.S. are expected to supply equal amounts of bank-to-bank loans for the procurement of steel pipes, excavators, liquefaction plant, and other necessary equipment.

# French truck sales fall in March after brief recovery

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN PARIS

THE FRENCH heavy truck market went into a steep decline in March after a slight recovery in the first two months of the year. Sales dropped by 3.4 per cent, compared with the same month last year, to 3,860 units, bringing the average fall over the first three months of the year to 1.6 per cent (11,569 units).

The statistics bear out the feelings of the manufacturers that there will be no significant improvement in the truck market until later this year.

Sales have been depressed in this sector for the last two years, causing heavy losses

among the heavy manufacturers. This year the producers have had to continue cutting output, which went down by 5 per cent in March to 4,480 units, and has dropped by 6.5 per cent over the first quarter to 12,380 vehicles.

Slack export markets have also contributed to the problem. Last month sales overseas fell by 23.6 per cent to 1,990 units (although this compared with an exceptionally good month last March), and during the first three months they have dropped by 6.5 per cent to 12,380 vehicles.

A brighter picture is emerging, however, in the market for

small commercial vehicles of less than 6 tonnes.

Registrations continued to move up sharply in March, with a 9.5 per cent improvement on the same month last year to 25,950 units. Over the first three months, the increase has been 8.9 per cent to 72,580 vehicles.

Despite these improvements, the manufacturers have still cut production, which fell by 4.6 per cent last month, to 34,500 units, and over the year is down by 3 per cent to 96,900 vehicles.

This is mainly because exports have fallen. In the first quarter of the year they are down by 8 per cent to 25,350 units.

## Sweden-Canada paper collaboration plan

BY VICTOR KAYETZ IN STOCKHOLM

MOELNYCKE, a subsidiary of the Swedish conglomerate Svenska Cellulosa, today announced preliminary agreement with the Canadian company Scott Paper on collaboration in manufacture and sale of disposable products for hospitals in Canada.

A formal contract is expected by mid-year and operations, to be carried out in a company called Sancellia in which Moelnycke and Scott Paper each own 50 per cent, are scheduled to begin late this year.

Scott Paper, Canada's largest producer of soft paper products, has for some years also sold special products to hospitals and other health care institutions. These operations will be part of the newly formed company, Moelnycke said.

## Swedes to develop new missile

By Victor Kayetz in Stockholm

SWEDEN'S MINORITY Liberal Party Government yesterday approved an order worth roughly SKr 1.3bn (\$295m) to the Saab Bofors Missile Corporation for development and production of an entirely new Swedish anti-ship missile, to be called Robot 15, with deliveries to the Navy beginning about 1984, and to the Air Force at a later date. The decision means Sweden will not buy the American Harpoon missile which it had considered and which McDonnell Douglas could have begun delivering by 1981.

A Defence Ministry spokesman said the order to the newly formed Swedish company—with the automotive and aircraft group Saab-Scania and the armaments, chemicals and steel group Bofors as half-owners—will consist of two stages each costing about the same.

The first stage is development and delivery of missiles to equip Swedish navy Spica-type torpedo boats with eight missiles apiece by the mid-1980s. The second is to supply missiles to the Air Force.

"The Navy and Air Force will have to share the development cost of Robot 15," the spokesman said.

## THE EAST GERMAN BUSINESS APPROACH

# Comecon dominates but more Western contacts sought

BY LESLIE COLTIT IN EAST BERLIN

EXECUTIVES at three of East Germany's largest industrial companies have given their seldom-heard views on oil prices, as well as on Western allegations of dumping, and on the chances of forming consortia with Western companies.

The comments, made in a series of interviews with the country's socialist managers, came following recent talks between East Germany's leaders and Count Otto Lambsdorff, West Germany's Economics Minister, on ways of increasing intra-German trade and economic co-operation.

Herr Siegfried Hueless is the deputy director-general of the Foreign Trade Department of Karl Zeiss Jena, the optical and precision engineering combine, which was a prestige name in pre-war Germany.

"Our company motto is 'The future begins today'," said Herr Hueless, which sets his company apart from most in East Germany, where factories display slogans such as "Learning from the Soviet Union means leading to win."

At KZJ, 30 per cent of the products are said to be high-technology ones, with 70 per

cent up to international standard. "We have set the pace in the formation of industrial combines," Herr Hueless said, adding that one of the advantages is that "research, production and foreign trade are not separated."

The goal, he explained, is for a product to take no longer than 33 months to develop.

KZJ, with its 44,000 employees, is one of East Germany's biggest exporters, with 80 per cent of its output sold abroad. Half of this goes to Comecon countries, and the other half to "capitalist and developing countries."

After a bit of prodding, Herr Hueless said that the company's turnover is some DM 2bn (\$500m), adding that the company earns 33 pfennigs on the mark. Normally, even sales figures in East Germany are shrouded in secrecy.

Under its director-general, Herr Wolfgang Biermann, and a member of the East German Communist Party's central committee, KZJ has gained a reputation for getting things done.

When the Soviet Union wanted a high-performance, multispectral camera for its Soyuz 22

mission in September, 1976, KZJ was chosen to build it. The project was a big mark for Herr Biermann and his company, as it brought in to complete the task on time.

A modified version of the camera, for multi-spectral photography, is now in the company's sales catalogue.

According to Herr Hueless, KZJ researchers are paid a bonus according to "how high the profits are" for the product they develop, and Herr Biermann "has the right to determine the right of the extra bonus."

The average monthly wage at the concern is "just under 1,000 marks," plus a normal year-end bonus equivalent to a monthly wage.

Not unexpectedly, Herr Hueless praises cooperation with Soviet research institutes and notes that the Soviet market is the company's primary one, "as we need rubles as much as D-marks and dollars."

He quickly added, however, that "we are equally interested in increasing our contacts with Western countries, and we offer consortia opportunities to Western companies—for

example, to co-operate in third markets."

In Libya, he noted, KZJ is directing a planetarium and has designed the building which is being put up by the Swedish

While corporate financial figures in East Germany are usually shrouded in secrecy, Karl Zeiss Jena, the optical and precision engineering combine, admits to an annual turnover of £500m, nearly four-fifths of which is sold abroad.

company SIAB. KZJ has also delivered a planetarium to Wolfsburg in West Germany, home of Volkswagenwerk, in part payment for 10,000 VW Golf vehicles bought last year by East Germany.

Herr Hueless recently had talks with Count Lambsdorff when he was in East Germany, and said KZJ had also had a visit from a large Western company. "We both have some ideas," he said, adding that Central America or Algeria might be the location for a joint project.

Dr. Dieter Krug is the director for Procurement and Sales of the Leuna combine,

one of the largest chemical companies in East Germany, where 30,000 employees turn out 400 different products. Leuna, he noted, was already producing ammonia for I. G.

Farben during World War One, and Leuna II was built in the 1950s.

Today Leuna still synthesizes ammonia for fertilisers, produces methanol, and refines a range of fuels. Among several other East German awards, Leuna received a gold medal at the Leipzig Fair for its 98-octane petrol.

"The USSR is our main customer for chemicals," Dr. Krug said, "to pay for the oil and gas we get from the Soviet Union."

He says that next year East Germany will pay only one-fifth of the recent OPEC oil price rise for the 18m tonnes of oil

East Germany is to receive from the Soviet Union. The price, based on a sliding five-year average of the OPEC price, gives a company such as Leuna a competitive advantage, but Herr Krug was quick to add that East Germany is feeling the burden of the higher oil and gas prices it is paying.

"The fact that Leuna gets oil cheaper than Western competitors does not mean we engage in dumping. We would simply cause trouble for ourselves if we were to dump products in Sweden or West Germany. Our quality, adherence to delivery terms and our world market prices make us competitive," he said.

In 1977 Leuna attracted considerable attention when it began the hydrogenation of coal to produce so-called Leuna petrol. It stopped turning out the synthetic petrol, in the early 1980s when "it looked as if it was a product which would never stop flowing."

East Germany's largest heavy engineering combine, the SKET works in Magdeburg, was 80 per cent destroyed in 1945, and rebuilt with the "selfless sup-

port of Soviet experts." SKET stands for the Ernst Thaelmann heavy engineering works, and since 1945 the company has produced 350 steel rolling mills, 300 cement plants and 1,000 metallurgical and heavy load cranes, along with tens of thousands of other wire and cable machines.

Every seventh tonne of rolled steel in the Soviet Union comes from a SKET plant, and 30 per cent of Comecon's cement is produced in SKET factories.

Herr Dieter Raue, SKET's deputy director-general, said 80 per cent of SKET production is exported, two-thirds of this goes to Comecon countries and one-third to the West. Turnover is DM 1.5bn.

The high proportion of exports to Comecon, with the bulk destined for Russia, means SKET has no problems finding a buyer for its products.

"The USSR is a market which Western companies dream of," Herr Raue said, but SKET was also interested in expanding its construction of turnkey plants outside Comecon, mainly in developing countries.

Unlike Karl Zeiss, SKET does

all its foreign trade through a foreign trade organisation. "The advantage is that the State can use its foreign trade monopoly centrally."

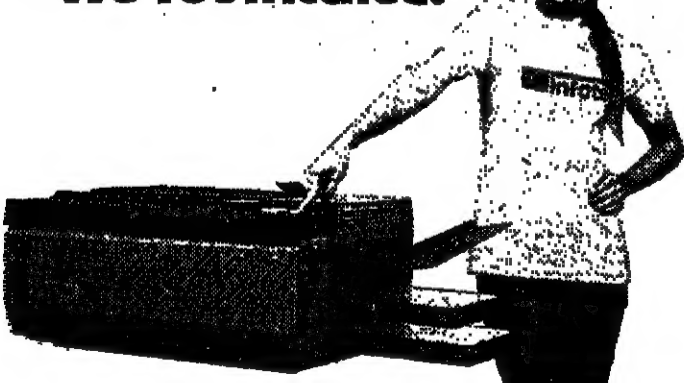
He reacts swiftly when asked whether East Germany is able to improve on the technology it imports from the West. "We specialise in new technology, and have sold licences to Babcock and others for cement production and machinery. We in the GDR aren't idiots; we will improve the products we buy from the West."

Herr Raue said that SKET must export "intelligence-intensive products—that is, made-to-order plants." That is "exactly the same" as West German companies, which also speak of exporting factory blueprints instead of mass-produced products.

"We are interested in co-operating with companies that supplement our own," he said, noting that "there is talk of Krupp and some others."

From 1953 to 1945, Herr Raue's heavy engineering plant was called Fried. Krupp Grusonwerk, and was part of the Krupp group.

## "We've switched!"



When it comes time to reconsider your copying requirements, consider what thousands of firms all over Britain have done. They've switched to Infotec.

GKN, for instance, have switched the majority of their copier installations to Infotec—over 150 throughout the U.K.

Mr. Richard Page, GKN Group Contracts Negotiator, says, "We chose Infotec for three reasons: economy, the proven reliability of their copiers and their efficient after sales service."

So many firms are switching to this new technology that the largest selling copiers in the world are now in the Infotec range of plain paper copiers.

Surprising? Not when you consider these Infotec features: \*The most advanced copier technology. (We also market the world's best selling fast facsimile transceiver. See adjacent advertisement.)

\*Superb quality. \*Tireless reliability. \*Unrivalled economy. \*Versatility (see the options in the coupon). \*And, most important of all, Infotec maintenance and service, provided by our own nationwide service network.

**infotec**  
A Hoechst Company

To: Joe Tobin, Kalle Infotec Ltd, Infotec House, 87/91 Newman Street, London W1P 4AL. Tel: 01-637 5366. I would like to know more about:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 1101. The world's best selling plain paper copier.     | <input type="checkbox"/> The new Infotec 1501. For reducing A3 copies to A4 size.               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 1201. With semi-automatic document feed.               | <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 1000. Best all-round copier value.                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 1301. For A3 copies as well as A4.                     | <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 20 Sorter. Can be linked to any Infotec copier.            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 1402. The most economical copier for low-volume users. | <input type="checkbox"/> The Infotec 6000. The world's best selling fast facsimile transceiver. |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ FT 6  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

## "We use infotec copiers."

## Ban on clothing imports questioned by Canada

BY VICTOR MACKIE IN OTTAWA

THE CANADIAN Cabinet went beyond its powers when it banned indefinitely the import of certain men's and boys' wear, according to the Federal Court in a judgment which could hamper the Government's efforts to protect domestic manufacturers from low-cost imports.

The decision by Justice George Addy of the Federal Court, issued yesterday, refers only to men's and boys' dress suits, jackets, sport coats and blazers. But he said it could also affect other items placed on the Government's import control list.

The Government immediately announced that it will launch an appeal, and as a result the import ban on men's and boys' clothing remains in effect until

the appeal is heard.

Under the Export and Import Permits Act, the Government has the power to restrict imports that could cause or threaten injury to domestic producers of competitive goods. The restriction usually comes after a report to the Federal Textile and Clothing Board of the Government's Anti-Dumping Tribunal.

Mr. Justice Addy said the Federal Act empowers the Cabinet only to limit the import of certain goods and within a time limit. He said the Cabinet had failed to impose any limitations on the quantity of men's and boys' wear to be controlled, nor did it say how long the import ban would be imposed.

## Dispute over new fibre

AMSTERDAM — ENKA sees no reason, in the light of present knowledge, not to proceed with a potential new fibre plant, despite possible patent problems involving the Du Pont de Nemours group, an Enka spokesman said in Arnhem yesterday.

Enka, part of the AKZO group, will decide at the start of 1980 at the earliest whether to build a factory costing F1150m to F1200m (£35m to £47m) to produce a new synthetic fibre, Aranka. The fibre which is said to have the strength of steel but is seven times lighter, is intended for use in industrial fibres—such as in airships and tyres.

A spokesman for Du Pont (Netherlands) said Du Pont feels it has a proprietary position with regard to patents on aramid fibres of the type Enka may produce. Du Pont has already developed and produced such fibres under the Kevlar brand name on a commercial scale in the U.S. and has had

informative talks with the Dutch Government on the situation concerning them, he added.

The Enka spokesman said his company would like government financial assistance to help meet the costs of the plant, if a decision to go ahead is made, and has made contact with the Government.

The question of a new plant is separate from proposals for structural improvements and modernisation at Enka's Emmen plant, for which F1150m Dutch State assistance is being sought, the Enka spokesman said.

However, a new fibre plant could be operational at Emmen at the start of 1983 and offer work for some 280 workers, while the Emmen reorganisation plans involve a trimming of current workforce there to 3,000 from 3,500 in the early 1980s, he said.

On the subject of patents, he said there are few unique products in the fibre industry. Reuter

## Nippon to import aluminium

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

NIPPON Light Metal, Japan's only and largest integrated aluminium smelter-roller-processor, is to import more aluminium ingots from Alcan of Canada to replenish a shortage of ingots resulting from the scrapping and freezing of smelting facilities.

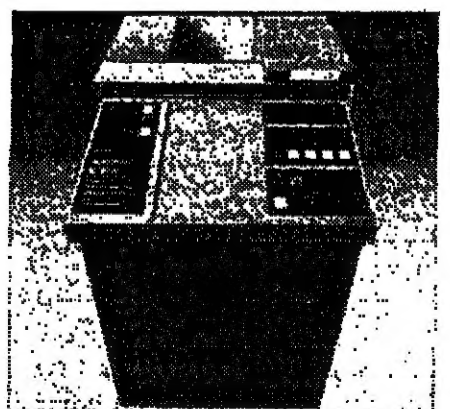
The Japanese aluminium industry has been designated as a structurally-depressed industry, suffering mainly from over-capacity, and a Government stabilisation plan calls for the scrapping or freezing of 530,000 tons, or 32 per cent of current annual capacity of 1,640,000 tons, by the end of March, 1980.

# How do Christie's get detailed sales results from New York to King Street in a matter of seconds?

The sale of the Gluck Collection at Christie's New York saleroom on February 17th included a world record \$150,000 for this art nouveau 'spider web' Tiffany lamp.

Fast, accurate transmission of estimates, prices, visual references, provenance and authentication is particularly critical in the world of the fine art auctioneer, where hundreds of thousands of pounds depend on a detail.

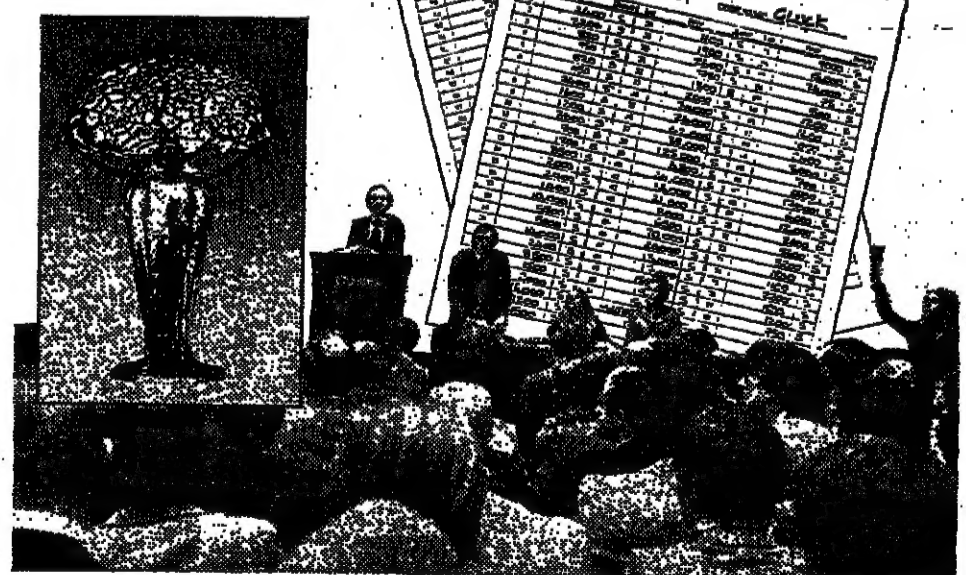
Christie's, the fine art auctioneers, have been in business for over 200 years. But in the communications link between their salerooms in



Geneva, in New York and in King St., London, they're ahead of the times. Christie's use Fax whenever utmost urgency is coupled with the need for absolute accuracy.

For the transmission of detailed information Fax is far faster than the telephone or telex. And better. Because you can send anything on it that's written or drawn, even your signature, and it will be reproduced thirty seconds later almost anywhere in the world. Anywhere there's a telephone.

The Infotec 6000 is the best selling



fast Fax in the world. Extra speed saves on transmission charges.

And you don't need an operator at the receiving end, which means it works 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Today the most progressive companies in the UK rely on the Infotec 6000 for conveying top priority information the way their competitors rely on the post, telephone and telex.

Retailers like Marks & Spencer use our Fax for daily inventory control. Freight handlers like Overseas Containers Ltd. use our Fax for forwarding schedules. Newspapers like the Guardian and the F.T. use our Fax for sending editorial to their printing plant. Advertising agencies like J. Walter Thompson use our Fax for shunting

layouts and copy between international offices. Banks like the Midland, Lloyds and Hambros use it for almost everything.

**infotec**  
A Hoechst Company

Test our Fax on your paperwork. Send us any business document you might need to send "over the phone." We'll do just that for you and return to you both the original and the transmitted facsimile for your inspection.

Infotec are the official suppliers of facsimile transceivers for the XXII Olympic Games in Moscow, 1980.

Contact: Fred Tedore, Sales Manager, Kalle Infotec Ltd., Infotec House, 87/91 Newman Street, London, W1P 4AL. Tel: 01-637 5366.

**Hoechst**

# "We Fax it on our infotec 6000."

مركز العمل



Babcock Contractors Ltd is a £150 million new contracting group offering the highest level of engineering expertise on a worldwide scale — with particular emphasis on very large overseas projects.

If you're wondering how a newly formed group can put together a worldwide engineering service so soon, the answer is simple.

Babcock Contractors Ltd has been created as a result of logical re-structuring of part of the resources of the mighty Babcock & Wilcox Limited organisation.

The companies now together within the Babcock Contractors Ltd group already provide a complete contracting service to a wide range of industries, including chemical, coal, steel, oil refining, mineral, power and electrical generating and distribution industries, while specialised technologies include every aspect of the treatment of water before and after use.

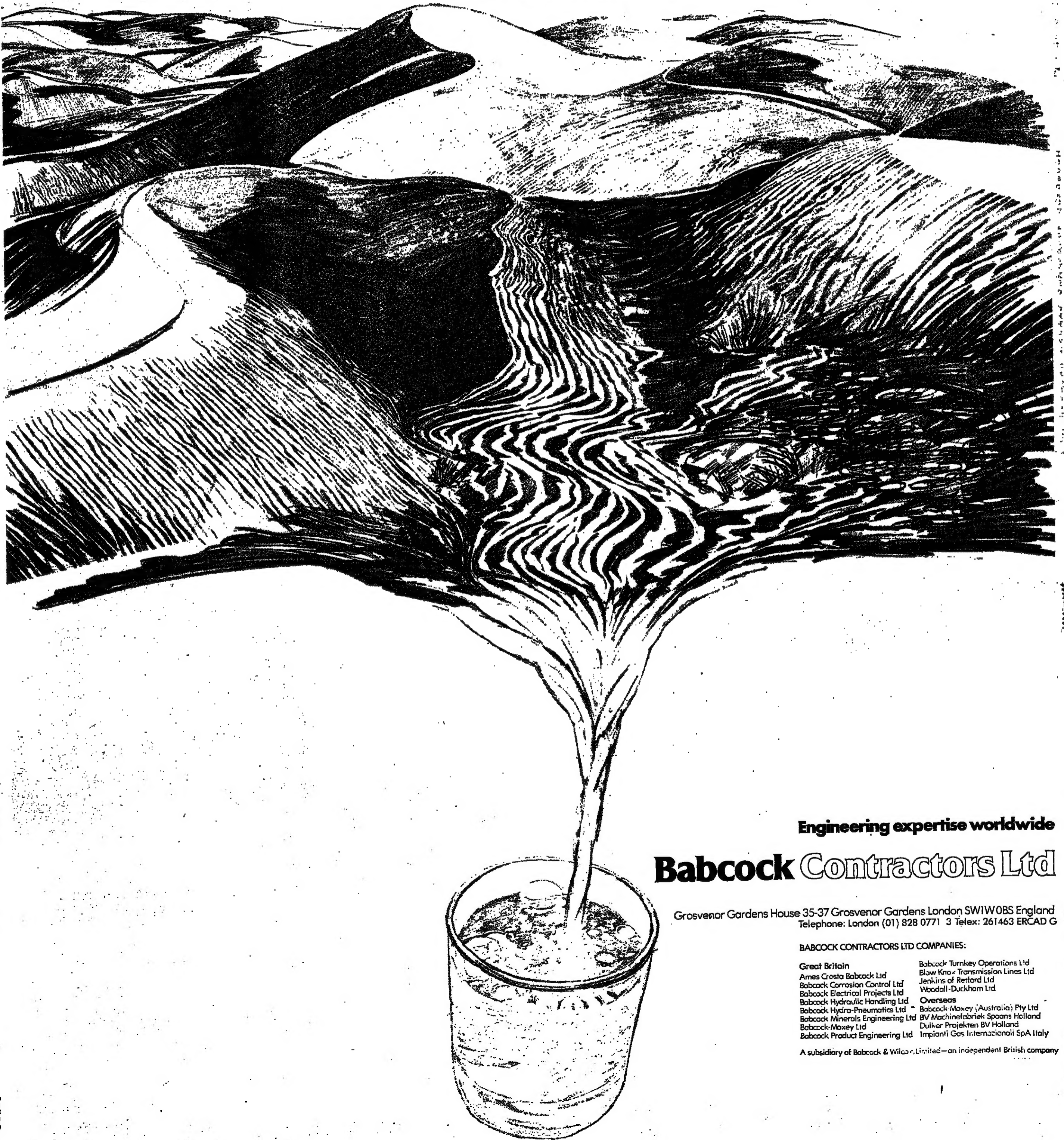
# Who makes pure water flow in the desert?

Making pure water flow in the desert is one such example. An imaginative scheme incorporating a £70 million treatment plant at Buwayb, Saudi Arabia, for the supply of 65,000 cubic metres of potable water per day to the capital, Riyadh. A project undertaken and now nearing completion by Ames Crosta Babcock Ltd, in association with Ajax International Corporation of Santa Barbara, California. It is believed that this is the highest value contract ever awarded for a turnkey water treatment plant.

A key element in the overall system is an application on a massive scale of desalination by reverse osmosis.

The plant at Buwayb is one of the largest of its type to be installed anywhere in the world. Ames Crosta Babcock Ltd is one of sixteen companies within Babcock Contractors Ltd. All in all, it means that from now on, for a complete contracting service, wherever the job, you can keep the same good company all over the world.

Babcock Contractors Ltd.



Engineering expertise worldwide

## Babcock Contractors Ltd

Grosvenor Gardens House 35-37 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1W 0BS England  
Telephone: London (01) 828 0771 3 Telex: 261463 ERCAD G

### BABCOCK CONTRACTORS LTD COMPANIES:

Great Britain	Babcock Turnkey Operations Ltd
Ames Crosta Babcock Ltd	Blaw Knox Transmission Lines Ltd
Babcock Corrosion Control Ltd	Jenkins of Retford Ltd
Babcock Electrical Projects Ltd	Woodall-Duckham Ltd
Babcock Hydraulic Handling Ltd	Overseas
Babcock Hydro-Pneumatics Ltd	Babcock-Moxey (Australia) Pty Ltd
Babcock Minerals Engineering Ltd	BV Machinefabriek Spoons Holland
Babcock-Moxey Ltd	Duiker Projecten BV Holland
Babcock Product Engineering Ltd	Impianti Gas Internazionali SpA Italy

A subsidiary of Babcock & Wilcox Limited — an independent British company



## UK NEWS

## Lloyd's group talks on Merrett

BY JOHN MOORE

THE THREE-MAN action committee of the Lloyd's of London underwriting syndicate, formerly headed by Mr. Frederick Sasse, has called a meeting of the 110 members of the syndicate on Wednesday at Lloyd's.

The syndicate members, who are facing £13.8m of losses, will discuss the planned resignation from the management of the syndicate of Mr. Stephen Merrett and his company Merrett Dixey Syndicates.

Merrett Dixey said yesterday that it was resigning from the management, which it had taken over last year from Mr. Sasse at the request of Lloyd's when the syndicate ran into trouble because its position had become untenable.

Merrett Dixey said time which should have been spent by the agent to recover money for the syndicate had been taken up by lengthy negotiation and arbitration between Merrett and the 16-strong ruling committee of Lloyd's.

"We have 2,253 members on our own marine syndicates," said Merrett Dixey yesterday, "and they were concerned at the length of time that was being spent on the problem."

Merrett Dixey was also concerned that since it had taken over the Sasse syndicate at Lloyd's request the problems were more serious than had first appeared.

Merrett Dixey discovered that the syndicate was facing losses of £13.8m and that the accounts had been so seriously misstated that the City of London Police Fraud Squad had to be called in. The police investigation is still continuing.

Unless Lloyd's acts to appoint a new managing agent for the syndicate, under the terms of Merrett Dixey's contract the management of the syndicate will revert back to Sasse Turnbull, Mr. Frederick Sasse's managing company which looked after the affairs of the syndicate.

## Irvine leaves £60,938

FORMER Solicitor-General, Sir Arthur Irvine, Labour MP for Edgely Hill, Liverpool, from 1947 till his death last December, aged 69, left £60,938 gross (£33,189 net) in his will published yesterday.

## Court ruling today on NEB joint computers venture

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

A HIGH COURT ruling is to be given this morning over whether the National Enterprise Board has exceeded its powers in its attempts to secure a joint computer venture between one of its subsidiaries (DRI), and a U.S. corporation.

At the same time, the National Research Development Corporation is expected to sell its 24 per cent stake in DRI to the NEB if the American deal goes through.

These are the latest developments in a long-running battle between DRI, which is now 63 per cent owned by the NEB, and Grundy (Teddington), which founded DRI 25 years ago and still holds a 13 per cent stake.

Last night Mr. Stanley Grundy, chairman of Grundy (Teddington), said that DRI had been "unsuccessful" since it was taken over by the NEB in 1976 and had cost his group "millions of pounds." He wanted a "full investigation"

into why DRI had "lamentably failed."

The occasion for his complaints is a deal now being finalised by the NEB for DRI to link up with Computer Data Corporation (CDC) of the U.S. to make computer peripherals.

The NEB already has nearly £5m invested in DRI and is planning to inject a further £8m into the new Anglo-American venture. On Monday, Grundy gained an ex parte interim injunction restraining the NEB from finalising the deal but yesterday failed to obtain full confirmation on the injunctions. It now plans to appeal.

In the meantime, however, the NEB tried to end the dispute by offering to indemnify DRI directors against any damages claim that might be brought by Grundy if it were held at an eventual full trial that they had acted improperly in signing the deal with CDC.

Grundy, however, claimed that the NEB was exceeding the

powers contained in its statutory guidelines by making this offer because such a matter of policy would have to be reported first to the Secretary of State for Industry.

The NEB is expected to reply to this point this morning and a temporary injunction is remaining in force till this has been done.

Further legal action might then be started by Grundy in an attempt to block the deal for a further period.

Grundy's basic complaint during the injunction hearing has been that DRI directors have been influenced by the "national interest" and not their shareholders' interest in drawing up the American deal. Grundy opposed the deal on the grounds that its prospects were uncertain. It was expected to make losses over the next two years whereas DRI, if left alone, was expected to make profits of about £1.2m for the same period.

Last night, Mr. Grundy said he believed it "should be possible to restore DRI as a fully British company to its pre-eminent position in Europe as the manufacturer of disc stores, given the right management."

The DRI directors have answered that, without the American deal, DRI would probably decline as its technology became out of date.

Mr. Justice Vinelott said in the High Court he was satisfied there was a real risk that CDC might withdraw if the contract was not signed soon, with serious consequences for DRI and its employees.

The proposed new venture was essentially a matter for commercial judgment. The under-taking offered by the NEB to stand behind the DRI directors had reinforced his view that the full injunction should not be granted.

It was after the judge had said that that Grundy decided to challenge the NEB over its right to offer such an undertaking.

## London port loss doubles to £17.6m

BY LYNTON McLAIN

THE PORT of London Authority's losses more than doubled to £17.6m last year and the management has reaffirmed that closure of the Royal Docks is the only way to commercial viability.

The authority is technically insolvent. Sir John Cuckney, the chairman, said yesterday on publication of the annual report for the year to the end of December. Reserves have been exhausted, leaving an accumulated deficit of £5.5m, compared with an £18m reserve three years ago.

The authority's closure plan for the Upper Docks, called for in May, was rejected by Mr. William Rodgers, Transport Secretary. He offered, however, £35m of state aid to meet the cost of running down surplus dock labour by severance on condition that the authority presented a detailed costed plan for the port's future.

More than 320 workers were made redundant last year and the target of 1,459 called for in the authority's short-term plan requested by Mr. Rodgers, is expected to be met on time by the end of June.

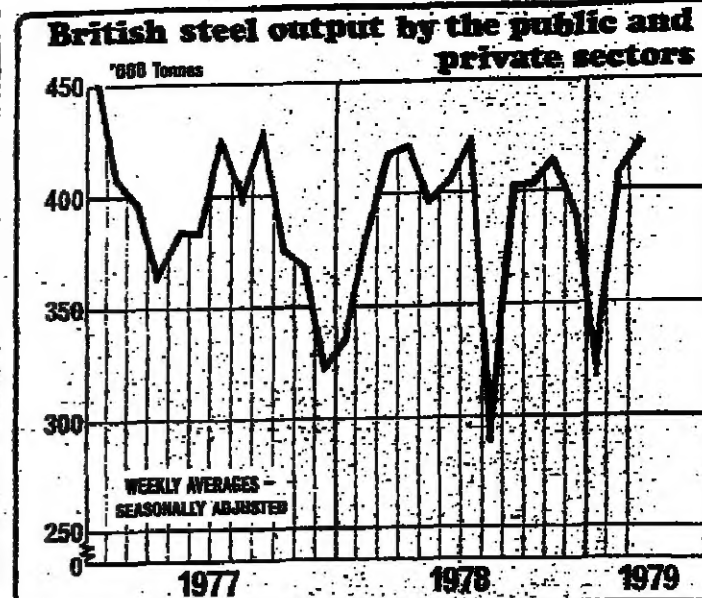
Sir John said the Upper Docks continued to be an "unsupportable drain on our resources." They include the India and Millwall Docks, and lost £9m over the year, before taking account of general overheads and interest, with the Royal Docks accounting for £5m of that total.

Part of the decline was attributed to a 20 per cent fall in conventional cargo tonnage handled by the Upper Docks. The port as a whole lost 1.5m tonnes of cargo, while sending an average down in trade of 3 per cent compared with 1977.

The authority made a profit of £370,000 on operating revenue of £77.2m, compared with £3.5m on a turnover of £71.5m in 1977.

Interest payments of £6.8m and overheads of £6.5m contributed to the total loss for the year of £12.7m after taking account of restructuring costs and £4.5m of government severance aid.

Talks are under way with the unions on detailed long-term plans. The option favoured by the authority involves a further cut in the workforce of 2,700.



## Steel users start to build up stocks

BY ROY HODSON

STEEL USERS and wholesale stockholders are starting to build up steel stocks for the first time for more than a year.

Steel producers—both the British Steel Corporation and the private sector companies—are taking the new trend as a sign that the industrial economy may be starting to pick up.

Imports are a serious problem for British Steel—particularly in the flat-rolled products market—as many users of sheet and strip steels import from Europe to ensure continuity of supply.

There is much over-production of flat-rolled steel in the European Economic Community and the British market has proved a soft target for surplus supplies.

Officially, steel analysts estimate that British Steel is supplying only about half the British market for flat-rolled products, and that imports account for the remainder.

British Steel is likely to report losses of between £350m and £400m for the financial year to end March 1979. Its prospects for significantly reducing losses in 1979-80 depend on a better flow of orders from the home market, together with continuity of production.

all special factors are taken into consideration.

Delivery dates for some steel products are already stretching several weeks ahead as order books are filling.

The main danger to a steel recovery in Britain now must be the prospect of bigger steel imports.

Imports are a serious problem for British Steel—particularly in the flat-rolled products market—as many users of sheet and strip steels import from Europe to ensure continuity of supply.

There is much over-production of flat-rolled steel in the European Economic Community and the British market has proved a soft target for surplus supplies.

Officially, steel analysts estimate that British Steel is supplying only about half the British market for flat-rolled products, and that imports account for the remainder.

British Steel is likely to report losses of between £350m and £400m for the financial year to end March 1979. Its prospects for significantly reducing losses in 1979-80 depend on a better flow of orders from the home market, together with continuity of production.

## Pearson Longman award

By Tim Dickson

PEARSON Longman and Record Ridgway have won the 1979 Accountant-Stock Exchange Annual awards for public company reporting.

The awards, formerly known just as the Accountant annual awards, are for reports and accounts presented at annual meetings and are judged by their form and content with particular reference to the adequacy and

presentation of information.

Pearson Longman, which among other interests owns the Financial Times, Westminster Press and Longman Penguin, won the award in the large company section. Record Ridgway, which is engaged in the manufacture and sale of engineering and woodworkers' hand tools and forgings, took the award in the small companies' prize.

## Chemical imports up 18%

BY SUE CAMERON, CHEMICALS CORRESPONDENT

CHEMICAL IMPORTS to the UK rose in volume by 18 per cent last year while import penetration of the British chemicals market went up from 28 per cent in 1977 to 32 per cent in 1978, according to figures released today in the official publication Trade and Industry.

But the UK maintained a positive trade balance of £1.4bn in chemicals last year—about the same as in 1977. Exports, which were worth £4.5bn, rose in volume terms by about 10 per cent. Imports of chemicals were worth £3.1bn.

UK chemicals output rose by 1 per cent overall last year compared to 1977. But the growth

rate in soap and detergents was higher while the synthetic rubber, dyestuffs and pigments industries appeared to have had "a difficult time."

Trade and industry says the UK chemicals sector "continued to be affected by worldwide over-capacity for some products which resulted in artificially low prices, intensified competition and an increase in imports."

It adds that the recent uncertainties over supplies of raw materials and over the price of naphtha—a basic petrochemical feedstock—have "added to the anxieties of the industry."

Last year—prior to the

dramatic increase in naphtha prices which only started to take effect this year—the cost of materials and fuel used by the UK chemical industry went up by 4 per cent. Trade and industry says this is "a very significant reduction from the 20 per cent increase in 1977."

But it adds that this low rate of increase is unlikely to continue for much longer.

Investment in UK chemicals went up by 20 per cent last year and topped the £1bn mark for the first time. The rise was the highest since the late 1970s and it is expected that real investment in 1979 will be at a similar level.

## Tesco plan to revive dockland

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

A COMPREHENSIVE new strategy to regenerate the decaying dockland area of London was put forward yesterday by the Tesco supermarket chain.

In written evidence to the environment sub-committee of the Commons Expenditure Committee, Tesco suggests that retailing could be the key social and economic generator of new life in the docklands.

Tesco was one of the first supermarket chains to transfer its superstore development from out-of-town sites and actively seek inner city sites for development.

In its evidence, Tesco says that retailing "could play an important physical, economic and social role in the regeneration of Britain's depressed, inner urban areas." The physical role would be achieved by

the planned reclamation of derelict land; the economic by generating employment opportunities and rateable value and by stimulating investment confidence; and the social role would be achieved by "creating an attractive service environment essential to check the out-migration of population."

For the dockland area, Tesco suggests a nine-point plan, including greater co-ordination of development efforts

## Baking Industry not surprised by Price Commission decision to freeze rises

BY DAVID CHURCHILL, CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE PRICE Commission's decision yesterday—a week before the General Election—to freeze price rises of 3p per standard loaf of bread for three months comes as no real surprise to the baking industry.

The industry was quick to say that baking had been the most investigated industry in Britain. Between 1965 and 1970 there were five full-scale investigations by the old Prices and Incomes Board, followed between 1973 and 1977 by an extensive Monopolies Commission probe.

Although the Monopolies Commission came to the conclusion that in general, the bakers' monopoly did not unduly work against the public interest it suggested that the industry's lack of profitability was "due largely to the effects of statutory price control and other forms of official intervention."

Associated British Foods—one of the two big bakers left in the industry following the Spillers pull-out last year—also pointed out yesterday that it had presented the two Price Commissions since 1973 with about 70 different submissions on the state of the industry.

Not surprisingly, Mr. Garry Weston, Associated's chairman, suggested that the Price Commission's decision seemed "politically motivated" in view of the election.

Rank Hovis McDougall, the other major baker left in the industry, also described the

decision to freeze the rises as "extraordinary."

However, after the bakers had made it clear that last December's 1p a loaf increase was only a temporary measure,

## NEWS ANALYSIS

## BREAD PRICES

The Commission probably decided that a further 3p increase after five months had to be investigated.

But as Mr. Weston made clear last night, the 2p increase would only bring Associated's baking activities back into profitability until the next round of raw material and labour cost increases later this year.

Mr. Roy Hattersley, Prices Secretary, last night defended the Commission's decision, saying it was "an independent decision taken by an independent Price Commission."

The long-term problem for the baking industry is that the consumer's appetite for bread has been falling steadily since 1945. This decline probably represents about 2 per cent a year and when the standard loaf of bread—which still accounts for about 78 per cent of consumption—is not available, then demand for bread falls even faster.

In the fourth quarter of 1978, for example, which included the last bread strike, total bread consumption fell by 5 per cent and white bread consumption fell by 8 per cent.

Both Associated and Rank Hovis have been able to recover some of their lost market share since then, but they have not been successful in winning it all back from the independent bakers.

The significance of falling demand for bread and the loss of volume to other bakers for the big two—who account for about two-thirds of production between them—is that their whole operations are geared to producing a high volume, low margin product.

The name of the game is sell as much bread as possible—a scenario that has led to chronic overcapacity in the industry and given the supermarket chains the power to demand large discounts, which the bakers can ill-afford for stocking particular brands.

Spillers' decision to pull out of baking a year ago eased the overcapacity problem—the industry's capacity was running at a quarter more than needed before Spillers shut down—but there is still something like a fifth too much capacity left in the industry.

Consequently, both Rank Hovis and Associated have been forced to announce recent plant closures and more must inevitably be on the way.

The long-term outlook for bread consumption also remains bleak. Although the bakers feel that the media and medical profession has been unfair about bread in the past, the main reason for the fall in bread consumption lies with the rising standard of living.

In the short-term, however, the Price Commission is expected not to decide on whether to grant an interim price rise until after the election. But it may decide that although the baking side of the business is unprofitable, the profitable milling activity may mean that no interim increase should be given.

This clearly was Mr. Hattersley's line of thought last night when commenting on the Price Commission's decision in an election speech. "Every milling company requires the bakers within its group of companies to buy flour exclusively from the parent organisation," he said. "By so doing they can announce an apparent loss on baking, make a substantial profit on milling and still maintain the position of the company as a whole."

"That process is reinforced by the circulation of identical price lists for flour which the millers circulate to their customers and by the discussions that go on between Associated British Foods and Rank Hovis McDougall before they make identical increases in the price of flour."

## Set of 80 Goya plates fetches £82,500

## SALEROOM

BY ANTONY THORNCROFT

TWO SUCCESSFUL sales at Sotheby's yesterday saw Old Master engravings, etchings and woodcuts total £455,715 and silver £273,914. The top price, way above forecast, was £82,500 (plus the 10.8 per cent buyer's premium and VAT) paid by David Tunick, a New York dealer for the set of 80 plates of Goya's Los Caprichos, fine impressions of Harris' trial proofs before the first edition of 1799.

An engraving of St. Augustine and the Child of the South German School of the mid-fifteenth century sold for £23,000 and the 16 plates of Caracci's Invenzione by Piranesi for £15,500. St. Philip by the

and jewels for a total of £181,855. Top prices yesterday were the £2,500 for a Fabergé rock crystal figure of an elephant, 2½ inches long, and the £1,500 paid by the Science Museum for an oval silver tobacco box made by Isaac Cookson in Newcastle in 1734 and presented to the engineer Carlyle Spedding with his initials.

At Sotheby's in Chancery Lane, 14 first editions of Ian Fleming's James Bond novels sold for £220 and 23 first editions of Agatha Christie made £155. A first edition and dedication copy of Conrad's Nostromo was bought by Bay Scott, the New York dealer, for £1,500.

Christie's Bordeaux wine sale yesterday saw a few exceptionally popular wines make new top prices, but the level was generally below its best. Among the 1968s, Lafite was going for £320 a dozen, Latour for £280 and Haut-Brion and Cheval-Blanc for £210, and the 1970s ranged from £240 a case (Lafite) and £320 (Mouton-Rothschild) to £185 (Cheval-Blanc) and £175 (Haut-Brion).

Among exceptionally high prices per case were Latour 1953 (£480), Latour 1959 (£370), Lafite 1961 (£800), Palmer 1961 (£520), Ducret-Beaucourt 1961 (£280), Petrus 1970 (£420), and Lafite 1970 (£280). The net total with 99 per cent sold was £110,125.

Specialising in power plant, pumping, and compressor machinery, and with over 150 years experience backing our research, APE is a powerful name in British engineering.

We provide machinery and equipment for industry throughout the world from five works in Great Britain, and overseas operations are handled by our international organisation.

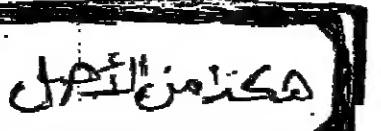
We engineer powerful diesel engines, single-stage and multi-stage steam turbines, compressors and boosters, high-power gearing, pumps, and control valves for every sector of private industry, public authorities, and for sea-going vessels. Our name is known in every industry where quality power machinery is needed.

APE-Allen Ltd  
APE-Belliss Ltd  
APE-Crossley Ltd  
APE-Allen Gears Ltd  
Valtek Engineering Ltd  
APE-International Ltd

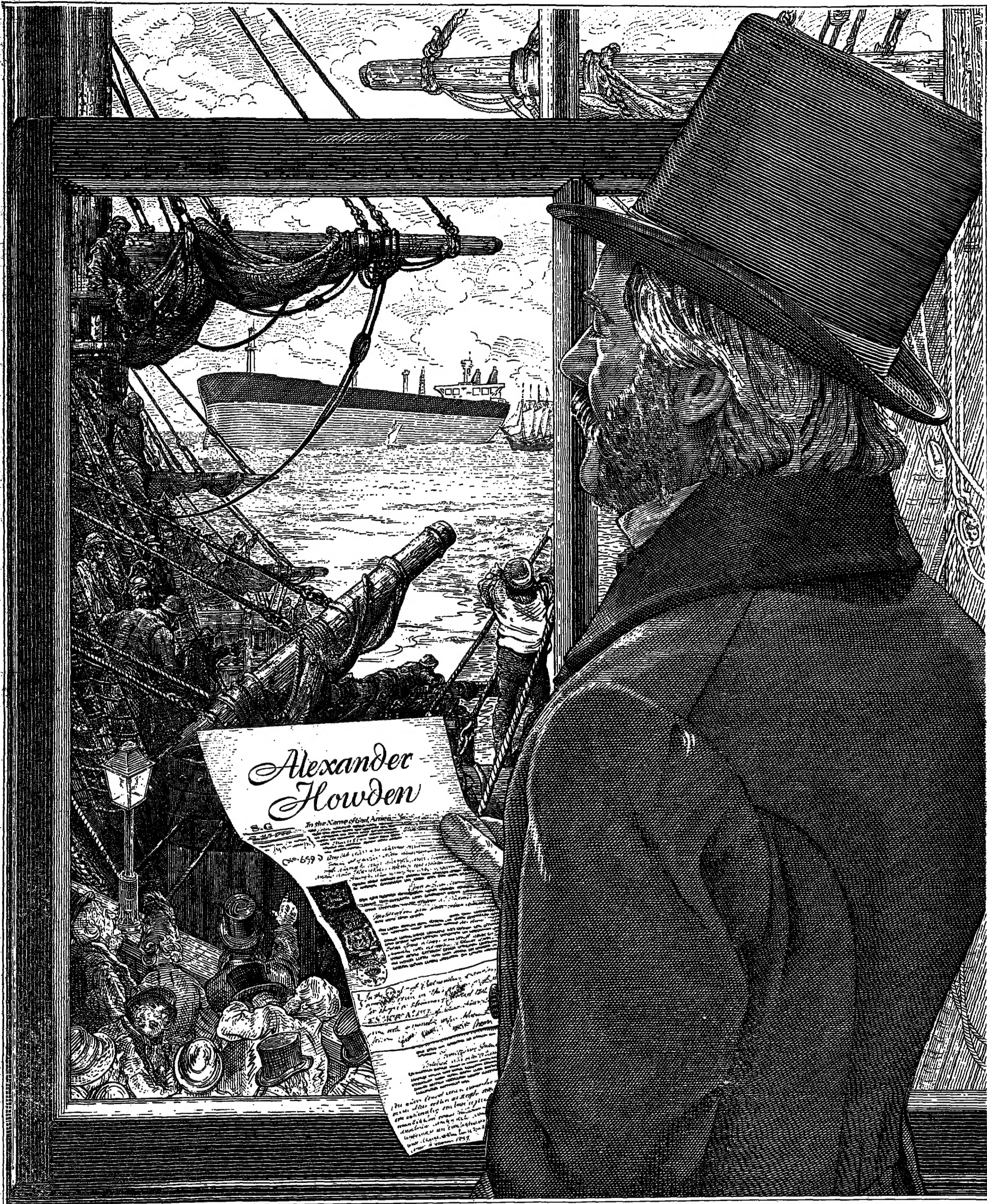


## Amalgamated Power Engineering Limited

115 Colmore Row - Birmingham B3 3SA - Telephone: 021-236 7681 - Telex: 337958







The people with new ideas have always sought out the people with new ideas in insurance.

We live in a world which has moved from being amazed by the steam ship to taking a half million ton super-tanker for granted.

At Alexander Howden we take great pride in not just keeping up with this frenetic expansion but thinking ahead.

To handle the complex insurance and reinsurance needs of this ever changing and growing world demands a flexible approach. The Alexander Howden approach. The ability to use the practices and skills of years to provide fresh solutions. The energy to take a problem and treat it as a challenge.

It takes real teamwork, great skill, attention to detail and above all creative flair to provide the right protection at the right price.

That's the Alexander Howden approach, because we know that by thinking ahead, we've kept ahead.

**Alexander Howden** 

Alexander Howden Group Ltd.  
22 Billiter Street, London EC3M 2SA. Telephone 01-488 0808. Telex 882171.



# Ferodo wins award

By Christopher Lorenz, Management Editor

ALL BUT one of this year's Design Council awards for consumer and contract goods have gone to products made by small or medium-sized companies. The exception is safety flooring made by Ferodo, part of the Turner and Newall group.

The five award-winners were named yesterday, less than a week before the planned announcement of the council's engineering prizes.

The Ferodo flooring, brand-named Ducktiles, is in the form of interlocking polypropylene tiles, design to replace wooden duckboards used on factory floors but it is expected to be used widely outside the factory.

Another award winner which is also expected to have a far wider use than initially conceived is a flexible tape barrier made by Tensator, part of the 400-man Beckett, Laycock and Watkinson group.

It was originally developed by a design consultancy to channel passengers at airports but Tensator foresees annual unit sales of 7,000 in the UK alone and is now marketing the barrier worldwide.

A third award-winner, and for the third time since 1971, is Paterson Products, which employs about 300 people in its photographic darkroom equipment business. This year 11 new items were selected by the judges.

The other two winners have more of a craft-based image. J. M. Henshaw (Marine) is decorated for its Tinker Tramp inflatable sailing dinghy. And Isle of Wight Studio Glass, which employs 17 people, wins for its gold and silver leaf finish for hand-made glass.

# Stock Exchange probes technology

BY NICHOLAS COLCHESTER

THE STOCK EXCHANGE hopes that its members will want it to play a co-ordinating role in deciding how the British securities dealing system should evolve under the impact of new communications technology.

Presenting a study, commissioned by the Exchange, on "Technology and the Future of Stockbroking," Mr. Robert Fell, chief executive of the Stock Exchange, told representatives of member firms that the Exchange "can now stand back, for the first time

in three years, and take a look at the trading system as a whole."

Mr. Fell pointed out that now the Talisman computerised settlement system is running, its development team of 35 people is available to consider the broader problem of technology and the Stock Exchange. But, together with other officials, he made it clear that in contrast to the development of Talisman the Exchange did not want to impose the thinking of such a group on members.

There seem to be two reasons for that. First, the

introduction of Talisman led to quite an argument about its cost. The author of the technology study, Mr. Michael Josephs, called it "the high-water mark in the introduction of centralised and compulsory service," and a groan of assent went round the conference room.

Secondly, whereas settlement had by definition to be centralised, the Stock Exchange is conscious that the extent to which a member firm computerises itself, and the system it adopts to do it, is a competitive decision. The Exchange is reluctant to tell

members how they should compete.

Mr. Patrick Mitford-Stade, of Cazenove and Co., a council member who is chairman of the information and communication committee, said the council should develop a "central, flexible technological infrastructure" whose services the membership would use on a voluntary and commercial basis.

Mr. George Hayter, director of the Exchange's technical services, suggested that it should make its technical skills available as a sort of consultancy.

The Exchange is approaching members diplomatically, in the wake of Talisman and at a time when profits in the broking and jobbing business are not high, but it is clear that its executives feel they must progress from developing modern information and settlement systems to studying how an electronic dealing network might evolve. They already have something to build on there. The new TOPIC share information system was conceived as a network which could be expanded to include trading if necessary.

# Inflation erodes aid to Scotland, claims institute

BY RAY PERMAN, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

FINANCIAL help to industry in Scotland has fallen in real terms by 17 per cent over the life of the Labour Government, according to the Fraser of Allander Institute.

The Institute says that at current prices Government spending on trade, industry and employment north of the Border increased from £205m in 1973-74 to £329m. But when allowance was made for inflation this represented a real decline of 17 per cent.

The biggest element in the reduction was the withdrawal of the regional employment premium in December 1977, as part of cuts in public expenditure.

This meant a loss to Scottish industry of £79m a year and in the short term must have had a detrimental effect on company profits and employment, the Institute says in its quarterly economic commentary.

"Whether offsetting tax reductions made possible by these spending cuts would contribute more to the long-term strength of the Scottish economy is not clear."

The fact that tax cuts in the UK apparently cannot be made partially selective, coupled with the high import propensity of UK residents, suggests that this is doubtful.

Reviewing the economic indicators over the life of the present Government, the Institute concludes that the Scottish economy is weaker now than in 1974, although this cannot be attributed entirely to changes in Government policy.

Looking ahead, the Institute predicts a continuing slow growth in output of 2.25 per cent over the next six months. Quarterly Economic Commentary, April 1979, Fraser of Allander Institute, 109, Montrose Street, Glasgow. £1.

# 'Uncompetitive' sterling likely to remain vulnerable in medium-term, say analysts

STERLING is likely to be vulnerable over the medium-term, according to leading foreign exchange market commentators.

Exchange Rate Outlook, a monthly review, says sterling is highly uncompetitive judged by relative price levels. It is also higher than suggested by the growth of money supply compared with other countries.

"So far these weaknesses have been overshadowed by the improved balance of payments and the North Sea oil benefit, but the position remains vulnerable and a period of disappointing trade figures could cause a sharp reversal."

The Outlook is produced by two London Business School economists together with money brokers Charles Fulton and the Gower Press.

Similarly, Forex Research argues that the rapid rise in sterling appears to be overdone and that it looks bearish in relation to the dollar and the Deutschmark.

Such options have been made increasingly likely as the market regains awareness of Britain's underlying economic difficulties.

Both comments were written before the recent fall in sterling back to the levels before the

Bank of England stopped intervening on a large scale at the beginning of this year.

Exchange Rate Outlook and Forex both suggest that sterling is likely to be slightly below its current levels on both a six and 12 month view. Nevertheless, the projections have in general been revised upwards compared with earlier forecasts.

This is partly because the estimate made at the end of last year proved to be far too pessimistic about sterling's performance in the first few months of 1979. This error was partially the result of the market reassessment prompted by the sharp rise in oil prices.

Forex says that although the market believes a Conservative Government will emerge and that it will be a bull point for sterling, the immediate impact of policy changes could be quite the reverse. This could happen particularly if exchange controls were scrapped or substantially liberalised.

In another review stockbrokers Phillips and Drew argue that the key problem in financial policy facing any government after the election will be the resolution of the potential conflict between the maintenance of exchange rate stability and the achievement of monetary targets expressed in terms of sterling M3, the broadly defined money supply.

## Relaxation

The brokers suggest that a Conservative Government would probably aim at breaking the link between domestic and external financial policy through progressive relaxation of exchange controls.

The build-up of North Sea oil production is likely to maintain the tendency for sterling to rise to levels above those dictated by considerations of export competitiveness unless there is an offsetting relaxation of exchange controls.

# Parliament told not to meddle in local government affairs

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

PARLIAMENTARY candidates were told yesterday that, if elected, they should not interfere in local government affairs, as had happened increasingly under the last Parliament.

Sir Duncan Lock, chairman of the Association of District Councils, protested at proposals voiced in Parliament that the Comptroller and Auditor General should take over the

audit function in local government, that the present audit system should be terminated, and that local authorities should lose the power to appoint their own auditors.

"It is totally wrong that local government and local authorities should come under the scrutiny of MPs and that we should have to justify our spending to them," Sir Duncan

told a regional meeting of the National Housing and Town Planning Council in Weymouth. In particular, he said, local housing was the responsibility of district councillors, not MPs. Local discretion should apply to the sale of council houses. Rented council accommodation would always be needed, although not at the present level, he said.

# Waiting on the phone loses £300m

Financial Times Reporter

TELEPHONISTS WHO leave you hanging on for "just a moment" run up telephone bills of £300m a year—almost exactly last year's Post Office profit.

That is the cost of all those frustrating, wasted minutes waiting to be connected, according to Mr. Bernard Marks, chairman of the Alfred Marks Bureau.

"Our research shows that about 18,000m business calls are made a year and about two minutes are wasted hanging on per call," he said. "This amounts to a telephone bill of about £300m a year."

Then there are the hidden costs—the damage it does to the image of a company, the wasted time of executives and lost orders—which could easily double the bill.

According to a survey by the bureau, published yesterday, much of the blame rests with companies themselves.

Nearly half the 500 telephonists interviewed said their mood affected their approach to the job.

They were annoyed most by not knowing where to find people and general lack of information (mentioned by 27 per cent), inefficient equipment (16 per cent), and bad lighting (10 per cent). Noise and draughts were also blamed.

Three per cent disliked being chatted up on the phone, 5 per cent liked being chatted up and 2 per cent enjoyed doing the chatting up themselves.

Nearly all described themselves as either polite, friendly, helpful, efficient, cheerful, co-operative or professional. Only 1 per cent said they were "abrupt."

# Fire damage costs fell by £12m in March

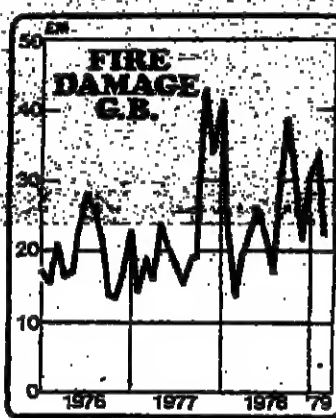
BY ERIC SHORT

FIRE DAMAGE costs fell sharply in March, even though there were four major outbreaks during the month, including a £4m fire at Bedford School.

Figures published yesterday by the British Insurance Association showed that fire damage costs in March had fallen by £12m to £21.1m, from the unusually high levels of the past six months.

But those figures were still very much higher than in March, 1978, when damage was an abnormally low £13.4m. Thus fire damage costs for the first quarter of 1979 were 9 per cent higher at £55.8m than in the corresponding period last year, in spite of that quarter being affected by the firemen's strike.

In addition to the fire at Bedford School, which destroyed a building, there was a £1.9m fire at the men's clothing warehouse of S. Rose and Co., in Birmingham. There were two other



fires, each costing £1.3m. One was at a textile complex in Yorkshire, and one in Scotland. Altogether, there were 13 fires which caused damage of at least £250,000, and 38 major fires at public places, such as cinemas, schools, shops, social clubs, and theatres.

# Holiday record expected

BY MICHAEL DUNNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

A RECORD number of 5.3m Britons are expected to take holidays overseas this year, 1.1m, or about 26 per cent, more than last year.

Gross revenue from these holidays is estimated at £313m, more than 40 per cent above the 1978 estimate of £274m, reflecting the increased cost of individual holidays and the extra travellers.

The figures are based upon the number of seats on aircraft engaged in the holiday trade authorised by the Civil Aviation Authority, which allocates holiday flights to tour organisers and airlines.

Travel trade reports that there might be too little demand for overseas holiday flights appear to have given way to the view that there will be a

shortage of seats this summer. A new airline, Air Europe, which starts flying on May 4 with a fleet of three Boeing 737 short-haul jet airliners, has sold all its 250,000 available seats to the end of the year and is now selling seats for 1980.

The biggest individual holiday organisation is Thomson Travel which, according to the Civil Aviation Authority, has been authorised to sell 734,000 return seats followed by British Airways Sovereign and Enterprise Holidays (Silver Wing Surface Arrangements), with 360,552.

Third in the list is Cosmos Air Holidays, authorised to sell 342,000 return seats, followed by Horizon Midland (304,000), Laker Air Travel (174,000), and Global (137,150).

## CONTRACTS

# £3m orders for Ford & Weston

BUILDING CONTRACTS totalling £3m have been won by FORD WESTON GROUP, Cheltenham. At Derby extensions are being carried out to the Engineering School for the British Rail Board, worth £1.25m. Other work includes Penns Hall Hotel extensions (£805,000) and a stores complex for Dowty Fuels (£800,000).

Fork lift truck hire contracts worth more than £680,000 have been awarded to HARVEY PLANT, High Wycombe, Bucks, part of the Lex Group. Largest single contract, worth more than £308,000, is for the supply of 19 fork lift trucks to the leather processing industry. There is also a contract worth £172,000 for 10 fork lift trucks hired to a plastic processing company.

Western Region British Rail has awarded BRUNSWICK CONSTRUCTION, Pontypridd, a contract worth over £500,000 to build a 13 mile link line in the Ford Motor Company's new engine factory at Bridgend. The contract is part of a £1.6m scheme to provide a rail connection with the company's works, due to be opened in 1980. Work on the line will begin shortly and will involve moving 110,000

tonnes of earth and laying 8,000 tonnes of ballast.

SNAMPROGETTI, member of the ENI Group, has a contract from the Petrobras Chemical Corporation, Houston, to upgrade the methylterbutylether plant under construction in the Houston Ship Channel, to make it the largest of its kind in the world. Snamprogetti also has a contract from the British Gas Corporation for a natural gas liquefaction plant to be built at Dysevor Arms, South Wales. The plant should be in operation by 1983.

An order from North America for machinery to manufacture halogen lamps for the automobile industry has been placed with ALFRED BADER, a subsidiary of Forward Technology Industries. The contract is worth about \$500,000.

AIR PRODUCTS, New Malden, Surrey, has a contract from Hyundai International Inc., a heavy engineering company in South Korea, to supply a 50 tonnes/day high purity oxygen plant at an undisclosed price. Orders for Airframes totalling over £100,000 have been received by the Barroca division of CHERWELL VALLEY SILOS, Banbury.

## Sealink ro-ro the BIG freight get-away

Up to 150 ro-ro sailings daily on 22 vital routes into Europe, Ireland, The Channel Islands and the Isle of Wight...

That's BIG Sealink choice.

Our modern fleet of over 50 BIG capacity ships last year carried over 500,000 trucks and trailers transporting every type of freight...

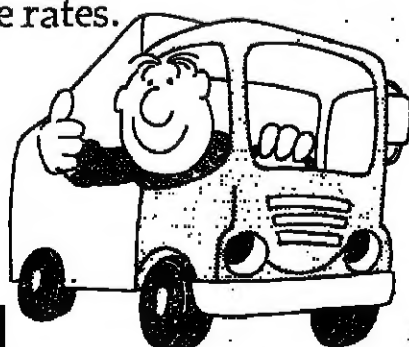
That's BIG Sealink capacity.

Our back-up service is designed to meet the needs of you the customer. Booking and documentation is simple, priority treatment at the ports and V.I.P. status on board... our aim is to please.

That's BIG Sealink service.

Now discover the best reason of all for booking your trucks with Europe's biggest and most experienced ro-ro operators... contact us and ask about our competitive rates.

Call Norman Wade, GB Sales Manager, Sealink Limited, Eversholt House, Eversholt Street, London NW1 6BG. Telephone: 01-387 1234 Ext. 4106/4201.



You and your truck and  
**Sealink Ro-ro**  
It's a bigger way to get away

مكتبة النهر





# Have you any idea what they could do to your business?

Come what may there will be changes.

It'll be like having a new managing director.

One of these people at least will be making policy decisions for you.

Decisions that will affect your company.

The question is; how will you be able to react?

For most people it will take weeks before they even begin to see the ramifications of any move 'who ever it is' might make.

But for our clients all they need to know may only take a matter of hours.

That's the advantage of Comshare.

The range of business and financial tools we call 'PARSEC' allows financial managers to meet the planning and control information needs of their business.

As well as being crucial to forward planning it allows them to cope swiftly with any eventuality.

Expected or otherwise.

And it's going to be invaluable to most of our clients over the next week or so.

If a strong Conservative government is returned it could mean the recently nationalised industries will be returned to private hands.

If a strong Labour government returns then it could mean more nationalisation.

The Socialists may freeze prices.

The Tories may cut taxes.

Or it could be that the Liberals and others will hold the cards in any one of a dozen permutations.

In any event if you are using the PARSEC tools at your disposal you'll be able to make an accurate assessment of the situation.

Any company that is affected by taxes on imports of raw materials, or changes in V.A.T. or heavier taxes on its products in the market place and so on, is going to have to rethink.

That may be nothing unusual for business these days. But no businessman

needs to be floored by the unforeseen, whether it's a political upheaval that leads to a fuel scarcity, or a cyclone or a bad harvest or a series of industrial disputes.

Over the last ten years while such disasters have become commonplace, more and more very large companies have relied on Comshare's PARSEC service to help them draw reliable projections and comparative analyses before making any decisions at all.

We like to think that it's our degree of expertise in the area that's made our clients successful in ensuring the profitable futures of their companies.

Right now that's far better than leaving your business between the devil and the deep blue sea.

For information about PARSEC contact: Alan Biller, Comshare Limited, 32-34 Great Peter St., London SW1P2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665

**COMSHARE**

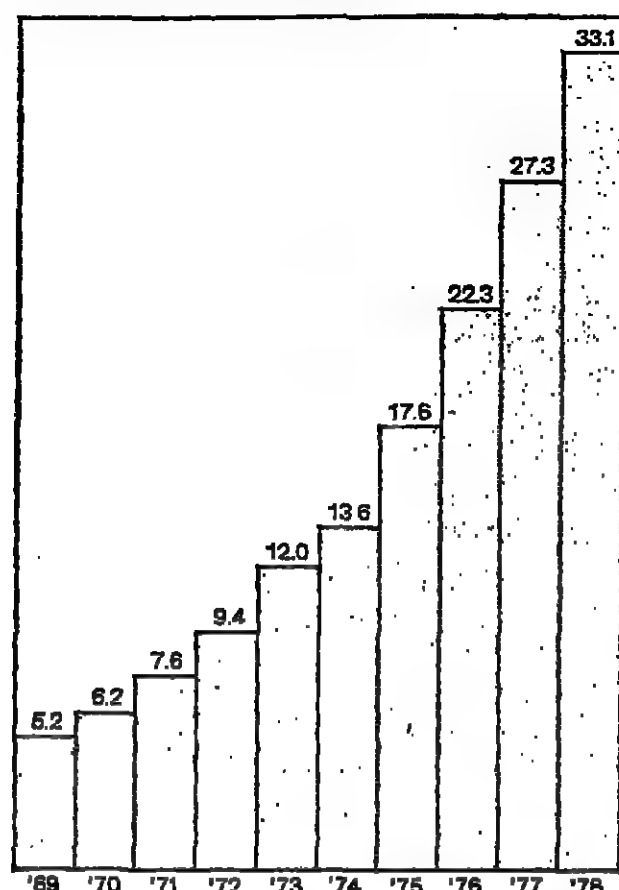
Making the computer make sense.



# When doing business in Holland, use the bank that knows the business inside out.

Get in touch with NMB.  
The bank that knows the business inside out.

NMB BALANCE SHEET TOTALS  
(in billions of Dutch guilders)



**NMB BANK**  
NEDERLANDSCHE MIDDENSTANDSBANK NV

Contact our U.K. representative office: Mr. J.M.A. Yntema, NMB Bank, 25 Birch Lane, London, EC3V9DJ, telephone: 6238518, telex: 887047.

Eduard van Beinumstraat 2, Amsterdam.

For eurodeposits and foreign exchange: telephone: 020-5433184, telex: 14216 a nmba nl.

For foreign banknotes, gold and coin: telephone: 020-5433658, telex: 14034 nmbno nl.

For securities transactions and issues: telephone: 020-5432985, telex: 12009 nmb s nl.

As at 31-12-1978	(in millions of Dutch guilders)
Balance Sheet Total	33,122
Deposits	31,173
Loans	20,338
Risk-Bearing Capital	1,296

We will place at your disposal our network of 460 branches established in all commercial centres of Holland.

NMB Bank, your contact for foreign exchange, eurodeposits, euro-currency loans, gold, coin, banknotes, domestic and international securities operations and all international banking services.

There are NMB representative offices in New York, São Paulo, London and Paris. NMB Bank has branches in New York and Curaçao and owns a Finance Company and a Trust Company in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. In Zürich NMB (Schweiz) AG is at your service.

As a member of the Inter-Alpha Group of Banks we have joint representative offices in Hong Kong, Singapore, Tokyo, Teheran and São Paulo.

## UK NEWS — LABOUR

### Secret NUJ session avoids a decision on Times picketing

DELEGATES at the National Union of Journalists' annual conference in Ayr yesterday voted by a big majority to hold their debate on the Times Newspapers' dispute in secret. Some delegates had complained that it was absurd for journalists to ban free reporting of their affairs.

A motion tabled by the NUJ executive called on Times Newspapers to reinstate at once all dismissed employees so that production of all the company's titles, suspended since November 30, could be resumed.

It also urged a resumption of negotiations with the National Graphical Association (NGA) which has been at the centre of the dispute over introducing new printing technology.

After 60 minutes the 400 delegates decided not to vote on a motion instructing The Times NUJ members not to cross other unions' picket lines. They were persuaded to allow the NUJ executive more time to consider the ban on coverage of the debate.

The ban came when Mr. Barry Fitzpatrick, chairman of The Times all-union liaison committee and a member of the National Association of Operative Printers, Graphical and Media Personnel (NATOPA), began an address to the journalists.

Relations between journalists and the printing unions involved soured this week after a decision by The Times NUJ chapel (office branch) to defy an executive instruction not to work on the Times's new European weekly edition.

John Deane, executive member and former president

of the NUJ, who appealed for the closed session, said the executive had "agonised" over the ban.

Journalists who favoured it argued that they were at the conference as trade unionists rather than communicators. Any decision taken in closed session would be communicated to the Press and public.

Mr. Jake Ecclestone, father (chairman) of The Times chapel, reiterated his view at the conference that the management had shifted its position on new technology and access to keyboards in the computerised production process.

But the management yesterday described any suggestion of a change in its position as "absolutely incomprehensible." It said that work on the European edition was progressing in spite of pressures from German print unions.

Union representatives of about two thirds of 30,000 Fleet Street printers yesterday agreed on a pay settlement which the employers said would give a 10 per cent increase for 15 months.

The NGA and the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades (SOGAT) rejected the deal, although it was described as a "final offer."

#### Consolidation

The offer by employers in the Newspaper Publishers Association comprises a 7½ per cent increase backdated to last October and another 2½ per cent from the beginning of May. It includes consolidation of a pay supplement into basic rates and a new minimum guaranteed

wage of £53, compared with £50 previously.

● Fears that the Evening News, London, might cease publication were removed yesterday by a management announcement that a major cost-cutting exercise had been agreed with all unions at the newspaper. More than 500 of the 2,200 jobs will go.

New schedules, which will reduce the number of daily editions from seven to four, end publication on Saturdays and Bank holidays, and curb distribution, will be introduced from Monday.

Agreement has been reached on a package that will save a large part of the £5m that the owners, Associated Newspapers, were looking to cut from the paper's losses, running at some £7m a year.

The management said there would be no compulsory redundancies among journalists, but declined to say how many journalists' jobs would go.

#### Economies

Most of the jobs the Evening News was seeking to shed were with the print unions—120 with the NGA, 144 with NATOPA and 275 with SOGAT. The management refused to say how many cuts had been achieved with each union.

There had been speculation that once the economies had been achieved, the Evening News would move to introduce new technology, including computer typesetting. But the management said such plans had not yet been finalised and "had never been part of this operation."

### AUEW urged to give craftsmen better pay and job security

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE AMALGAMATED Union of Engineering Workers faces trouble in its ranks unless it treats the problems of skilled workers seriously, delegates to the union's national committee in Esherborne were warned yesterday.

"If the skilled man does not see anything being done for him he will go somewhere else. There will be competition from within," Mr. Michael Tower, from Birmingham, said.

He said that in the Midlands many companies had vacancies for skilled craftsmen which they could not fill. One was offering a £100 tax-free reward to any

employee introducing a new craftsman.

The committee endorsed a resolution instructing the executive to make all endeavours to restore eroded pay differentials in order to retain craftsmen in the engineering industry. It urged back those who had left for other jobs and encourage more young people to seek apprenticeships.

As several speakers in the debate pointed out, the AUEW is going through difficult days with its skilled members at British Leyland, whose unofficial leaders are demanding separate negotiating rights.

Mr. Carin Laird, executive member, said that the executive

was constantly pursuing the question of pay differentials but it had to be remembered that the AUEW was a general union. Craftsmen accounted for about one-third of the membership.

"Sometimes the biggest difficulty in the formulation of claims is deciding what the differential should be."

The executive, Mr. Laird said, was extremely concerned about the problem of young people who began engineering apprenticeships and left before completing them.

Research pointed to three main reasons for that—lack of an adequate career structure, lack of security and a poor wage structure.

### Civil servants to accept offer

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

INDUSTRIAL action over pay by large groups of civil servants, which has seriously disrupted Government services, is likely to be called off today.

The national executive committees of the two most militant unions, the Civil and Public Services Association and the Society of Civil and Public Servants, meet this morning.

Members of both unions have been voting about three-to-one in favour of accepting a pay offer, which affects about

600,000 white-collar civil servants.

The Institution of Professional Civil Servants said yesterday that meetings of its members were also showing a clear acceptance of the offer.

The offer gives increases of 9 per cent from April 1 this year with a further £1 a week for staff on salaries up to £4,795 a year; a further 5 per cent from August 1, and the balance of rises due from comparability studies on January 1 next year.

● The Civil and Public Services Association said yesterday that postal and telecommunications members would begin a series of selective strikes from Monday to key Post Office centres in protest at the failure of the Post Office to meet a pay claim.

The claim was submitted in February and involves rises of 20 to 30 per cent from April 1 this year, underpinning minimum cash increases of £460, improved allowances and grade restructuring.

### University workers seek 24% rise

A 24 per cent pay increase is being sought for 20,000 clerical and administrative staff in universities, the National and Local Government Officers' Association announced today.

The claim takes into account annual inflation of 12 per cent, plus 12 per cent to reflect the award to university academics staff over, and above their general salaries settlement. This would provide a minimum increase of £8.50 a week.

The claim will be presented today at a meeting of the Joint Committee for Clerical and

Related Administrative Staffs of the Central Council for non-teaching staffs.

Mr. Alex Thompson, NALGO national officer for universities staffs, said today: "The staff side's claim is based not only on the declining real income of university employees but also on the lack of opportunities for our members to enhance their earnings through the kind of productivity deal being negotiated by other groups."

"These workers, which include administrative, clerical, secretarial and library staff in universities, are often overlooked, yet the jobs they do are essential for the day-to-day running of the universities."

The joint committee will also consider proposals for a 35-hour working week, a national system of payments for unsocial hours and overtime, and improvements in basic annual leave entitlement.

### Dunlop offer to discuss Speke with unions

By Nick Garrett, Labour Staff

DUNLOP has informed national union officials that it is prepared to have a further meeting with all its unions, in the wake of the closure of its plant at Speke, Merseyside.

The company was adamant yesterday however that there was nothing in the unions' "alternative plan" for keeping jobs at Speke which had not already been studied by the company and rejected as impractical.

The company's decision to meet the unions is in response to a request from Mr. John Miller, Transport and General Workers' Union national secretary for the rubber industry and secretary of the Dunlop union. No date has been fixed for the joint union meeting with the company, but it is likely to be the middle of next month.

Shop stewards said yesterday that the company had indicated that it still had not completed its study of the unions' proposals.

Those involve the maintenance of production in the sports, belting and motorcycle tyre sections, with massive reductions in manpower; tyre manufacturing; Government aid and union commitments on flexible working and other practices.

The company said at the weekend that it had completed its study of the union proposals over Easter.

Although about 2,200 of the Speke workforce of 2,400 have accepted redundancy terms, the unions have been picketing Dunlop factories in the North and Midlands in an attempt to force the re-opening of Speke.

Pickets at the company's Coventry wheel and engineering component manufacturing plant withdrew earlier this week after the workers warned that counter-pickets would be organised if they did not leave.

Picketing of the Port Dunlop plant in Birmingham is continuing, and management is making strenuous efforts to maintain production.

### Textile union voices concern over imports

THE AMALGAMATED Textile Workers' Union conference in Blackpool was warned yesterday over the level of textile imports from Mediterranean countries.

Mr. John Quinn, union president, said that having obtained some relief from the pressure of imports from the Far East, "we do not want the situation undermined by a large increase of textile imports from Mediterranean sources."

The union and Lancashire cotton towns have already expressed their fears to the EEC Commission in Brussels about imports from Portugal, Greece and Turkey. Union executives allege that for political reasons the Commission is trying to appease these countries at the expense of jobs in Britain.

Mr. Quinn said more effort should be made to raise the problem with other trade unionists in the Common Market.

### Ex-secretary of NATSOPA dies aged 95

MR. GEORGE ISAACS, a former general secretary of the National Society of Operative Printers, Graphical and Media Personnel and a former Labour Minister, died today aged 95.

He was born in London on May 23, 1893, and served as Minister of Labour and National Service, and then as Minister of Pensions, in Clement Attlee's Labour Administration from 1945 to 1951.

He was general secretary of NATSOPA from 1902 to 1948. He was elected to the TUC General Council in 1932, and became chairman in 1945.

He became MP for Gravesend in 1923, and later served as MP for Southwark where he was made a Freeman in 1957.

## Euro-Japanese Symposium

TRADE, FINANCE AND POLITICS IN THE 1980's  
Brussels — 3 & 4 May, 1979

Mr. Roy Jenkins, President of the E.E.C., and Mr. Toshio Kohmoto, Chairman of the Policy Affairs Research Council of the Liberal Democratic Party and lately Minister of M.I.T.I., will be speaking at this major Euro-Japanese Symposium sponsored by the Financial Times and Nihon Keizai Shimbun.

Relations between Japan and the countries of the E.E.C. are of immense importance. This symposium will analyse the current situation including some of the present difficulties and assess the opportunities for financial and industrial co-operation.

Other distinguished speakers will include:—

Mr. Henri Simonet, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Belgium  
Dr. Saburo Okita, Japanese Economic Research Centre  
Mr. Louis de Guiringaud, Former Minister of Foreign Affairs, France  
Mr. James Wiesler, Bank of America, Asia Division  
Mr. Kohji Kobayashi, Nippon Electric Company

For full details of the agenda, please complete and return the coupon below.

## Euro-Japanese Symposium

TRADE, FINANCE AND POLITICS IN THE 1980's

Please send me full details of your conference, 'Euro-Japanese Symposium — Trade, Finance and Politics in the 1980's'.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

A FINANCIAL TIMES/NIHON KEIZAI SHIMBUN CONFERENCE

To: Financial Times Limited  
Conference Organisation  
Bracken House 10 Cannon Street  
London EC4A 3DF  
Tel: 01-236 4382 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G

مكتبة الشارقة



# Daimler



## ENTER OUR NEW DAIMLER.

Change for change's sake has never been part of the Daimler philosophy. And demonstrating once again that a superb design, unremittingly and painstakingly perfected over the years, is far superior to a constantly changing concept, we today present the Daimler Series III. To improve on motor cars which are considered by many to be the finest in the world has been no easy task: continuous refinement to the

specification and subtle treatment of the styling have resulted in a Daimler range which is sleeker, more spacious and even more lavishly equipped than ever before.

The new cars; the Sovereign and Double Six; the Vanden Plas 4.2 and Double Six; combine sublime smoothness, effortless power and ultimate technical brilliance.

In the Series III is a beautiful blend of

everything that Daimler has always stood for, and everything that today's sophisticated driver will expect his Daimler to be.

Daimler



Manufacturers of fine motor cars through five reigns.



## UK—ELECTION NEWS

## Callaghan wheels out family platitudes—and rejects nepotism charge

BY JOHN HUNT, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT



THE stage might have been set for a TV commercial at the Labour Party's daily Press conference in London yesterday. The Prime Minister introduced us to two typical housewives who were Labour candidates.

Both were young, extremely attractive and very well turned out—not the careworn type that you would see trudging across a council estate.

## Cliches

Mrs. Patricia Hollis (right), candidate for Yarmouth, is a university lecturer educated at Cambridge, Oxford and Columbia and Berkeley in the U.S., an M.A. and a D.Phil. Mrs. Anne Davis, who is contesting Bromsgrove and Redditch, is a former teacher and holds a B.A. (Hons) from University College, London.

The theme of the Press conference, Mr. Callaghan grandly announced, was The Family. From that point on, the platitudes thudded down on the captive audience.

"I have always emphasised the significance of the family in society," Mr. Callaghan observed. "The family is the cornerstone of our society. A happy family—and I speak from personal experience—is one of the greatest sources of happiness you can have."

But unnoticed by Mr. Callaghan, one of his most

bitter critics, Paul Johnson, was lurking in the hall. A former leftwinger, he now stands on the far right and is the self-appointed scourge of the Prime Minister.

Defiantly, he put the knife in with the first question. Innocently, he inquired whether it was Mr. Callaghan's concern with family life that had led him to appoint his son-in-law, Mr. Peter Jay, as ambassador to Washington.

In the silence that followed, you could have heard a cliché drop.

To be fair, Mr. Callaghan did not bat an eyelid. "I am very glad you left the Labour Party," he said drily.

"Yes, but can you answer the question?" insisted his inquisitor.

Dirty question

Patience, Mr. Callaghan explained that when Dr. David Owen, the Foreign Secretary, had first suggested the appointment he had told him that he would prefer that it was not made. Eventually, when Dr. Owen insisted, he had agreed not to veto it.

With calm anger, the Prime Minister told Mr. Johnson: "I am sure your sense of fairness will enable you to accept that explanation. Have you any more dirty questions that you want to ask?"

Snorted Mr. Johnson: "I

don't regard it as a dirty question—it's a perfectly proper question."

At least this lively exchange was more entertaining than the other fare on offer.

Mrs. Davis confided that she had a daughter of 15 who takes a size eight in shoes. It cost £15 to buy her a new pair.

Steel band

Mrs. Hollis expounded the original theory that women needed good bus services, well paved roads and adequate street lighting as they were the ones who did most walking.

Pouring out into Smith Square, journalists were then greeted with a curious spectacle outside Tory Central Office. There, Mr. William Whitelaw (left), deputy leader of the Conservative Party, was disporting himself with a West Indian steel band who are touring London on behalf of the Tories.

Enthusiastic cameramen urged him to pick up the sticks and have a go at the bongos. But Mr. Whitelaw sensibly decided that enough was enough. Announcing that he had to dash off to catch a train he disappeared up the road.



## Labour is right, Murray tells Tories

By Christian Tyler, Labour Editor

MR. LEN MURRAY, TUC general secretary, entered the election fray for the first time yesterday to suggest that if there was confrontation between unions and a future Conservative government, it would be the fault of the Conservative leadership.

Mr. Murray has been little in evidence so far, apparently observing the TUC's political neutrality. However, he called on the Conservatives to "cool it," declaring that Labour's solution was the right one.

"The extreme language of many leading Conservatives leads to apprehension of extremist and divisive policies," he told the annual conference of the National Union of Tailors and Garment Workers in Scarborough.

The Tories had been two-faced towards the unions. Mr. James Prior, employment spokesman, had made "soothing noises about wanting to co-operate." Meanwhile, Mrs. Thatcher had launched "a series of unfair, inaccurate and irrelevant attacks."

Active trade unionists had been bracketed with muggers and described as wreckers. At the same time, Conservatives planned to reverse the Employment Protection Act and remove protection that was "commonplace in many other countries."

"The removal of present legal protection could indeed cause strikes as workers took industrial action that recent legislation has made unnecessary."

Mr. Murray accused the Conservatives of wishing to increase inflation by raising indirect taxes and to "flout the law" that kept old-age pensions in line with wage increases.

Mrs. Thatcher was also accused yesterday of inciting the non-union public against unions. Mr. Albert Booth, Employment Secretary, challenged the Tories to say how they proposed to deal with picketing, and said that their policies would increase racial tension by increasing unemployment.

Mr. Prior defended the Conservatives' union programme as "a reasonable, sensible, series of measures."

Pauline Clark writes: A wave of trade union protest and action "even greater than that which occurred against the Industrial Relations Bill" would greet any attempt by a future Conservative government to sabotage or repeal the law protecting pensions from inflation. Mr. Norman Willis, deputy general secretary of the TUC, warned Tory leaders.

## Callaghan stresses food price savings

BY IVOR OWEN

MR. CALLAGHAN took his campaign on prices into the supermarkets when he resumed his tour of marginal constituencies in the North-west yesterday.

He buttonholed Mrs. Jeanette Simpson as she approached a bread counter in the Middleton shopping centre to give her the news that the Price Commission had frozen bread prices.

The Prime Minister explained that but for Labour's "prices watchdog"—which the Conservatives wanted to destroy—a large loaf would have soon been costing 3p more and a small loaf 1p more.

Mrs. Simpson, who buys tea large leaves a week, seemed suitably impressed.

But even in supermarkets the

Prime Minister still lacks Mrs. Thatcher's flair for publicity.

This time, for instance, he had no money with him. When he confessed his dilemma one trader presented him with an apple—a French Golden Delicious.

At Middleton, the Prime Minister was greeted by Mr. James Callaghan—the Labour backbencher of the same name who is seeking re-election as MP for the constituency.

The Prime Minister's schedule was discreetly speeded up to avoid another coincidence—a meeting with Mr. Edward Heath who also spent the day campaigning in the area.

A clash was avoided, but their paths came so near to crossing

that it could be rated as a near miss.

Mr. Callaghan was mildly heckled in Bury over unemployment. His retort that things would be much worse with a Conservative Government in power satisfied the faithful if nobody else.

At Rawtenstall, Mr. Callaghan silenced some Young Conservatives who baited him on unemployment by insisting that the policies of Sir Keith Joseph would quickly undo everything the Government had done to protect jobs in textiles, footwear and other local industries.

In a speech in Manchester, the Prime Minister highlighted the priority which Labour policy gives to measures designed to help the family.

Apart from keeping prices stable, pensioners had been promised a big increase in November—up to £35 for a married couple—and more money would be made available for nursery schools to help working mothers.

The latest figures for the number of days lost and the number of people laid off as the result of strikes were described by the Prime Minister yesterday as "appalling." But he saw this as confirmation of the need for voluntary agreement with the unions rather than the legislation proposed by the Conservatives.

The statistics show a big rise in the number of days lost in the first three months of this year, compared with the similar period last year. This reflects the



"No doubt Maggie will keep with a promise to freeze the price of cake."

widespread industrial strike of the winter.

## Waugh election address banned

MR. JEREMY THORPE, the former Liberal leader, was yesterday granted a temporary injunction banning an election address from one of his opponents in North Devon—columnist Auberon Waugh, candidate for the Dog Lovers' Party.

Three Appeal Court judges reversed a High Court decision earlier in the day and agreed that Mr. Waugh's election address was likely to be judged Mr. Thorpe's forthrighting Old Bailey trial on charges of conspiracy and incitement to murder.

In the High Court, Lord Widgery, Lord Chief Justice, had decided Mr. Thorpe had not shown there was any "real risk" of prejudice to the minds of jurors.

However, Mr. Thorpe's counsel appealed immediately and Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, said it was "as plain as a pike's tooth" that Mr. Waugh's address would prejudice a fair trial—or there was a danger it would.

TRADE union leaders said yesterday that they were confident after taking legal advice that the spending of their joint campaign for re-electing Labour within the law.

The Trades Unionist for a Labour Victory committee was replying to an allegation referred to the Director of Public Prosecutions that election spending rules were being broken.

THE NEXT Labour Government would consider ways to allow the Housing Corporation to build direct in areas where Conservative-controlled councils have allowed building programmes to fall.

Mr. Reg Freeman, Housing Minister, said he was considering whether to permit private money to be channelled into the Corporation to provide non-profit-making housing. He might also establish the Corporation as an agency for registering landlords who bring their property up to "decent, modern standards."

CARDIFF South-east Liberal Association gave full backing to the decision of Mr. Christopher Bailey, the Liberal candidate, to stand down in a bid to topple Mr. Callaghan.

Mr. Alan Jones, the Tory candidate, and 90 Liberal supporters in the constituency have agreed to work flat out to overturn the Prime Minister's 10,000-plus majority.

## The hi-fi integrity campaign

By Rupert Corwell

THE LADY in Barborough, newsgirls-cum-Post Office had been warned. "Our Mr. Skinner coming? Well, I'd better get home quick, out of his way." She hadn't a chance.

Within five minutes, Dennis Skinner had arrived in the small village in his Bolsover constituency, set amid the collieries where so many of its inhabitants work.

Within five more minutes, a terrifying set of megaphones had been rigged up on top of his car, and Labour's most provocative MP was off.

Not for him the genteel syllables of "Howe-you-mum, dear?" dawned canvassing. His potential election was treated to a full-scale Queen's Speech second reading philippic—amplified by a loudspeaker system which could smash holes in 2 feet of reinforced concrete.

It is an apocalyptic spectacle to witness Mr. Skinner railing against the Common Market to a handful of people on a village square.

The mix is virtually the same as at Westminster, but tinged with a greater emphasis on local problems, as Mr. Skinner puts in a strong word for the Labour ticket for Bolsover Council, also to be elected on May 3.

There is that extraordinary combination of zealotry, bitterness, and honesty—an absolute refusal to compromise, coupled with an acute political nous.

The only difference is that campaigning in Derbyshire, Mr. Skinner devotes rather less of his time to scoring the revisionist instincts of Labour in government. "I'm pleased to see that Jim Callaghan is moving to my point of view on the EEC."

Butter mountains and dairy surpluses are skillfully linked to matters close to hand. "Does the Common Market help by buying an extra ton of British coal? It's just a gravy train. That Roy Jenkins has done very nicely on £60,000 a year. No wonder the Tories called themselves the party of Europe."

"And then that Woman has the cheek to talk about wasteful public spending. If we're talking about waste, let's start with that £800m we pay the EEC every year."

Skinner himself may briskly dismiss Parliament as a bore, "where many people just arrive on conveyor belts." But they are the words of someone whose apparent scorn for the institution is matched only by his skill at exploiting its procedures.

## Question of sex appeal

By Christian Tyler, Labour Editor

WOMEN shop stewards entered the election campaign yesterday to douse Conservative hopes that Mrs. Thatcher's sex was a vote-winning asset.

While Mr. Callaghan was promoting his female Labour candidates at Transport House, the Trades Union Committee for a Labour Victory presented some genuine women workers to counteract the impression that working-class wives wanted Mrs. Thatcher to be Britain's first female Prime Minister.

Mrs. Margaret Duggan, a shop steward from Schweppes for the TGWU, white-collar section, said her colleagues, whether union or non-union, found little comfort in the Conservative manifesto.

They found it strange, she said, that the Leader of the Opposition had talked so little of women's employment.

"They seem to think that because a woman is married and had a family she had become a cabbage."

Mrs. Jenny Hill, of the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, said that Labour had gone some way towards emancipating Britain's 9m women workers.

Mrs. Marie Patterson of the TGWU, who sits on the TUC general council, said that the urge to vote a woman into Downing St. should be re-examined in the light of this woman's politics.

"Basically she is a politician, a Tory politician, and a very right-wing Tory politician at that."

## Heath outlines union responsibilities

MR. EDWARD HEATH, the former Conservative Prime Minister, last night gave strong backing to the Tory plans for legislation on the trade unions.

Speaking in Manchester, he said it would be entirely unacceptable for the trade unions to say that Parliament should introduce only legislation which they agreed with.

"Such an attitude would be a denial of our Parliamentary democracy," he warned. "It would betoken the arrival of a

single party state and this election campaign would be pointless."

The Government, he said, had a responsibility to work with the unions as it did with any other group in society.

"Similarly, the trade unions for their part also have a responsibility to work with the Government of the day, regardless of its political colour."

It was fatuous for Mr. Callaghan and his colleagues to

say that the law can never be introduced into industrial relations.

If the TUC found that its voluntary concordat with the Government was not observed then it could have no objection if, after full discussion, its provisions were embodied in trade union law.

Mr. Heath asked why, if the law will succeed, Mr. Callaghan had not reached a similar agreement to prevent the troubles of last winter.

The Prime Minister stood condemned for his own negligence and incompetence.

With the best will in the world, there would still be industrial problems for the next Government, as there had been for all Governments.

But, he suggested, we should bring greater harmony by starting out towards a more mature, effective approach to our problems.

## John Elliot looks at the prospects for industrial democracy

## Confusion over balance of power

THE current debate about trade union power that has built up during the general election campaign has overshadowed a long-running issue which will have to be tackled at some stage by the next Government.

This is what, if any, legislation there should be to give employees more influence over how their companies are run.

In Labour Party terms, the issue is called industrial democracy and involves changing the balance of power in industry by giving employees statutory rights, through their trade unions, either to boardroom seats or so some other way of negotiating on major company decisions.

The Conservative Party—in line with most employers—takes a more low key, and less political, approach to the issue. In its terms, the subject is called employee participation and involves companies communicating and consulting more with their employees

about company affairs, without any legal compulsion.

In the middle there is the Liberal Party, whose election manifesto is the most outspoken of the three main parties. It says that "the introduction of democracy in industry is the key to reversing Britain's economic decline." It wants to give employees equal statutory rights to shareholders, with both groups voting jointly in elections for boards of directors.

But the main debate of the past three years has been over the Labour Party's ideas, and especially over the Bullock Report's proposals for trade union representatives to have the same number of seats in a boardroom as the shareholders.

Published in early 1977, this TUC-supported document was followed last summer by a White Paper which attempted to defuse the bitter row that had built up over the union power aspects of the subject. The White Paper suggested

that there should be a statutory duty for all large companies to consult with their employees through a trade union-based "joint representation committee."

Later, there might be a worker-director scheme with employees, possibly through their unions, having a right to up to a third of the boardroom seats.

But attempts to prepare a Bill along these lines have foundered in recent months, even though a fresh initiative was launched by Mr. John Smith after he took over last November from Mr. Edmund Dell as Secretary for Trade and so became the Cabinet Minister responsible for company law.

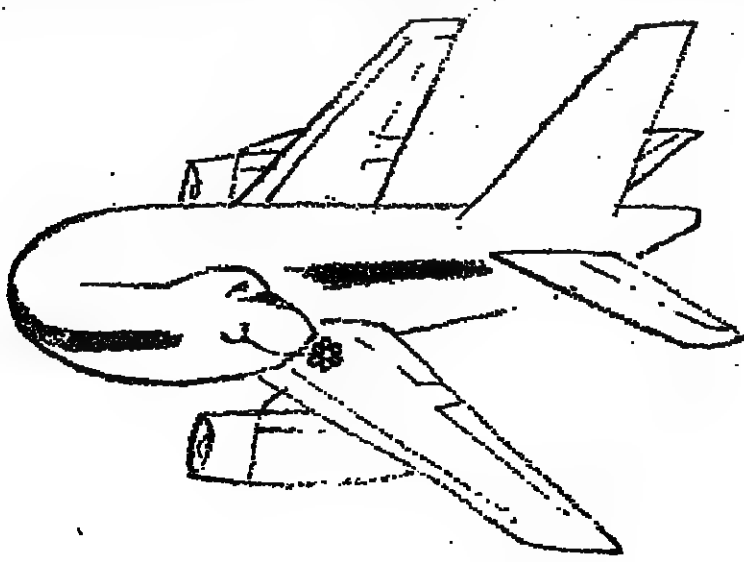
Most Ministers have shied away from committing themselves to basing the system solely on trade unions and their worries over this issue, known as the "single channel," grew when the recent hospital and lorry drivers' strikes made

union power an increasingly contentious point. Interest among trade union leaders in the subject has also declined since the retirement of Mr. Jack Jones from the Transport and General Workers Union, and there is massive opposition from businessmen. There are also major unsolved problems about matters like how to deal with multi-national and other large groups of companies.

Because of all this, and particularly because of the single channel problem, Mr. Callaghan and his colleagues have opted for a low-key approach in their manifesto.

They say they would introduce a legal obligation on companies with more than 500 employees "to discuss company plans with employees" through a joint trade union committee.

They also say they would create an Industrial Democracy Commission to encourage reforms: but they do not mention worker directors.



...it just has to be

SWITZERLAND

... for those super quality holidays - for exhilarating fun and peaceful relaxation - for good food - for a wealth of art and culture - for refreshing walks, invigorating sports and rejuvenating spas - for successful business meetings - and for the low-cost Swiss Holiday Card offering unlimited travel on 5,600 miles of Switzerland's railways, boats and alpine postal coaches.

Contact your Travel Agent or Swiss National Tourist Office, Swiss Centre, 1 New Coventry Street, London, W1V 3HG Tel: 01-734 1921

هكلمن النجول



# Fishing policy toughened as Thatcher visits Scots ports

BY RAY PERMAN, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

MRS. MARGARET THATCHER has today strengthened Conservative fishing policy yesterday in an attempt to win vital fishermen's votes in key coastal marginal seats.

On a visit to North-east Scotland, she met fishermen's leaders and issued a statement that went some of the way to towards their demand for a more specific commitment on protecting British fishing interests than is the case in the Tory manifesto.

Her hand was forced by the public stance taken by a group of six Conservative candidates led by Mr. Iain Sproat, who is defending a 368-vote majority seat, Labour in Aberdeen South.

The candidates supported the establishment of a 12-mile exclusive fishing limit, a 50-mile preferential zone and a 45 per cent quota of the catch for British fishermen.

Fishermen's organisations have told Conservative candidates in Scotland that they would advise their members to vote Labour or Scottish National Party unless the Conservatives adopted a more aggressive policy.

That would have put Mr. Sproat's seat in jeopardy and lessened the chances of Conservatives taking back key seats lost to the nationalists in 1974.

Mrs. Thatcher's statement stops short of saying how far limits should extend, but says that a Conservative government would aim for an "adequate" exclusive zone, a "considerable" area of preferential access and a "substantial" share of the catch for British fishermen.

It added: "Despite this Government's boasts, they did not renegotiate the fisheries policy at all before recommending a Yes vote in the 1975 European referendum."

"This matter is now urgent because of the time limit of 1982 set down for reaching agreement. We should not be prepared to agree to terms which were disadvantageous to our fishing industry, whatever the time limit, and we shall make fishing top priority in our EEC negotiations."

Mrs. Thatcher added that EEC proposals so far were totally unacceptable. Our European partners had to accept that British waters contained more



Mrs. Thatcher yesterday

fish than those of the rest of the Community put together. A Conservative Government would carry out a rigorous conservation policy and act alone if Britain could not get agreement.

Richard Mooney adds: Mr. John Silkin, the Labour Fisheries Minister, told a Grimsby audience that the Tories' fishing policy was one of appeasement.

In 1972 (when Britain's EEC entry was being negotiated) the Tories did not negotiate on fishing—they surrendered," Mr. Silkin declared.

He said that the Tories had not been "mopping and nagging" about the fisheries question while he had been fighting in Brussels to undo the harm they did.

"Nowhere in the Conservative manifesto," he said, "have I found a single reference to any exclusive zone. No 12 miles. No six miles. Not even three miles."

"And when we get beyond 12 miles there is no hint of what they would wish to do."

The Conservatives said that UK waters contained more fish than those of the rest of the Community put together, Mr. Silkin said. "In fact our waters contain not just more than the rest put together. They contain twice as much as the rest put together."

## Granite City's one-man contest

BY ANTHONY MORETON

THERE ARE TWO constituencies and eight candidates in Aberdeen, but this election in the Granite City concerns only one man: Mr. Iain Sproat.

It has been put about by some of the political Whips in Westminster that Mr. Sproat stands on issues somewhere to the right of Genghis Khan. True or false, it seems not to worry many people in this Conservative city, where he is well liked.

In spite of any personal pull, though, he is fighting a desperate campaign to remain MP for Aberdeen South, which he has represented for nine years.

Last time, he held on by 345 votes, having seen his majority whittled down from 3,558, and he probably owed his victory to a strong surge in the Scottish National Party vote, which attracted many disaffected Labour supporters.

Mr. Sproat denies that his views are as extreme as his opponents and some of his political allies make out. Certainly he is a populist, but he denies being a Populist.

Furthermore, he stands by what he says, not for him refuge in claims to being "misrepresented." He proclaims that the electorate is fed up with "fancy theories."

The view that the "social worker is anathema to him" is anathema to him.

He stands, too, by all those statements about social security scroungers, urging that system needs radical reform. "Too many people get too much—and too many of the right people get too little," he wants to "help the needy, not the greedy."

Since 1974 the electorate has seen a net drop of 2,561. That conceals the departures from the constituency of 16,000 people in the past two years, probably more than 20,000 during the last Parliament and their partial replacement.

Some of the replacements are clearly Labour voters.

Moreover, the SNP vote has almost certainly peaked. The very buoyancy and vitality that characterised the SNP in 1974 have disappeared. The SNP is fighting a defensive battle.



Mr. Iain Sproat at Albert Basin, Aberdeen

Labour should benefit from that. All parties agree that the SNP surge between February and October 1974 was largely at the expense of Labour, and to a large extent by the fishing community. The tough stand of Mr. John Silkin, Agricultural Minister, over EEC fishing policy will certainly help Labour's Mr. Norman Godman.

In Mr. Godman, Labour has a strong candidate: the right man in the right place at the right time. He was brought up as a fishing family in Hull, worked as a shipwright, went as an adult student to university and lectures in industrial relations at Edinburgh.

He was chosen in January, when the previous candidate resigned. His knowledge of an industry that accounts for about one in six jobs in Aberdeen is inestimable.

Events in Aberdeen, North, are much more settled and less

interesting. Mr. Robert Hughes, the Labour former MP, is cushioned in that two out of every three people live in council houses and flats.

Any fear that the SNP candidate might improve on the respectable vote that consolidated her party in second place last time is mitigated by the fact that Miss Maureen Watt turned up for a public meeting this week and found herself the only person in the hall. Mr. Hughes has a ticket to ride to Westminster on May 3.

Indications are that he will be accompanied by Mr. Godman. But if Mr. Sproat is defeated, Parliament will be a less colourful place.

**ABERDEEN NORTH**  
1979 candidates: G. C. Adams (C), R. Hughes (Lab); Miss C. A. Macmillan (L); Miss M. E. Watt (SNP).

October 1974 result: R. Hughes (Lab), 23,130; J. A. McGugan (SNP), 13,509; P. Fraser (C), 5,125; F. McCallum (L), 3,700. Majority 9,521.

**ABERDEEN SOUTH**  
1979 candidates: N. A. Godman (Lab); Mrs. H. M. Pitt-Watson (L); I. M. Sproat (C); A. Stronach (SNP).

October 1974 election: I. M. Sproat (C), 18,475; R. Middleton (Lab), 18,110; A. Stronach (SNP), 10,481; A. A. Robble (L), 5,018. Majority 365.

**TOMORROW:** Croydon.

## Assurance on public meetings

By John Lloyd

MR. MERLYN REES, Home Secretary, told representatives of the Police Federation yesterday that public demonstrations and meetings should be dealt with by Parliament after the elections.

Mr. James Jardine, the federation's chairman, and Mr. Joe Martucci, secretary, pressed for an examination of the Public Order Act so that police officers were authorised to prohibit marches that might threaten public safety.

They asked for a review of the Representation of the People Act, especially the obligations placed on local authorities and other public bodies to allow political meetings on their premises.

The National Front's sole five-minute television broadcast was relatively unremarkable, with the party's policy on repatriation mentioned only briefly.

Themes emphasised were patriotism, the rebuilding of British industry and attention to the needs of the old and the young.

The party earlier announced that it had cancelled an election meeting in Ipswich, planned for Sunday, because "we do not want to do anything which could create a situation where policemen could be injured."

Three more big Front meetings are planned before the election: in West Bromwich on Saturday; West Yorkshire on Monday; and on Tuesday in Caxton Hall, Westminster.

Two anti-National Front demonstrations are planned for the weekend: in Southall on Saturday and in Hoxton, east London, on Sunday.

## Oppenheim hits at Price Commission

By David Churchill

MRS. SALLY OPPENHEIM, Conservative spokesman on prices and consumer protection, yesterday attacked the failure of the Price Commission to keep prices down.

The commission, she said, had probably only limited price increases by a tenth of a penny in every pound. That was hardly sufficient to justify the harmful effects the commission on industry, such as deterring investment.

Mrs. Oppenheim was speaking on the Thames Television Money Go Round programme yesterday. Mr. Roy Hattersley, Secretary, also questioned on the programme, said that the Price Commission would be strengthened under a new Labour Government.

Mr. Mason concedes that Ireland is an issue in this election, but says that after two and a half years of his secretaryship "the heat had been taken out of it."

Surprisingly, Mr. Mason reckons that Mr. "Tip" O'Neill's remarks last week have helped to dampen things down again.

"He was badly advised on what he said. But he united every political party in this country except the SDLP against him. It was a real boost for bipartisanship."

Mason straightens his suit, bristly settles affairs with his good-humoured agent, then runs down the steps of the committee rooms to the waiting Rover. The fan of guards closes behind him and they are shot off into the indifferent, solid town.

## Tories aim to shield classrooms from cuts

By Paul Taylor

THE CONSERVATIVES have no detailed plans to cut spending on education but would review it to see if savings might be made.

Mr. Mark Carlisle, Conservative education spokesman, said yesterday:

"If savings had to be made it would not be at the expense of teaching in the classroom, Mr. Carlisle promised. He denied that the Tories would add 10p to the price of school meals, but said the level of subsidies on school meals would have to be examined."

The Conservatives took education as the theme for their Press conference in London yesterday, switching the campaign away from prices and the trade unions.

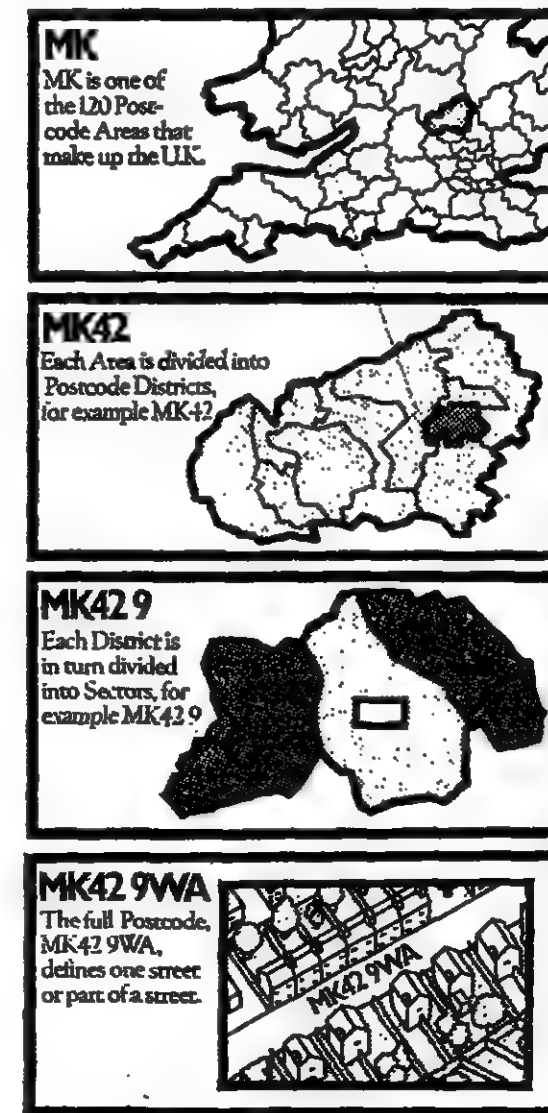
Mr. Carlisle said that parents are "rightly anxious" about education. They are concerned that their children would leave school without the skills to get a job and about "lack of discipline in too many classrooms."

Mr. Carlisle repeated the Conservative manifesto pledges of reforms to improve education. Minimum standards in the three Bs would be set and monitored by tests during a child's schooling. More emphasis would be placed on teaching literacy and numeracy and on discipline.

The Conservatives would introduce an assisted places scheme "to help less well off parents with fees at certain schools" and provide better opportunities for the most able children. The scheme would be based on encouraging the 120 direct grant schools, which went independent to avoid Labour's comprehensive schools plans, to provide State-aided places again.

Selection for those State-aided places would be based on school entrance examinations, with parents responsible for putting the child forward. The 11-plus examination would not return.

The question of parental contribution would be settled after a child had been accepted. Mr. William Whitelaw, Conservative deputy leader, said that he expected the scheme to cost the up-dated equivalent of the £37m a year spent on the direct grant system when phased out three years ago. That might mean about £50m at current prices.



# FOR POSTCODE READ BUSINESS PLANNING CODE....

or sampling code  
or sales code  
or delivery code  
or customer code  
or statistics code

This is the most thorough, most detailed geographical analysis of the country ever undertaken. It is based on the commonsense logic of physical access and ease of distribution. There is nothing experimental about it; it is well run-in and constantly updated; totally businesslike.

It can give you a ready-made reference system—for defining sales areas, scheduling routes, sampling markets, and dozens of other business uses.

From the largest to the smallest, many businesses are using the Postcode now as a basic system-planning tool. It could help you. Find out more by filling in the coupon.

I am interested to see how Postcodes could help me in my business. Please send me your booklet "Using Postcodes in Business Systems."

Return the coupon to Cledwyn Davies, FREEPOST, (No stamp required) Room 446A, Postal Headquarters, St. Martin's-le-Grand, LONDON EC1B 1HQ.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Royal Mail

Use the Postcode—you're not properly organised without it.

## Attitudes remain firm in Ulster

BY OUR BELFAST CORRESPONDENT

A SURVEY of opinions on constitutional solutions in Ulster, published yesterday, demonstrates the difficulties for the next Government in prodding local politicians into agreement.

The poll, for Queens University, Belfast, by Irish Marketing Surveys, showed that power-sharing between Roman

Catholics and Protestants in government was the most favoured solution, although only 36.5 per cent of those questioned supported it.

Majority rule government received nearly 26 per cent support. Direct rule, as at present, was supported by almost 14 per cent.

The survey confirmed traditional attitudes. More than 82 per cent of Roman Catholics agreed that a united Ireland was worthwhile if achieved peacefully, and 71 per cent of Protestants disagreed.

The university is to prepare comparisons with a similar survey ten years ago.

## Mason in his rock-solid town

BY JOHN LLOYD

ROCK-SOLID Labour: the cliché might have been coined in and for Barnsley. The rock-like qualities are manifested by a complete absence of obvious politics.

Eight days to go, and not a poster, not a sticker to be seen. "Are there Tories in Barnsley?" asked a policeman in answer to an inquiry for directions. The third colleague he asked knew where the Conservative Club was.

The club shared its building with the Tupperware company, into whose office I blundered, demanding sight of a Tory. Three ladies at desks looked agast. "Do we look like Tories?" they shrieked.

Downstairs, in the club, Mr. George England, the candidate, was expected, maybe, later. "He only comes at election time," said a gloomy functionary who looked even less

like a Tory than the Tupperware girls upstairs.

Mr. Roy Mason, Northern Ireland Secretary and Labour candidate, was in town. From his sturdy Victorian house, floodlit at night, radiating peace, he was surrounded by uniformed police and tall, quiet men in anoraks. He is huddled the few hundred yards to the Labour committee room in a bullet-proof Rover, flanked by Special Branch cars.

Inside, as the two-way radios crackle and buzz in the hallway, his mind continues to run on Northern Ireland, his conversation—clipped, detailed, precise—turns naturally from Barnsley to Belfast. His margins are death tolls (down) and inward investments in the province (up to £1bn) rather than his lead over his Conservative rival (more than 24,000 in October, 1974).

He gets back from Stormont Castle to his Barnsley fortress nearly every weekend and holds his surgery in the Town Hall every fortnight.

In October 1974, when he was Defence Secretary, he did "whistle stops"—eight or nine open-air meetings a day—and is continuing the practice this time. "It's for security, this time. If you don't book halls, they don't know where to find you."

One of his five opponents is Mr. Brendan Gallagher, standing on a Troops Out ticket with the backing of Socialist Unity. Mr. Mason finds him a little absurd.

"His son is a convicted terrorist, serving 12 years in the Maze Prison for bombing the Strabane Legion Hall. He himself got a two-year suspended sentence for harbouring him. He's got a nerve, standing



## THE PROPERTY MARKET

BY MICHAEL CASSELL

## Councils delay hotel development

DEMAND FOR top London hotel sites has rarely been higher, yet development in central London is being frustrated by a serious shortage of good locations and by local authority attitudes.

Last year luxury hotels in the capital were achieving average annual occupancy rates approaching 90 per cent and with a serious hotel bed shortage forecast in the 1980s a new building programme appears essential.

But two London councils — Westminster and Kensington and Chelsea — which take in an estimated 60 per cent of London's hotels — are proposing to put up shutters on any new hotel developments in their areas. The threat has, unfortunately, emerged at a time when some institutions are showing renewed interest in investing in prime hotel properties in central London.

Mr. Melvyn Greene of hotel consultants, Greene Belfield Smith, said: "I know of at least two major pension funds now wanting to buy prime hotels in central London — with the aim of arranging leaseback deals."

The financial institutions have traditionally been suspicious of the hotel industry since the mid 1970s when a number of hotel groups, particularly those with London operations, came under serious financial pressure.

Their difficulties were due to several factors. In the early part of the decade new hotel development, often financed by high-cost borrowing, had reached a peak, stimulated by Labour Government grants of up to £1,000 a room. Then, almost overnight, the tourist trade fell sharply as overseas visitors were

presented with a picture of Britain suffering at the hands of IRA bombers and beset by strikes and a three-day-week.

However, the climate has changed substantially since early 1976. Foreign visitors, encouraged partly by favourable exchange rates, have returned in record numbers and UK hotel pre-tax profits, according to Mr. Greene, rose by an average 30 per cent last year.

## Attitude

And there is no sign yet of any significant slackening of demand for hotel accommodation — in spite of the improvement in sterling. As a result some forecasts suggest that London will need 3,000 more hotel bedrooms by the end of the year — compared with a surplus of 2,000 rooms in 1976.

All this suggests that there are grounds for a change of attitude towards the industry by the institutions. The English Tourist Board is particularly concerned to improve the industry's image with institutions previously reluctant to provide long-term finance for hotel developments.

However, any change of heart is likely to be restricted to investment in luxury class hotels in prime locations and most likely on a purchase and leaseback basis.

It would appear to be a logical move for pension funds to pursue top quality hotel properties at a time when prime retail and office investment opportunities are scarce, though their enthusiasm is bound to be tempered with caution, given the industry's track record.

First class hotel property is,

if anything, in even shorter supply than prime shops and offices and the hotel industry itself shows little interest in anything more than a stone's throw away from the main tourist attractions.

This attitude has thrown potential hotel developers into conflict with local councils at Westminster and Kensington and Chelsea, which have formally indicated that they will grant very few, if any, planning permissions for new hotel developments. In addition, the Greater London Council is mounting a campaign to promote building of new hotels in outer areas, like Camden, Clapham, Hammersmith and Croydon.

Mr. Greene said: "It is cloud cuckoo land to suggest that there will be a Camden Hilton or a Carlton Tower at Clapham. Around half the visitors to London are foreign holidaymakers and another 28 per cent are foreign businessmen and there is nothing in any of our surveys to show that they want to stay anywhere but in central London."

But he said there were opportunities for some isolated hotel developments in office centres, like Croydon and Kingston.

But people like Mr. Richard Brew, deputy leader of the GLC, believes that once adequate infrastructure is established, then areas like

docklands could present a viable proposition for hotels. A GLC Green Paper on tourism, he says, has been favourably received by some airlines and other bodies beyond the hotel groups themselves.

The hotel industry, however, will point to the recent difficulties at the Kings Reach

hotel development on the South Bank of the Thames as an example of the problems location can bring.

Work on the 700-bedroom hotel stopped in 1975 and even though the development is close to the favoured central area it has only recently been resold.

The shortage of development sites in the best favoured areas has led to a sharp increase in hotel property prices. Mr. Jonathan Bodlander of hotel accountants and management consultants Horwath and Horwath said: "Two years ago the Dorchester Hotel was sold to Arabs in a deal worth around £30,000 a room. Today a hotel on a smaller site in a location would cost at least £50,000 a room to buy depending upon leasehold and freehold terms."

He says that prices for existing hotels are coming back more into line with building costs, which he estimates are running at between £40,000 and £45,000 a room for first class hotels, land excluded.

While building costs are not considered a major development constraint, a further problem is securing the right kind of finance. "Because of the past attitudes of the financial institutions they have been reluctant to lend for more than seven or eight years, which is particularly onerous for hotels, which do not come into profits as quickly as other types of development."

"Longer term finance should be available while an increase on tax allowances for new hotel building — bringing them into line with those granted to manufacturing industries — would further stimulate investment."

Andrew Taylor

## Walpole's home sold in £1m deal

Chesterfield Properties has bought 4 and 5 Arlington Street, Mayfair, for over £1m from Jamaica House Investments. The two properties — one of which was the home of Horace and Robert Walpole — will be redeveloped, leaving the Georgian facade largely intact. Collier and Madge acted for Chesterfield and Crane and Co. represented Jamaica House.

Retailers with an eye on international expansion may be interested to know that 100,000 sq ft of floorspace is available on the busy road between Dubai and Sharjah in the United Arab Emirates. The Al Mulla Plaza includes a department store and a three-level shopping centre with a supermarket and 45 small shops. Inquiries: PO Box 59 Dubai.

Yorkshire General Life Assurance has let one of the largest single warehouse units near Heathrow. A total of 100,000 sq ft has been leased to NMT (Trading) at an asking rental of £150 a sq ft. Joint sole letting agents: Grant and Partners and Donaldsons.

Taylor Woodrow Industrial Estates has started work on a £2.5m warehouse development in partnership with Wakefield Metropolitan District Council at Whitwood, four miles from the town centre. First phase of the 250,000 sq ft scheme will command rents of £1.40 per sq ft.

## Land plan in jeopardy

THE LIKELY fate of the Community Land Scheme after the general election is a subject close to the hearts of the development industry.

The Conservatives pledged, even before the legislation reached the Statute Book in 1975, to repeal the Community Land Act, which is one part of the Government's two-pronged attack on development land: the other being Development Land Tax. The two items form the cornerstone of Labour's land policies.

The legislation was designed to enable local authorities to take a positive role in planning and new development and to give the community some of the benefit from rising land values.

The scheme's operation and effectiveness has, however, come under steady fire from contractors, developers and many local authorities ever since it took effect and its role became even more uncertain after the 1976 public expenditure cuts which effectively consigned it to the backwaters of local authority activity.

An appraisal of the scheme's first difficult years, commissioned by the Department of the Environment and carried out by the School for Advanced Urban Studies, suggests that since 1976, the now infamous "GLA 12" resource cuts, a disillusion with the scheme has grown even among those local authorities which were originally its strongest supporters.

The report, which will not make happy reading within the DOE, says that most of the local authorities involved in its investigations left the scheme had been "trivialised" or even "killed stone dead" since 1976.

The result was that, by the end of 1977, the policy appeared to have lost impetus and credibility. Authorities now believe that the scheme is not backed by any political will at a national level and that it is largely a non-event. The impression is that controls and procedures are out of all proportion to the level of financial activity actually under way.

Apart from shortages of finance required for acquisition, the authorities say they are hamstrung by regulations which effectively prevent them from buying much development land, including a large part of builders' existing land banks, and that there is no incentive for them to operate the scheme because of the minimal financial benefit involved.

What of the future? While the Conservatives are expected to repeal the CLA itself, their attitude towards the existing tax legislation is somewhat different and because the two parts of the land scheme are quite separate it is perfectly feasible for them to repeal one and keep the other.

DLT was enacted in 1976 and many people immediately saw it as a belated response to the heady days of the 1972-73 property market which was irrelevant to the new conditions. The tax imposes a charge of 80 per cent on the increase in the value of land arising from the granting of planning permission; over the next ten years or so that is scheduled to rise to 100 per cent. For an interim however, a reduced rate of 66 2/3 per cent applies to the first £15,000 of gains realised in a year.

The Conservatives have given no pledge to repeal DLT and, indeed, their previous introduction

of development gains tax might well be looked on as some sort of commitment to the concept that gains arising from the granting of planning permission should attract a higher tax than ordinary capital gains.

The tax may, therefore, have a substantially longer life than some of its predecessors in the development field, though the Conservatives have said they will reduce it to about 50 per cent. But it is not certain whether the permissive powers of acquisition or disposal of land for private development would disappear altogether.

The Labour Party is set to keep the scheme intact, though it says it will clarify and amend the regulations on land valuation in an attempt to ensure that more accurate present-day values are obtained. But the scheme seems unlikely to get priority when public resources come to be allocated and as a result it may well not regain its original prominence in the medium-term, unless there is a major upswing in development pressures and another price boom which would bring it back into its own.

Abbey Property Fund has purchased 11 acres of land by the M20 at its junction with the M25. A new warehouse and distribution centre with an investment value approaching £1m is to be built. Agents for Abbey were Leonard Green.

Elliott Son and Boston, the London-based chartered surveyors formed in 1945, officially merges with Elliott Field of Manchester and Elliott Jones Martin at the end of this month.

## INDUSTRIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTY

01-930 9731

**Warehouses & Factories To Let**

St. Nicholas Trading Estate, Great Yarmouth..... Units from 1,900 sq. ft.

Farthing Road, Ipswich..... Units from 3,000 sq. ft.

Norwich..... Units from 3,500 sq. ft.

Dukes Farm, Chelmsford..... Units from 7,500 sq. ft.

Orpington Trading Estate..... Units from 10,500 sq. ft.

North Farm, Tunbridge Wells..... Units from 15,400 sq. ft. - 33,750sq. ft.

**DRIVERS JONAS**

18 PALL MALL, LONDON SW1Y 5NF

## LALONDELAND

BUY, SELL, LEASE, RENT, INVEST, EXPAND, DEVELOP... Or just explore.

Lalondeland. Our home ground. High Streets or byways, city centres or suburbs, town or country. For offices or shops, factories or houses, old and new.

We cover the width and breadth of the South West, and have experience in depth of every kind of commercial and industrial property.

**LALONDE**  
BROS & PARHAM

The Property Agents  
Offices at Bristol, Weston-super-Mare & Exeter

**CHARLES STREET BERKELEY SQUARE**

Probably the finest office building available in Mayfair

**8,806 sq. ft.**

with Boardroom/Directors Suites  
Exquisite, with every amenity

**Baker Lorenz + Company**

13/14 HANOVER STREET,  
LONDON W1R 9HG  
01-499 8163

FOR SALE BY TENDER

**DOUGLAS ISLE OF MAN**

Prime elevated freehold site of approximately 3.3 acres with Planning in Principle for residential flat development. This important (former hotel) site has the advantage of uninterrupted views of Douglas Harbour.

Tender closing date: noon Wednesday, 9th May, 1979 (unless sold privately)

Particulars from:  
**LONGDEN & COOK**  
60 Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2FE. Tel: 061-623 9961.

**TRINITY SQUARE, EC3**  
**6,755 SQ. FT.**

Outstanding Air-conditioned Offices

**TO LET**

FULLY FITTED READY FOR OCCUPATION

**Edward Erdman**

23 College Hill,  
London EC4R 2RT  
Telephone: 01-236 3611

**NEWTON PERKINS**

10 Northumberland Alley,  
Fenchurch Street,  
London EC3N 2EP  
Telephone: 01-488 4421



## LONSDALE HOUSE

Royal Tunbridge Wells Kent

**TO LET**

11,100 SQ. FT. APPROX.

PRESTIGE OFFICES

- ☐ Close to Central Station
- ☐ Central Heating
- ☐ Fully Carpeted
- ☐ Lift
- ☐ 48 Car Parking Spaces

Merchant Investors Property Fund

**Chas. J. Parris & Quirk**

Chartered Surveyors  
27 Mount Pleasant, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent  
Telephone: (0692) 25272

**Richard Ellis**

Chartered Surveyors  
6-10 Bruton Street, London W1X 8DU  
Telephone: 01-406 0929

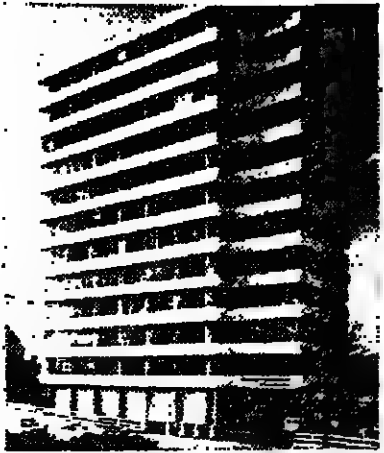






## NORTHWAY HOUSE

Whetstone, London N20  
Modern Offices



approx **11,300** sq.ft.  
(may divide)

- \* Four Lifts \* 21 Car Parking Spaces
- \* Central Heating \* Commissionaires
- \* Prestige Entrance Hall

### IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION

**Goddard & Smith**

22 King Street  
St. James's London W1Y 6QZ  
Tel: 01-930 7321

**Henry Davis & Co**

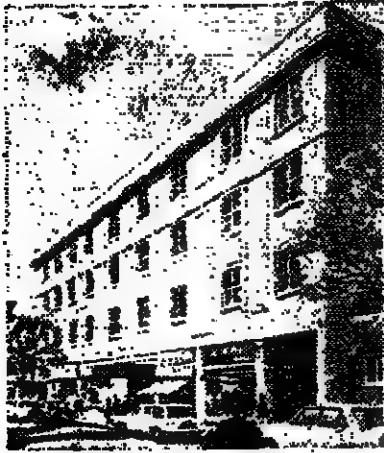
Chartered Surveyors  
101 New Bond St. London W1Y 9LG  
Tel: 01-499 2271

**PEPPER ANGLISS & YARWOOD**

Chartered Surveyors  
6 Carlos Place London W1Y 6LL  
Tel: 01-499 6366

## FINCHLEY

London N12  
Air-Conditioned Offices



approx **34,500** sq.ft.  
(may divide)

- \* Air-Conditioning \* Two Lifts
- \* 67 Car Parking Spaces \* PABX system
- \* Marble Entrance Hall \* Directors Suite

# Chestertons

## City Offices



9 Wood Street, Cheapside, London, EC2V 7AR 01-606 3055

### Modern Executive Offices To Let.

Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

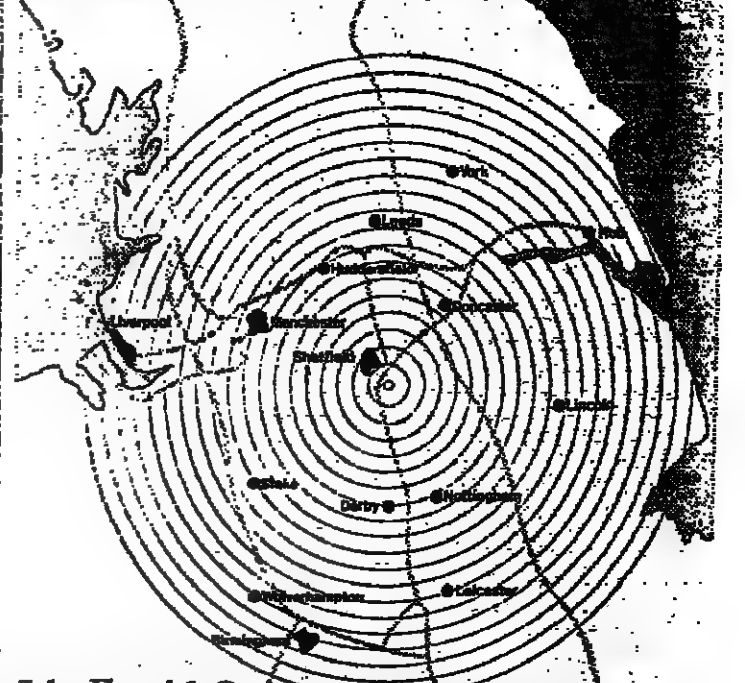
3,000 Sq. Ft. approximately.

#### Amenities include:

- \* Central Heating
- \* Lifts \* Carpets

Chestertons, Chartered Surveyors. For all your property needs

## The North Anston Trading Estate, an industrial centre



**John Foord & Co**  
Chartered surveyors machinery valuers  
61 Queen's Gardens  
London W2 3AH  
01-903 8361

**Henry Spencer & Sons**  
Auctioneers valuers estate agents  
3 St James Row  
Sheffield S1 1WZ  
telephone Sheffield (0742) 70771

## A SUBSTANTIAL BLOCK OF FLATS KINGSMILL

ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON NW8

41 Flats (2 Vacant) and 11 Garages  
Leasehold 69 years unexpired

### FOR SALE BY TENDER

Thursday 7th June 1979 (unless sold previously)

**JOHN D. WOOD**

23 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AL Telephone: 01-629 9050.  
(REF. RGB)

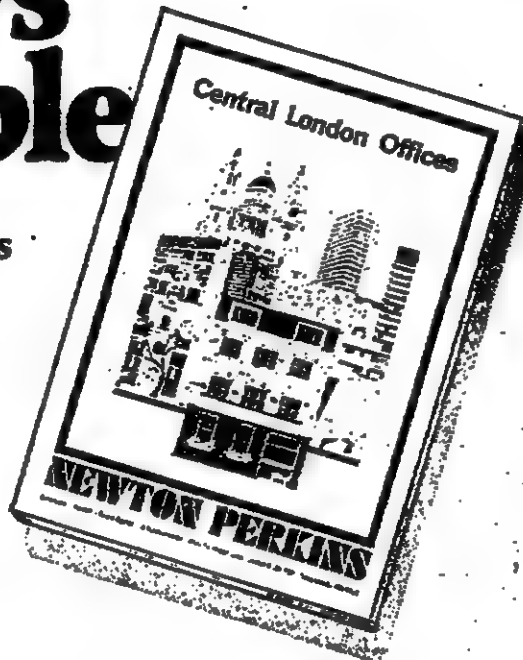
## Here's a little property that's always available

The new Newton Perkins  
Central London Office  
Directory

**NEWTON PERKINS**

10 Northumberland Alley Fenchurch Street  
London EC3N 2EP

01-488 4421



## ST JAMES'S Eastbourne

20 UPPERTON ROAD

A NEW OFFICE  
BUILDING  
OF DISTINCTION  
36,362 sq.ft. NET

TO LET or FOR SALE  
FREEHOLD

- Amenities**
- \* Garaging for 55 cars
  - \* High quality specification and finish includes 2 lifts double glazing and luxury toilets
  - \* Superb marble clad entrance hall and reception area
  - \* Automatic gas fired central heating
  - \* Caretaker's flat

**Edward Erdman**

Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents,  
Valuers, Auctioneers and  
Estate Agents  
Tel: 01-629 8191

**CHARLES EDWARDS**  
Chartered Surveyors  
101 Park Road, Eastbourne  
Tel: 01-486 6060 Telex 28714

### Premises Wanted

Large, International Organisation requires prestigious premises suitable for Research & Development and assembly of light precision machinery.

Approximately 12,000 Sq.Ft. is required for Research & Development, 15-20,000 Sq.Ft. for assembly.

Ample car parking is needed and space for further expansion.

The preferred location is within 1 1/2 hours of Central London and Heathrow or Gatwick Airports, but further afield would be considered if the premises were suitable, the communications good and skilled staff available.

The building may already be in use for Research/Offices/Manufacturing and must be in a catchment area where engineering and electronic skills exist.

Replies to Box Number T5060,  
Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

## Air conditioned office suite in W.C.1

5500 sq ft approx

Close by Tottenham Court Road  
Underground Station

### To be let

**Debenham Tewson & Chinnocks**  
Chartered Surveyors  
44-46 Brook Street  
London W1Y 1YB  
01-408 1161

**JONES LANG WOOTTON**  
Chartered Surveyors  
103 Mount St. London W1Y 6AS  
01-493 6040

## SAVILLS

### OFFICES Edgware:

3,247 sq.ft. Third floor modern block. Lease to be assigned. Current rent £12,750 per annum. Superb tenants fittings. 6 parking spaces. Premium required.

### Clacton:

5,412 sq.ft. Second floor modern block. To let on new lease at £9,500 per annum. 6 parking spaces. 8 West Stockwell Street, Colchester Essex CO1 1HN Colchester (0206) 17041

**SH**  
Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents,  
Valuers, Auctioneers and  
Estate Agents  
The Estate Office  
Charlton, St. Austell

**Agricultural Investment**  
Office, Charlton, St. Austell.  
**SOUTH CORNWALL**  
Partnership investment in  
500 Acre Mixed Farm  
Full particulars from Messrs.  
Stratton & Holborn, The Estate  
Office, Charlton, St. Austell.  
Tel: St. Austell (0720) 4862.

**LONDON S.W.1.**  
SUPERB MODERNISED  
OFFICE BUILDING  
APPROX. 70,000 SQ. FT.

\* Air Conditioning  
\* Passenger Lifts  
\* Prestige Entrance Hall  
**AVAILABLE MID-1980**  
Principals or Agents with named  
clients please apply to Box T.5058,  
Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street,  
EC4P 4BY.

## LONDON W1 25-27 ST GEORGE STREET

Modern self contained OFFICE BUILDING

approx 17,300 sq.ft. nett.

Plus basement car park 20 cars. New Lease

Further details: Sole Agents Ref. IRL/PFL

**Keith Cardale Groves**

Chartered Surveyors

43 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square,  
London W1Y 2AQ Tel: 01-629 6604

### FREEHOLD COMMERCIAL INVESTMENTS

#### IN ORPINGTON HIGH STREET

TWO 10-YEAR-OLD BLOCKS OF SHOPS  
WITH OFFICES OVER. PLUS PARKING

Producing £38,330 p.a. and £24,211 p.a. respectively

**WILLMOTTS**, 65 Goldhawk Road, W.12

01-743 4444 (Ref. M.O.)

I am out of "stock" again and  
my clients still seek freehold  
investments secured on shops  
and commercial properties.  
Prompt inspection and decisions.  
Details please to:

**JACK MENDOZA**

F.S.V.A.

100 Blatchington Road  
Hove, Sussex

## A FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

WEDNESDAY MAY 30TH 1979

The Financial Times proposes to publish a Survey on International Property on Wednesday, May 30th, 1979. The main headings of the provisional editorial synopsis are set out below.

### INTRODUCTION

Property investment away from home markets remains an activity tempered with a good degree of caution. Has the flow abroad of UK investment funds increased?

Too much money is apparently still chasing too few institutional-quality property investments. Have fund managers shown themselves any more prepared to accept "secondary quality" propositions? How much recent development has been in response to institutional buying pressure rather than projected demand from tenants? The bright spots on the international property map.

### THE MARKETS

The remainder of the Survey will carry reviews of the property market in the following places:

<b>EUROPE</b>	<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>
The Netherlands	Canada
Belgium	United States
France	
West Germany	<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>
Italy	Brazil
Ireland	
Scandinavia	<b>AFRICA</b>
Eastern Europe	Republic of South Africa
Spain	Nigeria

### AUSTRALIA

### THE MIDDLE EAST

United Arab Emirates

Egypt

### FAR EAST

Hong Kong

Singapore

Japan

For further details on editorial content and advertising please contact:

**Chiff-Camter**

Financial Times, Bracken House

10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Tel: 01-248 8000 Ext. 234

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER  
The content, style and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the publishers.



## ENERGY REVIEW

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT

## South Africa's growing reliance on coal

THE REFUSAL of the new Iranian Government to continue exporting oil to South Africa, cutting the country off from its staple source of supply, spotlights the role of the international oil majors in the South African coal industry.

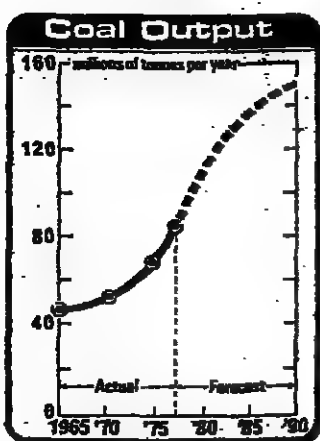
The new coal mines, the greenfields developments as opposed to extensions of existing operations, are largely in the hands of the oil companies, which have been receiving additional coal export quotas apparently at the expense of the established domestic producers. There is some annoyance in the local industry about this. But the disgruntled are also resigned, accepting that there is a connection between the increased allocations and the more general contribution of the oil companies in the energy field. The reasoning behind the allocations seems to be that the better the deal the oil majors receive for their diversified interests in South Africa, the more anxious they will be to ensure that oil keeps flowing in.

## Export quota

Exports were pioneered by the Transvaal Coal Owners Association representing the producers at the biggest of the South African fields. The TCOA export quota for 1979 is 9.8m tonnes of a total of 20m tonnes to be exported. But of the total export allocation for phase three of the South African export plan, which will be at 44m tonnes in 1985, the 10m tonnes granted to TCOA is barely changed. The major change in the quotas is that the British Petroleum share rises from nil to 5.5m tonnes, the Shell share moves from 3m tonnes to 5.5m and the Total share rises from nil to 2.5m tonnes.

In a more general sense, however, the significant point about the allocations is the controlled speed with which exports are being built up, which has depended on the provision of facilities at the new Richards Bay Terminal, which, by the middle of this year will be able to handle 20m tonnes per annum.

Last year Richards Bay handled 14.5m tonnes of coal, just over its original design capacity. The expansion programme has been proceeding



smoothly, and within budget, according to the coal exporters. The stimulus to its development was the growing market in Japan and Europe. South African costs enable the exporters to compete favourably with Australian and Polish exporters in these markets.

The trade is split roughly into two parts. The first is directed towards the steel industry and covers coking coal. The second is directed towards power stations and covers steam coal—and it is this trade which has attracted the oil companies to South Africa and elsewhere. By 1985 it is calculated that South Africa will be supplying up to 30 per cent of the international steam coal trade. And, Mr. Graham Boustred, the chairman of Anglo American Coal (Amcoal), has noted in the South African Press that Europe and Japan will not be the only markets.

There are also the Pacific Basin countries like Taiwan, Korea and Hong Kong. "We could also develop markets such as low sulphur coal into the U.S. Anthracite is a specialised commodity which we are exporting to Europe and to the East with Korea developing as a market," he said.

South African Minerals Bureau figures suggest that exports could rise to 55m tonnes by AD 2000. Certainly the importance of coal in South African external payments will increase. By the late 1980s it should provide about 23 per cent of total mineral revenue, compared with its present contribution of 17 per cent, which would be worth

about R2.3bn at 1977 prices.

Mining industry executives have noted that there is some unease in South Africa about exports because, it is felt, limited resources are being run down when they should be reserved for future generations. It is a not unfamiliar argument. The industry's case argued by Mr. R. E. Burnton, the divisional project manager at the General Mining coal division, in a paper presented last year, rests on five points.

The first is that export prices are several times higher than domestic prices and that the industry's viability would be in question without exports. Second, there is no prospect of any other export industry being able to earn so much foreign exchange to pay for imported capital goods. Third, being a reliable supplier of cheap energy strengthens South Africa's strategic position. Fourth, the industry provides job opportunities. And, finally, there is a point about the relationship of exports to domestic industrial growth.

## Cheap energy

"The case for exports does not conflict with the fundamental proposition that the best means of exporting our cheap energy is to use it to benefit (upgrade) our range of other base minerals, thereby giving the maximum balance of payments benefit for the combined product. Our cheap energy, however, comes fundamentally from the large low-grade coal fields and not from smaller high-grade fields," Mr. Burnton said.

This point goes to the heart of the role of coal in the South African economy. It was coal which fuelled the early development of the gold mines, making possible the growth of the Witwatersrand industrial complex. Indeed, no other major economy, with the exception of Poland, places so much reliance on coal. And coal's importance has been enhanced by the 1973-74 energy crisis and more recently by the Iranian revolution.

The higher price of energy has increased South African commercially viable coal reserves. Taking into account the technical developments of recent years, the industry's

ability to extract more of the coal in situ has increased, so that the latest figure for recoverable reserves is now put at 61bn tonnes. Inevitably, it is an approximate total, but it seems likely that as more research is done into coal utilisation and as more efficient techniques are developed for existing uses, the lifetime of the reserves will be extended.

The Chamber of Mines notes that the quality of South African coal is generally low, nearly 90 per cent of it being of a raw bituminous variety with an ash content of between 20 and 46 per cent. Although there are reserves under exploitation in Orange Free State and Natal, the centre of the industry is Transvaal.

Within Transvaal, the fields around Witbank have produced more coal than all the others in South Africa put together, and even now account for 48 per cent of output. The five seams are near the surface and run consistently. For example, the thickness of the overburden (the distance from the top of the seam to the surface) at Kriel colliery, which engages in both strip and underground mining, varies from six to 85 meters. Further, the field has no gas problems.

Kriel, part of the Anglo American Coal (Amcoal) group, is typical of many of the South African collieries in the sense that it is linked to Escom, the state power utility. Escom's power stations are the largest single user of South African coal and are likely to remain so for the foreseeable future. In 1977 Escom absorbed 37.5m tonnes of a total national output of 65m tonnes.

Last year, Amcoal, the biggest South African coal operator, produced 17m tonnes for Escom, or 64 per cent of total group output. Kriel was financed with a mixture of group and Escom funds. Its returns from the Escom trade are based on a formula which has become widely spread among the newer entrants. Escom has been working out with the so-called tied collieries, the 14 operations which provide its feedstock.

Escom pays Kriel's working costs and a management fee of 8 cents (about 5p) a tonne. It pays a return of 18.75 per cent, pretax, on the capital invested and this figure is index-linked

## South African Coalfields



to the extent that it moves up each year by half the rate of increase of the wholesale price index. There are also provisions for the amortisation of capital. The total package means, according to Kriel executives, that returns on capital are now running at about 25 per cent. The colliery is still building up to full capacity, its output being linked to the coming on stream of capacity at the Kriel power station.

## Black labour

In fact, South African costs are low. This year's working costs at Kriel, merging together both strip and underground output, are put at R4.15 (£2.34) a tonne, which is cheap by world standards, and due at least in part to cheap black labour. The Kriel underground mine cost R13.0 per annual tonne of production to develop, while the strip mine costs R17.0, largely owing to the cost of walking draglines which has tripled to R15m in three years.

There has also been a rise in colliery productivity in recent years. Output now is nearly double the 48.5m tonnes mined in 1965 when the industry employed 81,000 people. The labour force in 1976 was 83,000. Within the last

13 years mining has switched from mainly hand-got methods to mechanised systems. Had the old methods been maintained it is calculated that the labour force today would need to be about 145,000.

Increasing mechanisation has meant that the coal companies are no longer satisfied with a rapidly changing black workforce, most of whom are on short-term contracts. The traditional pattern of employment has been for a worker to leave the homelands, work in the mines for a short period and then return. It is the same on the gold mines, but on a bigger scale.

Handling machines demands more skill than wielding a pick and shovel, and consequently a greater expenditure on training. This in turn has led to a demand for more permanent housing for black employees and, the mining companies hope, the creation of a permanent labour force.

At present, the industry is growing fast. Last month Amcoal opened another colliery and there are at least six colliery projects expected to come on stream over the next 10 years from different groups. The number of committed projects should raise South African production to 150m tonnes by 1985.

## Investment Trust Year Book 1979

## Individual Trust Profiles

For each company you will find:

- \* a 10-year record of earnings, dividends and asset values;
- \* principal investments;
- \* distribution of investments;
- \* full capital, loan and debenture details;
- \* senior management, and general information of interest to investors.

Tables of investment performance and share records of the companies are included, plus profiles of the 30 management groups.

## Helpful Articles

Leading experts in the field of investment trusts cover such topics as:

- \* how an investment trust differs from a unit trust;
- \* how to buy shares in investment trust companies;
- \* the taxation of both investment trusts and their shareholders;
- \* overseas investment.

Whether you are a professional adviser, the

## Essential Reading

Whether you are a professional adviser, the representative of an institution with funds to invest, or an individual investor, you will find the new edition an invaluable source of reference.

## A Special Offer

The INVESTMENT TRUST YEAR BOOK will be published in May at £5.45. However, if you order the book before May 31st, you may take advantage of our special price of £7.50. Make sure of your copy today!

To: BOOK SALES DEPARTMENT, The Financial Times Business Publishing Ltd., Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4A 3AX. Tel: 01-623 1211. Telex: 8514734 BUSPUB G.

Please send me ..... copy/copies of the INVESTMENT TRUST YEAR BOOK 1979 at the special price of £7.50 each. I enclose my cheque value £ ..... made payable to Fundex Ltd. Payment must accompany order.

Mr./Mrs./Miss ..... (BLOCK LETTERS)

Position ..... Company .....

Address ..... Signed ..... Date .....

Registered Office: Bracken House, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY. Registered No: 891807.

## MICROCOMPUTER DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

IMSAI MFG. CORP. will make a special presentation to interested persons who have the ability and desire to distribute American made personal and small business computer systems in England.

This special presentation will provide to those persons who attend the information they need to find out if they wish to participate with IMSAI in this highly profitable and expanding market in Europe.

The Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, London W1A 2JH

Reservations: William Lohse, IMSAI Europe, in Luxembourg

Tel: (00352) 43-47-46 (47) Telex: 1428 IMSAI LU

**100 NEW BOND STREET W.1**

**PRIME SHOP TO RENT**

GROUND FLOOR 1,000 sq. ft. approx.  
LOWER GROUND FLOOR 1,100 sq. ft. approx.  
TOTAL RETAIL AREA 2,100 sq. ft. approx.

(RENTAL OFFERS INVITED)

**IAN SCOTT**  
BERKELEY HOUSE  
20 BERKELEY STREET LONDON W1X 5DE  
**01-493 9911**

**BRADFORD CITY CENTRE**  
39/43 Bank Street  
Upper Floor Accommodation  
TO LET

8,650 SQ. FT. Ground Floor Reception, Lift, etc.  
Suitable for a variety of uses including office and entertainment, health club  
Subject to Planning

PLEASE CONTACT JOINT AGENTS:

Stewart Newiss, Churston, Heard & Co.  
31 Manor Row, Berkeley Square House,  
Bradford BD1 4PX. 0374 27316.  
01-409 2199.

**CITY OF LONDON**  
4400 SQ. FT.  
NEW AIR CONDITIONED OFFICE FLOOR  
Early Possession - Ideal for Banking or similar use  
Sole Agents:

**MELLERSH & HARDING** 43 ST. JAMES'S PLACE LONDON, S.W.1  
Chartered Surveyors 01-493 6141

**Factories & Warehouses**

**Wolverhampton**  
5-40,000 Sq. Ft. To Let

**Brentford, Middx.**  
10-70,000 Sq. Ft. To Let - Short Term

**Coventry**  
15-200,000 Sq. Ft. To Let

**Lewisham SE13**  
22,400 Sq. Ft. For Sale/To Let

**Woolwich SE18**  
33,000 Sq. Ft. For Sale Freehold

For full information on these and other properties

**Henry Butcher & Co**  
Incorporating  
**Leopold Farmer & Sons**

89/92 High Holborn, London WC1V 9EG  
Tel: 01-405 8611 - Also at Birmingham and Leeds

**Sale by Private Treaty**

By Direction of William Fitch F.C.A. and Ben Wilson F.C.A.  
Joint Receivers & Managers of The Midland Group Ltd. (In Receivership)

Land 15.458 acres approximately  
Buildings 16,000 square feet approximately  
(excluding plant and machinery)

At 76/84 DUNCRUE STREET AND DUNCRUE ROAD, BELFAST  
Formerly occupied as the premises of a large contractor's enterprise, the property is situated in the Harbour area, close to timber yards, haulage contractors and commercial distributors etc., about 1/2 mile from the M2 Motorway intersection and 1 1/2 miles from the City Centre. The land is suited for harbour-related use, with frontages of 988 feet and 180 feet to industrial roads.

Rateable Value £58,100 Ground Rents £1234 p.a.  
Full particulars may be obtained from the Joint Agents:

Dorborne King & Morgan Estate Agents & Valuers 14 Montgomery Street Belfast BT1 6JZ Tel: 0232-20233

Lisney & Sons Estate Agents & Valuers 19/20 Donegan Square East Belfast BT1 5JH Tel: 0232-20955

**Hull Advance Factories**

Wide choice of advance factories available  
NOW 1,500 sq. ft. to 15,000 sq. ft. Development Area Grants available.

Contact: Ian R. Holden, B.Sc. (Econ) MBIM,  
Director of Industrial Development  
Kingston upon Hull City Council 77 Lowgate, Hull.  
Tel: (0482) 226266.

**MAYFAIR W.1.**  
**REFURBISHED OFFICES**  
1350 sq. ft. to 5255 sq. ft.

**DOUGLAS YOUNG & COMPANY**

CHARTERED SURVEYORS  
1 VINTNERS PLACE LONDON EC4V 3AD  
**01-248 3884**

**HAMMERSMITH W.6.**  
**Air Conditioned Offices**  
14,500 sq. ft.  
All Amenities - Will Divide

Apply joint sole agents:

Ref: PFL Keith Cardale GROVES 43 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Sq W1X 2AQ 01-629 6604

Ref: JLM JOHN D. WOOD 23 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AL 01-629 9050

**G. E. Salter Industrial Enterprises**

500,000 cubic feet - 30°C cold storage unit to full Lloyds and EEC standards now nearing completion. Inquiries are invited for the occupation of above unit plus 300,000 square feet modern industrial warehousing.

Apply: Leverington Road, Wisbech, Cambs.  
Tel: (0945) 65451/4

**Baird & Eves**

**HIGH STREET, BARNET**  
**REFURBISHED OFFICES**  
APPROX. 2,900 SQ. FT.  
TO LET

Joint Agents: Anthony Bartlett 01-380 5176

Apply: Provincial House, 218/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4QD. 01-377 0137.

**TO LET - SE1**  
**£1.25 sq. ft. MODERN FACTORY**  
12,900 sq. ft.  
Close City - New Lease Just Redeveloped

**MELLERSH & HARDING**  
43 ST. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1. 01-493 6141

**White Druce & Brown**  
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

5 ST. HELEN'S PLACE, LONDON EC3A 6AU  
01-638 5181-4  
TELEX 299171

**BERKELEY SQUARE, W.1.**  
**IMPRESSIVE FIRST FLOOR SHOWROOMS**  
WITH OFFICES 3,560 SQUARE FEET  
SUPERB BUILDING TWO LIFTS CENTRAL HEATING

Apply Leading Agents:-  
**P. J. WILLIAMS & CO.**  
6, STRATTON STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1  
01-493 4184/5 01-492 1188

**MITCHAM**  
2 Modernised  
**FACTORY WAREHOUSE**  
with high office content  
8,600 sq. ft. each  
Good loading : Central Heating

**EDWARDS SYMONS & PARTNERS**  
56/62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1CH  
Tel: 01-834 8454

**PERIVALE, MIDD.**  
**FACTORIES FOR DISPOSAL**  
Total Site Area 1.26 Acres

No. 1 Factory & Offices 12,946 sq. ft. FOR SALE - FREEHOLD

No. 2 Factory & Offices 13,296 sq. ft. LEASE FOR ASSIGNMENT

No. 3 Factory & Offices 6,915 sq. ft. LEASE FOR ASSIGNMENT

**FARR BEDFORD**  
41, THE BROADWAY, W6. 01-759 5252.

**ATTENTION:** For lists of Offices in London, etc. Roth Korn & Co., 01-408 0212/0225.

**INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY**

**AL KHOBAR SAUDI ARABIA**  
New Headquarters building of 215,000 sq. ft.  
TO LET

"One of the finest buildings available in the Middle East."

- \* Prestige air-conditioned offices to let.
- \* Individual floors of 14,000 sq. ft., or smaller units available.
- \* Quality, comfort and maintenance to the highest European standards.
- \* Close to the Dhafran airport.

**White Druce & Brown**  
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

5 ST. HELEN'S PLACE, LONDON EC3A 6AU  
01-638 5181-4  
TELEX 299171



# Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

## ● METALWORKING

### Dies pushed through the billet

INDIRECT intrusion, at first glance, is a process that should not work. Everyone understands the principle of applying pressure to a heated metal billet and then squeezing it through a die. After all, this is what—essentially—sausage makers have been doing for several hundred years.

But to drive the die into the billet, rather than the other way round, does not seem to make sense until it is realised that the amount of power absorbed to make the final extrusion is much less through indirect working, that is through applying die to billet—in fact power saving is of the order of 40 per cent so that a 600-ton press can do the work of a 1,000-ton conventional unit.

Offering indirect process presses to companies in Britain and overseas is a new company called Indirect Press Techniques. It believes there is a ready market for rented presses, particularly in that group of companies which are buying in excess of 750 tonnes of extrusions (aluminium and associated alloys) per year.

The company is prepared to install "Inpress" extruders which are able to produce, on average, some 70 feet of finished part from a single billet, and provide all the necessary services. Users would need no skilled staff other than the die technician; they would obtain far more accurate finished pro-

ducts, partly due to the fact that in the indirect process, pressures remain constant. Meanwhile, the time needed to replace billets is considerably reduced.

Problems associated earlier with this method of extruding aluminium, due to entrainment of surface oxides and subsequent poor anodising—where direct process approaches tend to leave the oxide skin in the press—have been overcome, the company reports.

Its back-up service to renters covers advice on production, supervision of production lines and staff training, technical and maintenance service throughout the contract, billet and die purchasing, die correction techniques and insurance and other financial arrangements.

The company is already negotiating a number of contracts with potential users who are attracted, among other things, by the fact that henceforth they will not need to hold stocks of extrusions—only billets.

Application areas include the production of sections for ladders, windows, greenhouses, in fact they cover something like 80 per cent of the market for extrusions, the limit being a circumscribed circle of 3 inches diameter.

More information from Indirect Press Techniques, 174 Honeywell Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1EQ. 01-204 7343.

## ● PLASTICS

### Window frame material

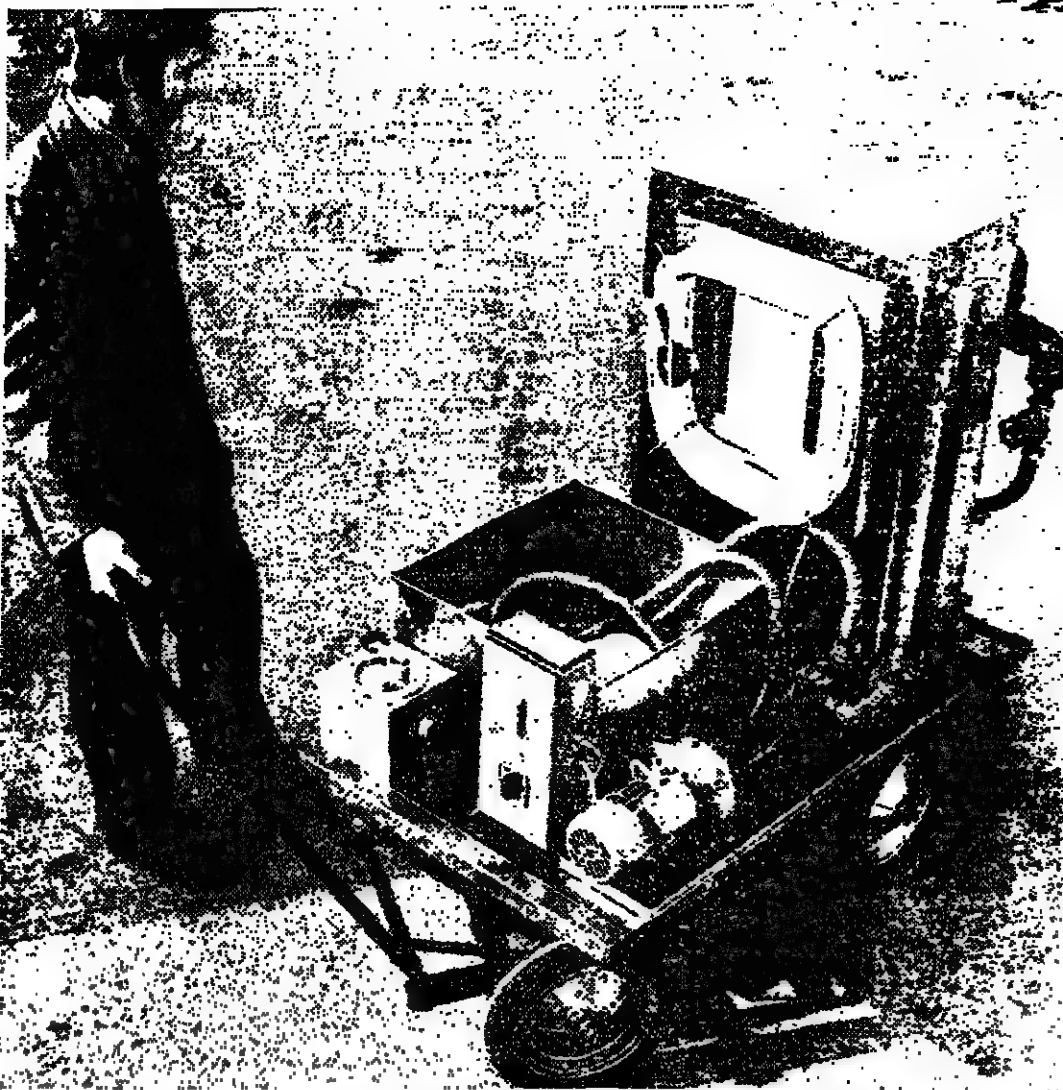
BRITISH Industrial Plastics (Turner and Newall) has concluded an arrangement with Chemische Werke Hüls AG of Marl, West Germany, for the manufacture of Beetle pvc compounds based on Vestolit H157597. This resin is used in the Vestolit Bau compound for the extrusion of window frame profiles.

The compound will be manufactured by the pvc division of BIP at its Aycliffe site and will be made to the same strict specifications and quality control used by Hüls. The compound is expected to have the same weathering and long-term

ageing performance as the German-made materials.

BIP assessed the market potential for pvc window frames in the UK and found that a very strong position was held in European markets by Vestolit Bau compounds based upon graft copolymers. Expertise developed by Hüls over a number of years will be available in Britain via BIP. The UK market is expected to develop rapidly.

British Industrial Plastics, POB11, Tat Bank Road, Oldbury, Warrley, West Midlands, B89 4NF. 021 532 1551.



This mobile equipment for removing surface and dispersed tramp oil from coolant of individual machine tools has been introduced by Zimmaite (UK), 34 Westminster Palace Gardens, London SW1P 1RL (01-222 6732). The equipment can serve a number of machine tools with coolant sumps from 30 to 200 gal capacity. It will also remove oil from water used in small washing or quenching applications or skin surface oil from effluent ponds.

## ● POWER

### Provides a steady current

UNINTERRUPTIBLE power supply (UPS) equipment, which produces a 400 Hz three-phase supply from almost any voltage/frequency input, has been developed by Emerson Electric Industrial Controls of Swindon.

The Accupower 772 Series can be used with IBM, Univac, CDC, ICL and Amdahl 400 Hz central processors and will convert (for example) any 50/60 Hz three-phase supply between 208 V and 415 V into a highly stable uninterruptible and interference-free output at 208 V, 400 Hz. This voltage is maintained regardless of failures or fluctuations in the mains supply. Operating efficiency is 84 per cent between 75 per cent and 100 per cent full load. The mean time between failure rate exceeds 100,000 hours.

A 400 Hz supply is more readily converted to the dc voltage used by a computer system's central processor unit (CPU) than 50 or 60 Hz supplies. The latter are more suited to the peripheral equipment of a computer installation which is mains-operated. A 400 Hz UPS will provide the required output without the need to fit a unit within the processor itself for conversion from 50/60 Hz to 400 Hz.

Accupower 772 UPS, modular in construction, is based upon a power conversion module rated at 75 kVA. Modules can be linked together in a variety of ways to meet any power requirement up to 600 kVA or beyond. They can also be used in conjunction with 50/60 Hz Accupower units to provide UPS

facilities for complete computer installations.

Performance specifications of the 772 Series comply with those of major computer manufacturers. Under balanced-load conditions, voltage is accurate to  $\pm 1$  per cent and frequency to  $\pm 0.1$  per cent. Units will operate in ambient temperatures from 0 deg C to 40 deg C and in humidities up to 85 per cent.

Like other Accupower units, the 772 Series can be connected in redundant configuration, so that the central processor is unaffected by a failure of one or more units. The 772s are normally coupled into a battery bank to give back-up during supply failures. The same number of cells are used as for 20-40 Hz units so that it is possible to use a common battery to back-up any mixture of Accupower units, if required. These batteries are kept fully charged by an electronically-controlled system which prevents them from emitting the sublethal heat energy normally associated with high-voltage battery charging. There is therefore no need for a separate charging room.

Accupower 772 units have no moving parts except cooling fans, and even these are powered so that there is spare capacity. Should one fan fail, the 772 will carry on running until it is convenient to replace the faulty part. Other design features include independent control and regulation circuits, and the minimum of power-switching circuits.

Emerson Electric Industrial Controls, Elen Drive, Swindon SN2 6DX. 0793 24121.

## ● IN THE OFFICE

### Top-pocket recorder

ALTHOUGH not the smallest tape recorder to have been announced on this page, the Pearlrecorder S701, at 119 x 67 x 25 mm (about 4.7 x 2.6 x 1.0 inches) is about two-thirds of the thickness of the mini-cassette machines of the early 70s and can be reasonably carried in a suit top pocket.

From the mechanical, electrical and audio standpoints the machine, made by Olympus Optical in Japan, also offers a good deal more. The length of the cassette has been reduced by nearly 10 mm (to 50 x 32 x 8 mm) in the company's new Microcassette design, but at a tape speed of 24 mm/sec (15/16 ins/sec) a playing time of 30 minutes per side has been retained. However, the S701 also has a switch to reduce the speed to 12 mm/sec, whereupon the time rises to two hours.

In addition the machine uses a capstan to drive a 4 mm tape—an improvement on the earlier rim drive which, turning the wind-on spindle at a fixed rate gave non-constant tape speed over the length of the tape with associated audio quality changes.

The recorder has a thumb-operated switch easily operated with the machine nested in the hand and on the same right hand edge the tape speed selector. The separate electret microphone is on the top edge, to be pointing upwards when the machine is used in the top pocket. On this surface also are mounted the bright orange record button, external microphone and earphone jacks, a small red lamp which shows that "record" has been selected, volume control for playback, and a fast forward/cue button.

A useful facility is a choice of rewind speeds, allowing relatively slow backtracking for dictation if required, or fast movement to the start of the tape.

Price of the recorder is just under £100, and a version with one record speed and fewer facilities is also offered at £69.95.

Among the accessories available are an earphone, remote control switch, mains adaptor, additional microphones, and carrying cases and strap.

Olympus Optical Company is at 2, Hoadway Street, London EC1 1TX (01-253 3772).

### Portable card imprinter

COMPANIES that have the problem of collecting payments other than at fixed premises and wish to accept credit cards will welcome the Port-a-Print from National Business Systems, 68, Hinch Street, Weybridge, Surrey, KT13 8BL (Weybridge SS20 31).

NBS describes this as the first pocket-sized imprinter that allows convenient imprinting from plastic credit cards on to paper documents. It enables organisations to accept all leading cards, or issue their own cards, where previously they would have been restricted by size, weight or the inconvenience of carrying a substantial flat-bed imprinter.

Applications are expected to occur in insurance premium collection, household sales of cosmetics and similar items and for servicing/repair charge collection. In the latter case the card can be located with the equipment involved showing model number, installation date, etc., and Port-a-Print can be carried by the repair man to capture details without illegible handwriting problems.

## ● HANDLING

### Pumping molten metal

A PUMP for circulating and transferring molten non-ferrous metals has been designed to simplify the transfer of molten metal into the discharge flow at precisely controlled rates. The most important applications are said to be the injection of chlorine gas or chlorine/nitrogen mixtures into molten aluminium for removal of magnesium and degassing (removal of hydrogen).

The pump, introduced by The Carburetor Company, Bedford St. Helens, Merseyside, 074-498 2941, mixes the gas into the liquid metal as it leaves the impeller housing and it is stated that when removing magnesium from aluminium, chlorine consumption is reduced to little more than the theoretical minimum needed for reaction.

Atmospheric emissions of free chlorine and aluminium chloride, normally a serious source of pollution, can be reduced to negligible levels, it is claimed.

Used as a circulating pump, in a reverberatory furnace for example, says Carburetor, the new pump greatly increases heat-transfer rates, so that more metal is melted for the same fuel consumption and by circulating the entire melt at least twice an hour it ensures complete homogeneity of composition.

The first European installation (the pump is already in use in the U.S.) is at the Latchford works of The British Aluminium Company, near Warrington, Lancs. In a secondary—smelting operation

for reprocessing aluminium scrap, the pump is used for melt-circulation and removing magnesium in a 40-ton reverberatory furnace.

For transfer operations, such as moving metal from a furnace into a ladle, a launder (inclined trough for conveying molten metal) or a deaerating machine, the pump is available with riser-pipes and spouts instead of submerged discharge. Transfer distances up to 40 ft and lifts as high as ten ft have been achieved.

Pumps of this type are made in four sizes for pumping aluminium at rates from 100 to 10,000 lb/min and are normally driven by variable-speed motors. The motor is mounted some distance above the metal surface and drives the "numeral" central impeller through a vertical shaft, surrounded by three support posts. The impeller and its housing are of oxidation-resistant, graphite, with bearings of silicon carbide.

Other versions of the pump are available for pumping zinc, tin alloys and lead.

**KACEL INVERTER**  
FED DISC MACHINES  
TELEX-KCEL LIMITED  
CHAM CON/LONDON 588941

## ● ELECTRONICS

### Good colour for process control

A HIGH resolution 14-inch colour video monitor suitable for industrial/scientific application has been developed by Digivision, 62 Cannon Street, Leicester LE1 7NR (0533 762331).

The monitor has a high resolution screen which makes display of 50-column data a practical proposition for this screen size and the unit also utilises a self-converging tube for long-term operational stability. This eliminates the need for convergence controls—an irritant in the industrial environment. The fewer circuits involved also assist in keeping the unit's cost at an economic level.

The monitor will receive its first public showing at Digivision's stand (No. 100) at the forthcoming Satelex '79 Exhibition, Edinburgh, April 23-28.

## ● AGRICULTURE

### Electronics on the farm

ELECTRONIC control of sprayers from the tractor is to be demonstrated at the Writtle Agricultural College, Chelmsford, Essex, on May 18 by E. Allman and Co. of Bingham Road, Chichester, Sussex.

The company's 2000L trailer sprayer—with electronic control of hydraulically operated boom—will be demonstrated at the Electronics in Agriculture Exhibition organised by the Institution of Agricultural Engineers.

On this 2000L, there is electronic control of the on/off system, boom folding, raising, lowering, and selection—left, right or centre. The sprayer has a 2000-litre capacity stainless steel tank and a 14 metre boom.

The model 180 will be fitted with an electric control box in the cab, operated from the tractor battery. A master switch gives immediate on/off and three other switches control boom selection—right, left or centre.

Tractorists are asked to place the control box simply by placing it on the wind-up or side door of the tractor.

asta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway—Brickhouse Dudley—Petbow—Pikington Brothers—British Dredging  
ter Assets—William Sindall—Capper-Neill—Time Products—Thomas Locker (Holdings)—Brownlee—L  
d Services—Wedgwood—Boustead—Westbrick Products—Highams—Bishop's Stores—Spillers—Beech  
rdon Hill—Attwood Garages—Sturla Holdings—Tesco Stores—Powell Duffryn—William Press—Combe  
Commonwealth—Brunning Group—John Foster—Dawson International—Adda International—Bodyc  
nland Electrical Appliances—Gill & Duffus—Haden Carrier—John Mowlem—Tozer Kemsley & Milbourn  
adburn—Bunzl Pulp & Paper—British Home Stores—Stanley Gibbons—Cosalt—News International—  
Provincial Poster Group—Poseco Minsep—Turriff Corporation—Luis Gordon Group—Morgan Crucible  
bury & Madeley—J Sainsbury—Youghal Carpets—Mothercare—Vernon Fashion Group—Allebone & S  
Leather Industries—Debenhams—Fidelity Radio—CE Heath—Alpine Holdings—East Midland Allied P  
pper—Holt Lloyd International—Flight Refuelling—Silentnight Holdings—Francis Shaw—Hunting Gro  
ok Street Bureau of Mayfair—Barr & Wallace Arnold Trust—Fine Art Developments—JB Holdings—F  
& Sheerwood—Ash Spinning—Lesney Products—Scott & Robertson—Metal Box—Associated British F  
Harrison & Crosfield—LOFS—Gough Brothers—Charles Hill of Bristol—Carless, Capel & Leonard—Th  
re Industries—Nurdin & Peacock—Tysons (Contractors)—Marshall's Universal—UBM—Siemssen—Hur  
Timber—More O'Ferrall—Berec—Queens Moat Houses—Feedex—Border Breweries (Wrexham)—Boot  
tish Syphon—Headlam, Sims & Goggins—Blockleys—Bulmer & Lumb—Jefferson Smurfit Group—Hou  
n Industries—William Pickles—Grampian TV—Hield Brothers—W & J Glossop—Dutton—Forshaw—Wad  
ds—Whitbread—Vickers—Huntleigh Group—Petrocon Group—Waterford Glass—York Trailer—Bazze  
International—Albert Martin Group—Black & Edgington—Bowthorpe Holdings—James Neill Holdings  
ldings—Clement Clarke (Holdings)—Hestair—Office & Electronic Machines—Collett, Dickenson & G  
land Paint & Wallpaper—Taylor Woodrow—Coates Bros.—Hooveringham Group—Hawker Siddons  
d Costain—John Laing—Helene of London—Northern Engineering—Camrex (Holdings)—Tilbury  
airn Lawson—Home Charm—Hilsons Footwear—Sharpe & Fisher—Rotork—Steel Brothers Home  
gineers of Bristol (Holdings)—Myson Group—Spear & Jackson—Coral Leisure—Harold Perry—Rob  
r Investments—E Fogarty—Glynwed—Combined English Stores—Sanderson Kayser—Simon Eng  
Industrial Securities—Rugby Portland Cement—Bamfords—Garnar Scotblair—Empire Stores (B  
—Beauford Boosey and Hawkes—Tricentrol—Anchor Chemical—Bentalls—Francis Industries—Marth  
in Black—Photax (London)—RH Cole—Percy Lane—Berwick Timpo—Davies & Newman—Telephone  
n Ferries—George Wimpey—Weeks Associates—Currys—Guardian Royal Exchange—H & J Quick—Wil  
Austin Reed—A F Bulgin—Green's Economiser—Pentos—Travis & Arnold—LEC Refrigeration—Good

## If they aren't your competitors, suppliers, customers or prospects...you're not in business!

Who are they? They're some of the companies the Investors Chronicle analyses in depth. Over a thousand a year. Some large, some small. Some riding high, some not so high.

Every week, we take a hard look at a selection of them and give our readers the low-down. Turnover... profits... margins... dividends... plus a frank explanation of what the figures really mean.

Companies analysis is only one service we provide.

Every issue brings you the significant economic indicators, in-depth surveys of important industries (wool, brewing and steel are all recent examples) and a global picture of British business. Triumphs, failures, and the reason why.

In short, all the information that helps make your important decisions, correct ones.

The Investors Chronicle. The business decision-taker's digest. No other weekly publication goes so wide, so fast. It's essential reading for anyone whose prosperity depends on taking the right decision for himself—or his company.

To see what we mean, pick up a copy. It could be one of the most significant decisions you make this year.

**INVESTORS**  
CHRONICLE

The financial weekly that really means business

At your newsagent, every Friday.

"Our accounting system was too slow, so my accountant advised me to talk to Philips about a computer."

When the accounts begin to lag behind the business, it's time to look seriously at today's business computers. But unless you're something of an expert, most computers look the same.

This is why it makes sense to talk to Philips first. Philips are Europe's largest electronics firm, with a name for quality, value and reliability. And with 3,000 Philips computer users in Britain alone, they've met most business accounting problems before.

Philips computers are available from only £44 a week. That's less than the cost of a clerk, but the system handles the work of three. And while it's completing the routines, in minutes instead of hours, a Philips computer is compiling the statistics that are vital for managing your business.

At the new, low prices, Philips computers pay for themselves time and again.

If you want to make the most of today's computers, talk to Philips first. You'll find we talk your language.

**Computers that talk your language**

Philips computers are available from only £44 a week. That's less than the cost of a clerk, but the system handles the work of three. And while it's completing the routines, in minutes instead of hours, a Philips computer is compiling the statistics that are vital for managing your business.

To see what we mean, pick up a copy. It could be one of the most significant decisions you make this year.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**PHILIPS**

At your newsagent, every Friday.

**electrical wire and cable?**  
NO MINIMUM ORDER **ANIXER** NO MINIMUM LENGTH  
Thousands of types and sizes in stock for immediate delivery  
LONDON 01-561 8118 • ABERDEEN (0224) 724333  
GLASGOW (041) 332 7201/2 • WARRINGTON (0925) 810121  
TRANSFER CALL CHARGES GLADLY ACCEPTED  
24HR. EMERGENCY NUMBER 01-837 3567 Ex. 408

**Something like frozen shellfish needs a sack with muscles.**

Freezing cold can be hard on any kind of sack.

That's why we developed our CarrySafe woven sacks to withstand temperatures as low as minus 40°C. Ideal for shellfish on their way to the freezer, or chemicals to Antarctica.

Our baler bags for frozen foods can take it too. They've also been made with the freezer in mind.

In fact, at Bowater, we make sure that every sack we make is up to the job it's intended for. And with a comprehensive range in paper, paper/plastic and woven plastic, we've got a sack for just about everything.

So, if your packaging needs some muscle, call us. We'd be delighted to help.

**Bowater Sacks**

Bowater Sacks Limited, Ellesmere Port, Wirral, Cheshire L65 1LQ. Tel: 051-355 1851.



## THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

## Lessons in computer game survival

EDUCATION IS at last showing its mettle in the UK national computer game championship. With the second round of the 1979 computer-based contest just ended, and the 1,007 initial entries whittled down to 64, educational institutions are showing the highest survival rate.

Of the 29 institutions which came to the starting line in January, four are still left, giving education a survival rate of 13.8 per cent.

Next in the ranking come private centres with 10.5 per cent, central and local government with 8.3, banks and building societies with 7.8, commerce and industry with 6.1, insurance with 5.3, accountants and consultants with 4.3, and nationalised industries with 3.1 per cent.

Stockbrokers, chambers of commerce and other publications have disappeared from the championship altogether.

It was as long ago as 1972 that a team from education last distinguished itself in the contest, which requires entrants to compete in groups to make profits for their "paper" consumer - durable companies amid variable economic conditions simulated by the National Management Game's computer programme. In that year Oriel College Oxford finished second to Essex County Council.

Since teams tend to disguise their identities until the last stages, we do not yet know who the four educational survivors are. But if they are to win through the two remaining postal rounds into the four-team "real time" final in London on July 20, they will have to beat some highly experienced competitors.

The reason is that other players still in with a chance of the championship prizes—£2,000 for the winner and £750, £500 and £250 for the three runners up—include John Chapell, a former European management champion, and Dr. Terry Fittercroft, chief executive of the Unicorn Industries group.

Last year Dr. Fittercroft won the subsidiary "Plate" contest also sponsored annually by the Financial Times, ICL and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Confederation of British Industry and the Institute of Directors. A record 210 teams have entered the 1979 Plate, which offers prizes of £500, £250 and £100.

Michael Dixon

## Mixed fortunes for BAT's diversification into retailing

SINCE THE mid-1960s BAT Industries, the multinational tobacco conglomerate, has been diversifying into new areas of business. In the late 1960s it moved into the cosmetics and paper industries, notably through the purchase of Wiggins Teape. Then, in the early 70s, it decided to enter the potentially massive and lucrative retailing industries in both Europe and U.S.

Few of its diversification efforts have been remarkably successful, especially retailing, and it still finds itself embarrassingly earning three-quarters of its profits from its traditional tobacco business.

The importance the company attaches to its retailing diversification is shown by the fact that retailing now accounts for some 22 per cent of BAT's total turnover and 19 per cent of its total assets. But retailing only managed to produce some 5 per cent of group operating profits in 1978.

This was even less than in the previous two years. BAT's dissatisfaction with this performance is underlined by the objectives outlined by Mr. Peter Macadam, BAT's chairman, 18 months ago. He made clear then that he

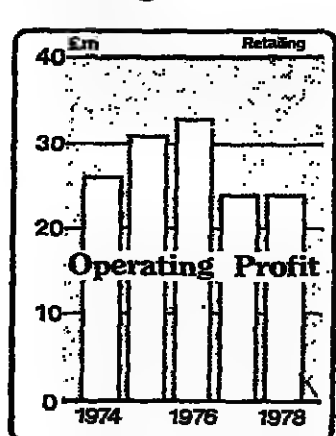
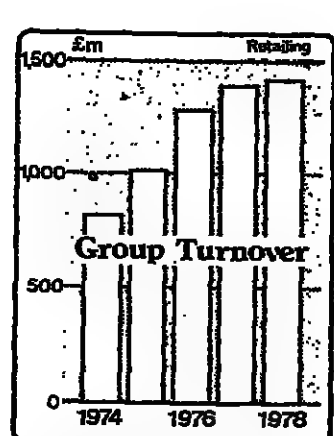
would like to see the non-tobacco side providing 40 per cent of the profits instead of the present 25 per cent. That probably implies not only a substantial improvement from paper and retailing, but also an additional "leg" on which to stand.

Paper produced 11 per cent of the profits last year, from 10 per cent of the assets, while cosmetics—which has also proved less than successful for BAT in the past—nevertheless managed to produce 1 per cent of the profits from 2 per cent of the assets. BAT's big push into retailing came in 1972 when the

International Stores supermarket chain was acquired in the UK for some £68m, and the Kohl's supermarket and stores chain in the U.S. for £30m.

This was followed in 1973 by the £55m acquisition in the U.S. of the Gimbel Brothers department stores and the Saks, Fifth Avenue high fashion chain.

In the UK BAT acquired the Priceless supermarket chain in the same year for £12m and moved this with International Stores. Some other larger supermarkets were subsequently acquired from Budgen, and in 1977, the



## Fight to put the U.S. store house in order

BY DAVID LASCELLES

large shopping malls, with convenient parking and none of the city centre hassle.

In the fiscal year ending last September, Gimbel's Saks made net profits of \$11.6m on record sales of just over \$1bn. But the company report (which did not break down the results) said that this was due to Saks's profits. Gimbel's was still losing money, albeit less than the year before, thanks to higher margins. "While sales for the year showed an increase at Saks," the report went on, "the Gimbel's division recorded a moderate decline, reflecting a continuation of its new merchandise programme to demphasise or eliminate unprofitable departments." Since then, the company says, there have been further improvements in all divisions.

But four months later, at the end of January, BWI made known its continuing displeasure with the way things were going by announcing another major shake-up. Mr. Kramer departed—early retirement—aged 58—and the whole operation was re-structured to give it more flexibility and place the successful Saks management at the top.

A few weeks later, the president of Gimbel's New York division, James Connolly, also resigned "to pursue other business interests," leaving the field clear to Allan Johnson, chairman of Saks, who was placed in charge of the newly formed BWI retail group. Mr. Johnson, 62, has spent most of his working life in retailing, all but a few years of it at Saks.

The broad shape of the business he and his team took over was little different from 1973, but bigger. Today, Saks has 31 stores, Gimbel's 38 and Kohl's 78, with total turnover of \$1.6bn a year. But, in the words of Mr. Johnson, it was badly organised. "Everything was

basically being funnelled through one man," he said. The first step was to break down the group into manageable units with sufficient strength to operate on their own. Mr. Johnson comments: "Each division is now to have more autonomy, to be more involved in its planning and operations—and to be more responsible for results."

Saks is to remain a single unit. But Gimbel's is being broken down into four units based on its major geographical regions. New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Milwaukee. Kohl's is being divided into its food and department stores divisions.

"Decentralisation," said Mr. Johnson, "will help us concentrate on the good stores and also help those not doing so well."

There are several broad aims. One is to reduce the average size of stores but increase turnover by doing more business per square foot. This means eliminating a lot of wasted storage space and making more use of regional distribution and warehousing centres. More effort will also be made to define store customers, particularly at Gimbel's. "You need to know who your customers are," said Mr. Johnson.

Plainly, though, Saks will be expected to lead the way. Over the next ten years, the number

of stores is to be raised by 19 to 50 at a cost of \$250m and the chain's total turnover doubled to \$1bn a year. The geographical spread of the chain is also to be strengthened, with openings or expansions planned as far apart as Miami, California, Michigan and New Orleans.

"Quality stores are a growing business," says Mr. Johnson. Listing companies like Neiman-Marcus which are expanding rapidly. "Affluent customers are becoming a more important part of the business mix. And it's not just wealthy people. There are the two-income families as well." Saks is aimed at the \$25,000 a year plus income groups, with any share of the market below that level considered a plus.

## Eurofashions

Surprisingly for people accustomed to the international atmosphere of Saks's stores and their European fashions, only 12 to 14 per cent of its sales are foreign goods. Most of its wares, particularly clothes, originate close to its New York headquarters, which is why the chain has its largest distribution centre in Yonkers, just outside Manhattan.

Gimbel's will be more of a problem. Ironically, the answer may lie in pushing the chain back down-market to occupy the space left by the rise of the



SAKS STORE ON 5th AVENUE, NEW YORK

likes of Macy's and Bloomingdale's.

As the last company report noted, the chain is in the process of phasing out low-margin goods so as to bring its profitability closer to the industry average. But Mr. Johnson sees it serving younger customers and the "moderate to middle" income group (\$10-25,000 a year). Appliances are to be phased out, and the emphasis shifted to soft furnishings where margins tend to be higher. Gimbel's will also try to upgrade its fashion image and sell more decorative goods.

But long term plans are still being put together. Unlike Saks, there are no firm goals ten years on, and though stores are being given a face-lift, there are no definite targets.

The Kohl's chain, which Mr. Johnson described as a "high quality business" with a solid regional base, is seen to have good growth prospects, and its rate of expansion will probably be stepped up.

But what guarantees is there of success for BWI this time round? Industry observers agree that Saks and Kohl have little to worry about. Both possess excellent images in their markets, and enjoy proven

profitability records. The deciding factor will be Gimbel's.

Apart from its own inherited problems, Gimbel's operates in a hotly competitive market where even the largest and healthiest stores have problems. So it will need time and money to identify its place in the market and then develop a strong new image to consolidate its position there.

Gimbel's future could therefore test both the patience and resources of BWI and, ultimately, BAT. Mr. Johnson says that the parent company "gives us a lot of autonomy" as well as the capital to improve the business. However, there has been speculation in the retailing world that BWI will pare Gimbel's back so as to concentrate on its more profitable regions, or that it might even sell off the chain altogether.

Mr. Johnson denies that there are plans to sell Gimbel's, but he says there are problem stores which might well have to be closed down. Somewhat cryptically, he comments, "We are making a study of each market and developing an expansion programme that would give us our share of that market."

## The alternative to vehicle leasing

Contract hire. What's the difference? Kenning Contract Hire has all the tax and other advantages of leasing but takes all the worry off your shoulders, not just some of it. Things like maintenance and service, administration, taxation, relief vehicles and even insurance.

All this at extremely competitive rates. With courteous, efficient service. And the confidence that a fleet of 12,000 cars gives.

Just telephone The Commercial Manager on 024677241 and he'll show you how Kenning can save you money time and worry.

**KENNING CONTRACT HIRE**  
 Manor Offices, Old Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

## INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS!

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS—the cause and cure of which are still unknown—HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE.

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL RESEARCH.

Please help—Send a donation today to:  
 Room F.1,  
 The Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.B. and N.I.,  
 4 Tachbrook Street,  
 London SW1 1ST.

## The business of the future—today

PINTEL is the leading supplier of business information on Prestel—a revolutionary new medium of two-way communication and information retrieval, using your TV set and telephone.

PINTEL supplies company, industry, national and international business information, statistics and comment. It provides consultancy, design and input for your own Prestel material including corporate promotional and sponsored information.

Find out how you can be in the business of the future—today.

Telephone: Brian Botten at 01-626 7432  
 Key 248 for PINTEL on Prestel  
 PINTEL Limited  
 Jointly owned by the Financial Times and Eutel  
 1 Pudding Lane, London, E.C.3.

## From The Banker Research Unit—Four Completely Revised Titles for 1979

Who Owns What in World Banking — 8th Edition  
 £19 in the UK : US\$46 outside UK, including airmail

Who is Where in World Banking — 8th Edition  
 £11 in the UK : US\$28 outside UK, including airmail. Set of both volumes £27/US\$67

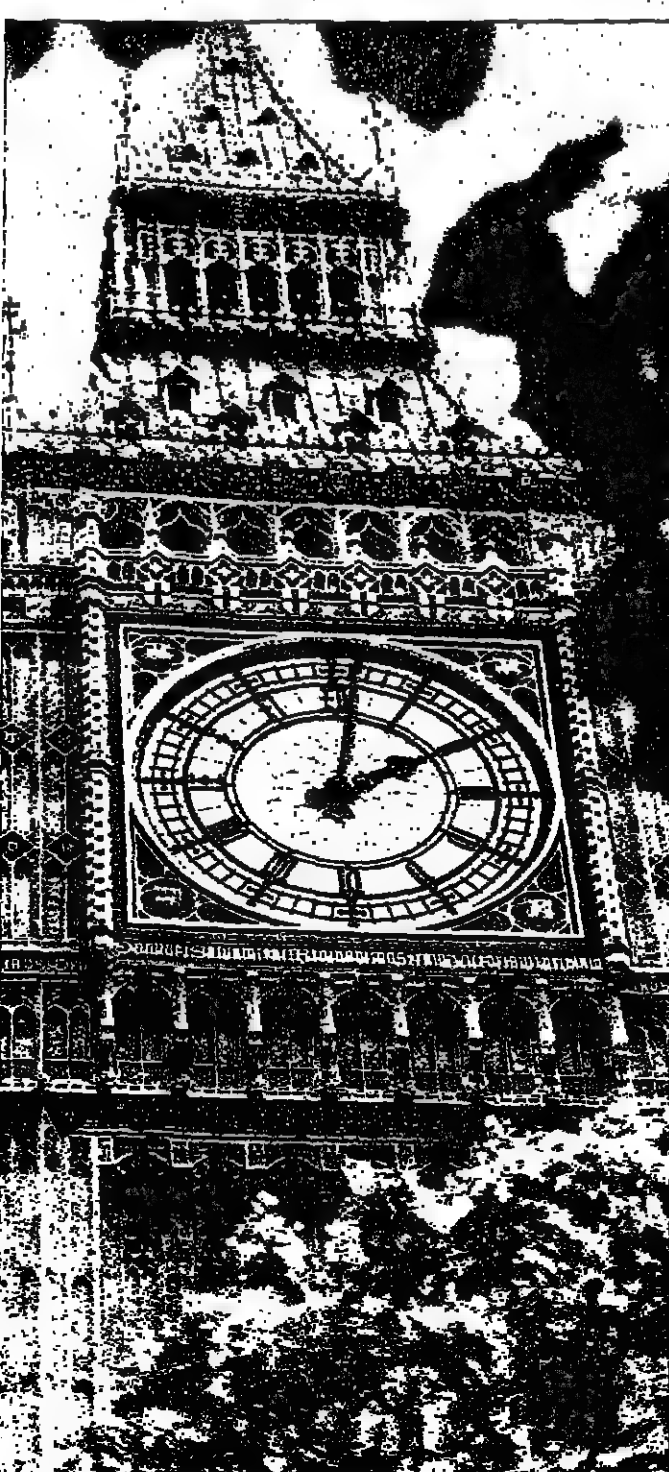
Banking in the United States — 2nd Edition  
 £15 in the UK : US\$36 outside UK, including airmail

Offshore Investment Centres — 3rd Edition  
 £25 in the UK : US\$59 outside UK, including airmail

For further details and order form please write to:

The Banker Research Unit,  
 Greystoke Place, Fetter Lane,  
 London EC4A 1ND

## We've put holes into some important houses.



Putting holes into one of the nation's great institutions is all in a day's work for Holemasters. Because as the name implies, Holemasters are specialists in precision core drilling and concrete cutting for the construction industry.

So when the need arose for some holes to be drilled in the Houses of Parliament, Holemasters were the natural choice.

But behind this one example of a company's success, there lies a larger success story. Holemasters are part of the growing Unicorn Industries Group.

And all the dozens of companies worldwide which currently make up the Group are likewise specialists in a particular field of abrasive technology.

Abrasives may not sound all that prepossessing, but you'd be surprised how essential they are; to industry, and therefore to all of us.

Whenever materials need to be smoothed or shaped, cut or cleaned, Unicorn's mastery of this sophisticated technology is needed.

That's why we're optimistic about our future prospects as a group.

Because there's every reason to suppose that people are going to go on wanting cars, cookers, pens, aircraft, glasses and all the other things our expertise help to process or manufacture.

As well as occasionally wanting us to put holes into some important houses.

**Holemasters Ltd.**  
 Part of

**Unicorn Industries**  
 Shaping the future worldwide

For further information about Holemasters Limited, and other Unicorn Companies please complete this coupon and return it to the Group Marketing Executive, Unicorn Industries Limited, Castle Hill House, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1JY.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_



## LOMBARD

## Innocents in New York

BY ANTHONY HARRIS

A TYPICAL, sophisticated City of London view of the history of the dollar in recent years goes something like this. Ever since the late 1960s, when the boss-word was "symmetry," the Americans have been demanding a large revaluation of the Japanese yen and the D-mark. Mr. Conolly thumped the table for it. Mr. William Simon, concerned with inflation, was less concerned, but it was Treasury Secretary Blumenthal who found the answer: he talked the dollar down. He was not only unworried, but delighted, until the whole slide got out of hand.

The accompanying turmoil in the exchange markets, on this view, was not really America's fault. It was rather the fault of the Germans and the Japanese, who were resisting the adjustment the U.S. wanted, and chose to finance their own export industries and the corresponding U.S. deficit by pumping out yen and D-marks as if there was no tomorrow. We did our bit—but then we did need some reserves, so we can be excused. Subsequently we have put our own monetary policy first, and set out of this highly inflationary battle of wills, which ultimately dragged even the Swiss into inflationary policies.

## Convert

That would not have been true in New York a few months ago. The fact that Secretary Blumenthal is now more of a hawk on interest rates than the Fed itself shows the zeal of a recent convert. The defence of the dollar, after all, is the one unquestionable, if belated and possibly temporary triumph of the Carter administration.

But the learning is still partial. The Administration may now be willing to operate relatively ruthlessly on Federal Funds and therefore on Euro-dollar interest rates. They continue, however, to protect U.S. citizens from the effects of these policies. All interest payments are tax-deductible, and many States impose legal ceilings on the cost of consumer credit.

Most important, Congress continues to block the Fed's demands to be allowed to pay interest on reserve assets; so banks drop out of the Federal Reserve system, or invent new forms of reserve-free intermediation, or push business offshore, until no two experts can agree how tight monetary policy now is—if it is tight at all.

So credit growth continues, checked only by market saturation. Faced with such consequences of naivety, it is easy to wish that the Machiavellian legend were true.

## Eyewash

November 1 was Armistice Day, when it was decided that it was in everyone's interest to bring the struggle to an end; but until November 1, talk of stabilisation was largely eyewash. In short, the Americans won, though their opponents made certain that the struggle was a costly one in terms of future inflation.

This is not the story as they tell it in New York. The Americans, by their own account, were not involved in a battle of wills, but in a struggle with forces which they did not until very recently understand. Last week I sat in the Columbia-Dillon Read international finance seminar listening to a whole series of U.S. officials, bankers, and even one or two academics proclaiming their innocence and recent enlightenment.

As Fred Bergsten of the U.S. Treasury put it, "There are many relationships which have long seemed obvious from the point of view of small, open economies which were not

## TV/Radio

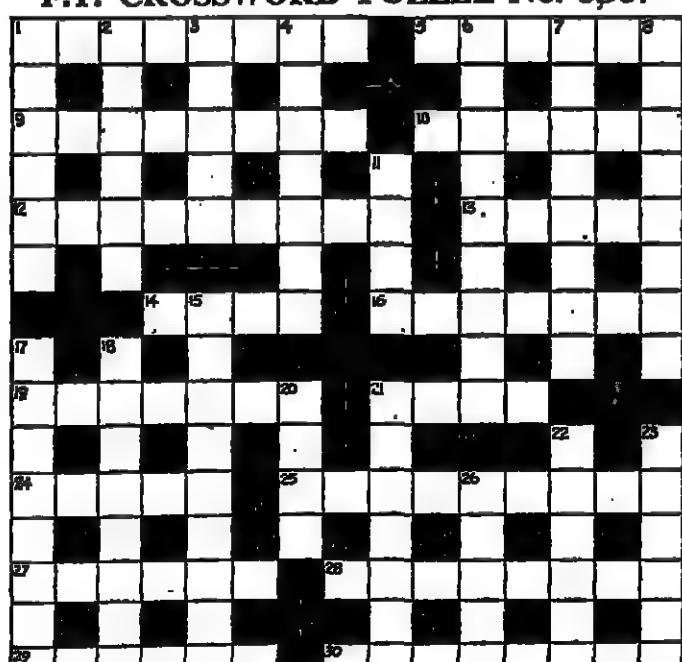
† Indicates programme in black and white.

## BBC 1

6.40-7.55 am Open University (ultra high frequency). 12.40 pm News. 1.00 Pebble Mill. 1.45-2.00 Heads and Tails. 2.28 Telford. 3.45 Play School. 4.30 Play. It's the King. 4.40 What Do You Watch? 5.05 Lasse. 5.35 The

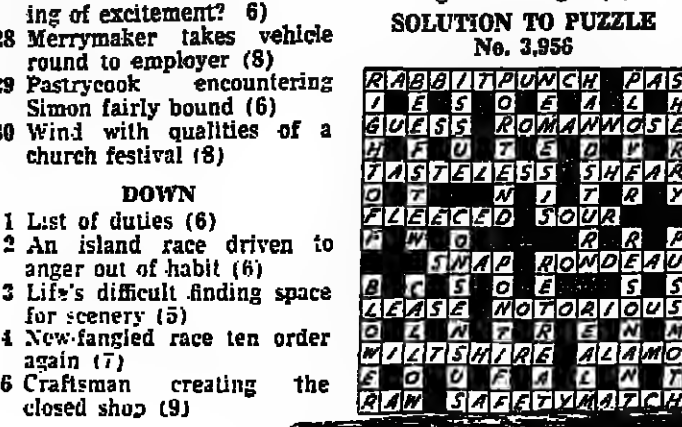
5.55 Election Broadcast by the Ecology Party. 6.00 Nationwide. 7.00 Wonder Woman. 7.50 The Ronnie Corbett. 8.30 Open All Hours. 9.00 Election Broadcast by the Conservative Party. 9.10 News. 9.40 Petrocelli. 10.30 Campaign Report 79. 11.10 Fiveways Piece (London and South-East only).

## F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 3,957



- ACROSS
- Cost of transport by rail and road (4, 4)
  - He's powerless in the air (6)
  - Fee for being available to servant (5)
  - Farce written with little science and much paper (6)
  - Get there first and find a front seat (9)
  - Side dish for boy from South Africa (5)
  - Marine life saver for one of services before a junction (4)
  - Colouring of a Northern Ireland family (7)
  - A month before relative briefly discovers sterility (7)
  - A cast covered with fiery remains (4)
  - Register part of hidden territory (5)
  - Gelatinous substance is inside barometer (9)
  - Can broken leg bring feeling of excitement? (6)
  - Merrymaker takes vehicle round to employer (8)
  - Stymie—encountering Salmon fairly bound (6)
  - Wind with qualities of a church festival (8)

- DOWN
- List of duties (6)
  - An island race driven to anger out of habit (6)
  - Life's difficult finding space for scenery (5)
  - New-fangled race ten order again (7)
  - Craftsman creating the closed shop (9)



## A curiously isolated life

BY BRIAN GROOM

GENERAL BOOTH, founder of the Salvation Army, dubbed it the "port in green fields." To its neighbours in Hull, Goole is "sleepy hollow."

But it is precisely in such small somnolent places that the effects of economic change can often be most closely observed. And Goole, a small town and inland port on the River Ouse, once in Yorkshire, is now in the new county of Humberside, the new county of the changes that have reshaped the British economy since the war.

They have proved insufficient to help a working class community of 17,500 inhabitants, living a curiously isolated life surrounded by open country. Outwardly, the changes have been massive. Goole was largely created as a company town early in the 19th century, with its raison d'être, the Knottingly to Goole canal, opening in 1826. The Aire and Calder Navigation owned Goole lock, stock and barrel.

Up to the 1939-45 war, Goole was greatly dependent on its role as outlet for coal from the Yorkshire collieries, but modern times have brought reduced coal consumption and exports.

In 1978 370,000 tonnes of coal were shipped at Goole, compared with 2.8m tonnes in 1913, the record year.

Diversification, of cargoes for the port, and of employment for the town, came of necessity. Fishes, Lockwoods, Burtons and BOC International are among the industrial presences of modern Goole. One notable effect of industrial development has been to provide jobs for the female workforce, the growth of which has forced the growth of a post-war phenomenon. There remains a shortage of jobs for unskilled and semi-skilled men.

The town's share of rising national living standards has provided the most keenly-felt change, along with an increase of mobility which has enabled local people to find work outside the town.

Dockers are far fewer, around 300 compared with an estimated pre-war 650 casuals. Although an element of piecework is retained in their pay, a certain level of wage is guaranteed. Gone are the miserable, hungry pre-war days of queuing for half a day's casual labour.

More than anything else Goole has become since the war a mixed economy creation. The Aire and Calder navigation, a private company, has been nationalised, a clause of the Labour Party's constitution. One third of its

land is owned by the British Transport Docks Board, British Rail, the British Waterways Board, British Gas and British Shipbuilders, even before local authority and health authority land is taken into account.

The change behind that is accepted as broadly irreversible even by some of the area's Conservative politicians, who talk more of removing the nationalised industries' exemption clause from the Community Land Act—to wrest development land out of their hands—than of de-nationalisation proper. Some people see the change as benign, and there is a degree of respect for the fact that the British Transport Docks Board makes a profit.

However, the townspeople might well ask what all the innovation has brought them in the way of greater influence over their own working lives. Frustratingly little real difference has been made to the divisive issue of class by replacing all-powerful local employers with all-powerful national ones. The townspeople are no strangers to Goole. The last mayor, the Aire and Calder, sought to maintain its exclusive hold as long as it legally could, and there was a bitter struggle before the railway finally came.

Many contend that the dockers

are the best-paid workers in the town, but others reply that it was union strength—albeit supported by sympathetic Labour governments—rather than nationalisation as such which put them into that position.

Goole shipyard illustrates how the more things have changed, the more in many respects they have remained the same. There have been three owners since the yard was opened in 1901: the Cragg family of Kirk Ella, near Hull; Swan Hunter (from 1968); and British Shipbuilders (from 1977).

The takeover by Swan Hunter was of greater moment than was nationalisation, in that it was an incursion by a major external corporation, and symbolised the formal end of a local paternalism long since effectively dead. (Before the war, the Cragg family had provided the building to house the grateful town's first X-ray equipment.)

The stability of small-town shipyard employment (where craftsmen, once laid off, are not easily recalled when needed, and the reluctance of any private or publicly owned yard, to buy new equipment in a worldwide shipbuilding recession) largely preclude radical change at a time of consider-

able uncertainty about the future.

"Prefabrication and utilisation have taken place within the working capability of the cranes," as one shipyard official copy put it. No casual observer of the shipyard—or indeed of the town itself—would associate it with the white heat of the new technology.

Another change which now appears to have been short-lived was the boom of recent years in construction work on South Yorkshire power stations. Had the Government not decided that the second stage of the nearby Drax power station should be built prematurely, that source of employment for local men would by now have dried up.

The port stays well in profit by achieving a fast turn-round time, handling often difficult non-container cargoes. However, many people are now worried that Goole may be hit by the planned renovation of the Sheffield and South Yorkshire Navigation Canal, with improved waterways further inland making the port no longer the obvious trans-shipment point for some goods.

No one knows what effect it will have. One Rotherham company has said it may expand its business through the Humber

ports—which could help Goole, Hull or Immingham, though road hauliers would suffer from any transfer to water borne traffic.

The British Waterways Board, along with other interested parties and pressure groups, is convinced that more trade will be done through the Humber ports. Hull, however, is opposed to the scheme, and dockers in all three ports are wondering who would gain and who would lose if business remained constant, but existing trans-shipment points came into question.

The inhabitants can be forgiven for looking towards the future with the anxiety that they have long felt. Even outwardly nothing fundamental has changed. The rows of terraces, cloth cap and extended family group of the town's past survive almost intact.

## Steve Cauthen's careful choices

STEVE CAUTHEN, whose skill and personality seem certain to make him one of America's sporting ambassadors, missed Sandown this afternoon in order to ride at Newcastle.

The Cauthen should be worth taking. Captain for whom Barry Hills and Jimmy Lindley have been choosing courses and rides with great care, seems to have

## RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

a worthwhile double in prospect at Gosforth Park. He rides Denys Smith's Wahed and the Jeremy Hindley-trained Dominator.

I particularly like the chance of the once-raced Secretariat colt, Dominator, among the Henshaw Stakes runners. Backed from 4-1 to 6-4 for the nine-furlong Birches Bridge Maiden Stakes at Wolverhampton early this month, Dominator did well to fight off a determined challenge from Fast Water, despite running green. The form of that race has

begun to work out well, with third-placed Rivaland gaining a fluent success in the Kingswood Stakes at Epsom on Thursday.

Racing over 11 miles, a distance which will suit him admirably. Dominator looks a worthy bet.

Although Joe Mercer has finally decided to opt for Kris in the Two Thousand Guineas on Saturday week, complete plans for the Warren Place challenge are still far from decided.

Henry Cecil remains undecided about the participation of Borzoi, despite an encouraging piece of work by the Round Table colt in the West. The pilot at least has to be found, for there are no doubts concerning the May 5 presence of Lyphard's Wish.

Cecil had hoped to secure Lester Piggott for the Craven winner, but it now seems likely that Vincent O'Brien's Junius, who has come on a lot in the past three weeks following a setback will be Piggott's mount. We should know a little more in that direction by tomorrow evening, for Junius, with Piggott aboard, contests the

Tetrarch Stakes at the Curragh.

Both Pat Eddery and Willie Carson have also been mooted as possible riders for Lyphard's Wish. Eddery has a little encouragement there, either. I had Pat Eddery in line for the ride, but he has to go to Haydock and Willie Carson couldn't guarantee he would be available," he said.

The Newmarket trainer, who has sent out Grundy's 33-1 conqueror, Bolkonaki and Wollow to maintain the fine record of Warren Place in the Two Thousand Guineas since he took over from his father-in-law, is now in contact with Yves St. Martin in the hope that the rider of Nonalco can step in.

## SANDOWN

2.00—Mother Flutter  
2.30—Viribus  
3.05—Zoro  
3.35—Moonlight Rag  
4.10—Little Annie  
4.45—Nunsantara  
NEWCASTLE  
3.30—Thumps  
4.00—Tuffin Bond  
4.30—Vahed  
5.00—Dominator

## SCOTISH

9.30 am Friends of the Sea. 10.10 The Selling of the Sea. 11.10 Country Comes West. 11.35 The Sea. 1.25 pm The Sea. 1.50 The Sea. 2.25 pm The Sea. 2.50 The Sea. 3.25 pm The Sea. 3.50 The Sea. 4.25 pm The Sea. 4.50 The Sea. 5.25 pm The Sea. 5.50 The Sea. 6.25 pm The Sea. 6.50 The Sea. 7.25 pm The Sea. 7.50 The Sea. 8.25 pm The Sea. 8.50 The Sea. 9.25 pm The Sea. 9.50 The Sea. 10.25 pm The Sea. 10.50 The Sea. 11.25 pm The Sea. 11.50 The Sea. 12.25 pm The Sea. 12.50 The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The Sea. 3.00 am The Sea. 3.30 am The Sea. 4.00 am The Sea. 4.30 am The Sea. 5.00 am The Sea. 5.30 am The Sea. 6.00 am The Sea. 6.30 am The Sea. 7.00 am The Sea. 7.30 am The Sea. 8.00 am The Sea. 8.30 am The Sea. 9.00 am The Sea. 9.30 am The Sea. 10.00 am The Sea. 10.30 am The Sea. 11.00 am The Sea. 11.30 am The Sea. 12.00 am The Sea. 12.30 am The Sea. 1.00 am The Sea. 1.30 am The Sea. 2.00 am The Sea. 2.30 am The



## THE ARTS

## Cinema

## Scenes from rural life

by NIGEL ANDREWS



Bernard Hepton and Keith Buckley

St. George's

## Julius Caesar

by B. A. YOUNG

The St. George's Theatre in Tufnell Park Road is a focus for school visits to Shakespeare, and its production of *Julius Caesar*, directed by Don Taylor, not only looks as if it were conceived principally for school visitors, but sometimes as if it were being played by them.

It is dressed in Italianate costumes described in the programme as early Jacobean; and having established this period, the Romans are given firearms to take out their swords and daggers. At one moment I swear I could hear a machine-gun offstage, though onstage there was nothing more lethal than a couple of muskets, one of which is actually used for an execution. I do not myself think it matters much what costume you play Shakespeare in, though I think the clothes ought not to look so consistently bright and new as they do here.

I say the production seems

to be directed at schools because it is played, as it were, in primary colours. Whenever the plebeians come on, they shout mottoes in unison, like "Caesar! Caesar!" or (when dealing with Cinna the Poet) "Tear him! Tear him!" or, reacting to Antony, "Murdered! Murdered!" Battles consist of soldiers rushing downstage flourishing their weapons while the sound of conflict resounds off.

There is no subtlety in the playing. Most of the speeches are taken very loud, with intonations that emphasise the obvious points but seldom the less obvious. Bernard Hepton is a rock-like Julius Caesar rather short of public appeal. He has an extra entrance at the end of the play to demonstrate that he has won: as he leaves, he waves his baton at Octavius (Sam Dastor, effectively small and dark), so passing on the succession.

I got the impression that

Keith Buckley was not really ready for Mark Antony. He had one or two accidents with his words, and then relapsed into a kind of political oratory. His heartfelt obituary over Brutus, "This was the noblest Roman of them all," sounded as if he were awarding him an Oscar. Brutus (Richard Hampton) was given to an excess of emotion; having just demonstrated his courage by showing so little reaction to Messala's news of Portia's death, he pops over to the side of the stage and bursts into tears. The only one of the conspirators that convinced me was Alexander Davison as Decius Brutus, though Richard Kay's Cassius would have made a good conspirator in Ruritania rather than Rome.

The St. George's has got its sound almost right, and there is a useful permanent set by Paul Staples. Now it really must get down to the acting and the direction.

*The Tree of Wooden Clogs* (U) Curzon  
*Wifemistress* (X) Gate Two  
*The Getting of Wisdom* (A) Academy  
*The Riddle of the Sands* (U) Plaza

Ermanno Olmi's *The Tree of Wooden Clogs*, which won last year's Grand Prix at the Cannes Film Festival, has at last found a London home at the Curzon. This three-hour fresco of peasant life in turn-of-the-century Italy dwarfed every other competition film at Cannes last year. Set on a farm in Lombardy, it details the stories of three different families who live in almost feudal dependence on the local landlord or *padrone*. Echoes of Bertolucci's 1970, which boasted a similar period and setting, ring faintly in the mind's ear. But Olmi's film, set to the music of Bach and shot in colours that alternate between wintry-pale and twilight-golden, has an austere beauty all its own.

The film was made for Italian television (like *Padre Padrone*, which won the Cannes Grand Prix the previous year) and the print, blown up from 16 to 35 millimetres, is rough-grained. But Olmi's story wasn't made for high-definition gloss, nor is his treatment. The Italian director made his name in the 1960s as a late runner in the Neo-realist stakes, with wanly poetic films like *I Sordani* and *Il Posto*. A sort of deadpan humanism marks his work—he's a Buster Keaton of the Po Valley—and in his new film the blend of that realist melancholy with radiant colour photography and an expansive running time creates a movie with a unique, long-breathed resonance.

Olmi has picked his cast entirely from non-professionals; choosing them from among the peasants and farmers of the region of Bergamo. The faces, some gnarled and bearded, some worn to a smooth old age, some fresh-cheeked and youthful, share a hand-picked immediacy that is unmistakable. The stories intertwined in the film are similarly unified by a centrality of purpose. A poor widow fights to prevent her two youngest children from having to go to a charity home. A grizzled farmer steals a coin and hides it under a horse's hoof—only to rage at the animal some weeks later, on finding the coin gone, with cries of "Thief! Thief! A young man and girl get married and take a honeymoon trip on a barge to Milan—widening their geographical

horizons for the first time in their lives. And a man who chops down a tree to make new clogs for his son is evicted by the *padrone*. The last story gives the film both its title and its rueful, vespertine ending.

Pervading the whole film is an untortured compassion for these small eyes and haunted hearts. Olmi offers a few overtly Socialist nudges through the film—an orator preaches revolution from a fair-ground soapbox, troops clash with demonstrators in the echoing stone streets of Milan—but unlike his Marxist confrère Bertolucci, he doesn't stand over the audience with a big stick telling them what to think. Nor does he load the dice by presenting peasant life as one of unrelieved penury and discontent. The neutrality with which the characters bear their misfortunes is that of innocence rather than of stoicism, and the bleaker incidents are balanced by a delight in improvised amusements and communal warmth. A farmer tells a ghost story to a roomful of rapt listeners: the wedding guests gather by the river, in their peasant finery, to wave goodbye to the honeymooning newly-weds.

The pleasures of the film are in its minute details as much as in its broad brush and sureness of vision. Olmi's resolutely humanist style keeps his camera at eye-level almost throughout, and abjures all visual flamboyance. He encourages us to narrow our attention more and more to the expressive essentials—to a sudden intercut of a smiling or sorrowing face, to a tableau of a landscape that swiftly, lyrically pinpoints the climate and the season.

Marco Vicario, director and co-writer of *Wifemistress*, should take some lessons in purposeful restraint from Ermanno Olmi. Set in the early 1900s, this overripe Italian black-and-white film stars Marcello Mastroianni as a wine merchant and part-time anarchist who leaves his job and his wife after attracting suspicion in a murder fracas. (Not he but an anarchist friend killed the man by whose body Mastroianni was seen.) His hitherto bedridden wife, played by Laura Antonelli, promptly takes up her feminist freedom and walks: first going on solo forays into the country to track down her husband's former haunts and mistresses, then holding open house for the cultural and sexual elite of the

neighbourhood. Mastroianni, meanwhile, holes up in an attic hideaway exactly opposite his former home and watches—with growing anxiety—his wife's confident self-emancipation.

Antonelli's doll-like face, deep-set eyes and haunted heavy-lidded gaze make a meal of the best role in the film. But there is nothing that Mastroianni's charisma can do for a part that requires him to spend gloomy hours and days peeping out at the world from

biographical novel by Henry Handel Richardson (a lady), and it details the adventures of a lively young girl from a country village who goes to a boarding school in the city and fights a prolonged—and finally winning—battle with a teaching system that sets a higher premium on Etiquette and Conformism than on nurturing individual talent.

Although the film is made in the golden-glow groove of recent Australian cinema—

lore, which in normal circumstances would cast me into a deep slumber. But Childers hooks the reader from the start and brings every technical detail to life.

So much for the book. The film misses the boat. Alas and alack there is hardly enough excitement here to ruffle a mouse. And who, pray, is the person responsible for casting Michael York—that unbending, all-weather public-school Apollo—as Carruthers, a role that calls

"Fresh-cheeked and youthful." A scene from *The Tree of Wooden Clogs*

## Architecture

## Woolworth celebrates

by GILLIAN DARLEY

Theatricality comes easily to twentieth-century American architects. The vulgarity and flair of, respectively, John Portman's Hyatt hotels and Robert Venturi's domestic architecture describe the contemporary extent of that sense of the dramatic, but it emerges from a 90-year tradition. In the heyday of the skyscraper commercial bravado allied to that theatrical quality produced some buildings in which all the limits were broken—whether the limits were those of good taste or merely practicable heights.

It was no accident that Frank W. Woolworth collected memories of Napoleon, indeed, sat in an office under the twin gables of the Emperor and Josephine. When he decided to commission his company headquarters from Cass Gilbert Woolworth was intent on a structure that would indelibly stamp the image of his company on the city of New York—and from there onwards, Gilbert's design was for a 782-foot tower block, rising to 45 stories in the Gothic style, with copper roofs and white terracotta facing. In 1913 President Wilson flicked a switch in the White House and 80,000 electric lamps lit up the building on Broadway which was to remain unchallenged for almost 20 years in the enduring competition to claim the title of the world's tallest skyscraper.

This year marks the centenary of Woolworth's as a company and to commemorate the occasion, a major programme of external cleaning and restoration of the Woolworth Building is being undertaken. Architects, the Ehrenkrantz Group, are faced with a gargantuan task, for the terracotta surfaces are cracking owing to the immense stresses built up in the structure roofs and decorative details need extensive repair, and the combined forces of temperature change and atmospheric pollution have wrought their worst over 65 years.

Preliminary washing has revealed the creamy brightness of the building and the work on replacing defective portions of the structure will begin shortly. Lengthy testing over the past three years has produced a specially formulated concrete which, when coated, will approximate to the effect of terracotta while offering some long-term advantages over it. Cost and the uncertainties of supply of terracotta ruled out the use of the original material although work on the Wiley building in Chicago, a skyscraper of comparable date, is being carried out with terracotta.

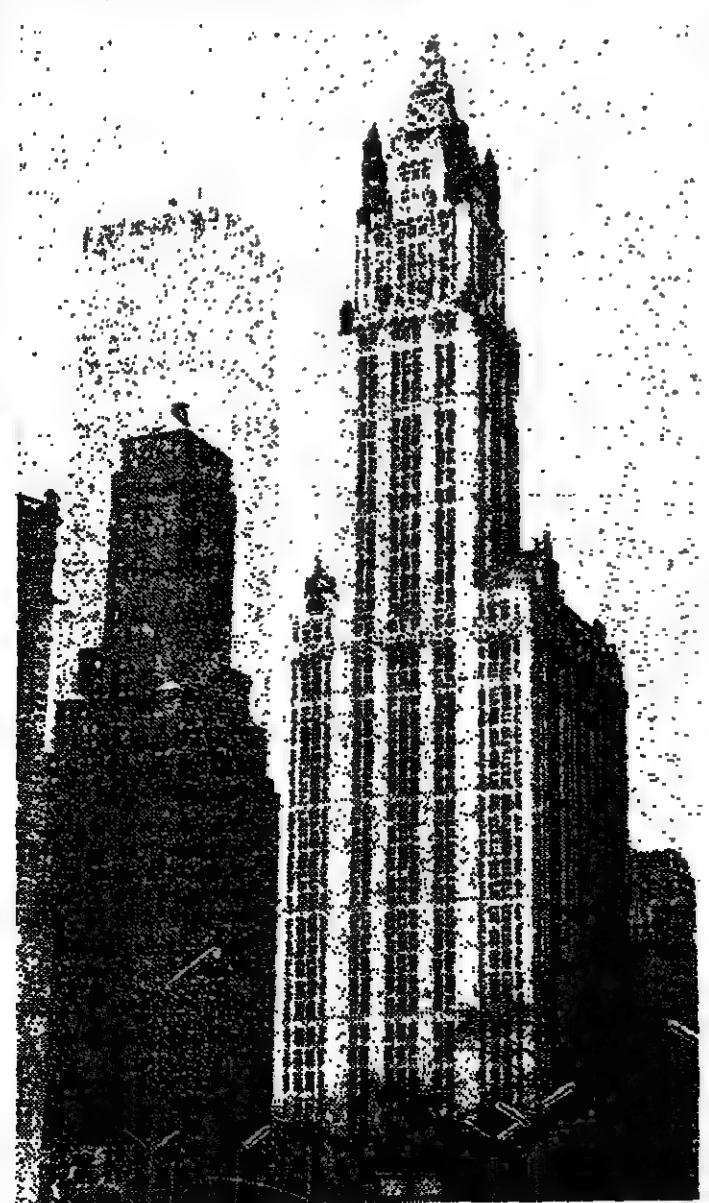
Problems of stress are being dealt with by a system of incisions every two storeys whilst the intricate work of restoration of decorative stonework and metalwork requires a search for craftsmen with appropriate skills. The original workforce was largely Italian; few specialist masons now remain in New York.

The cleaning of the building has revealed its detail to new effect. The tapering form, cited

by one contemporary architectural critic as proof of the "clients' sense of civic obligation," meaning that he had lost rental, is topped by a Gothic spire and viewing platform—closed to the public for many years. Filigree turrets, lacy balconies, finials, gargoyles, buttresses and, above all, the soaring mullions to emphasise its height, earned the Woolworth Building its name, "the Cathedral of Commerce." On the 28th storey the building prepares to narrow, throwing out transepts, but giving the copper roofs pronounced dormer windows.

Gilbert broke all the rules with this building and left far behind the ideas of pure form and functionalism that the Chicago school had introduced. From now on skyscrapers took on fashionable styles at will, culminating in the magnificent art deco of the Chrysler building. But, as in the Chrysler building, much of the glory of the Woolworth building is in its entrance hall. Here the Gothic detail runs riot. Lavish materials, marble, stained glass, mosaic and fine metal work

decorate every inch. Even the light announcing the advent of the lift is set in a metal holder encrusted with gothic detail. The imagery of the cathedral extends to a simulated organ loft over the main entrance, though the grand stair leading to the first floor office suite is more Renaissance than Gothic. Gilbert himself denied his building drew on the Gothic cathedrals but claimed his inspiration came from the great civic buildings of that date. Whatever the inspiration, one last Gothic custom has been observed. In a day leading to some of the 28 lifts the carved figures of Cass Gilbert and F. W. Woolworth (the latter counting the nickels and dimes that had made the whole thing possible) look down on the scuttling office workers. The building is an exultant monument to the design talents of the architect and the financial acumen of the client—it was paid for in cash. As Frank Woolworth put it at the inaugural banquet "this structure is due to the efforts of Cass Gilbert who has brought into commercialism the arts of beauty."



The Woolworth building

## Collegiate Theatre

## Lontano Ensemble by DOMINIC GILL

The excellent Lontano Ensemble, now three years old with an impressive list of premieres and (more important still) second performance to its name, offered another programme of new and recent music on Wednesday under the direction of Gregory Rose.

They began, unconnected, with a neat, fine-grained account of Elton John's *Autumn 1965* for piano, violin, clarinet and flute by the American composer George Crumb—who excels, whatever the size of ensemble, at jagged-puzzle and colorist: a knit of small patterns and timbres, and often very striking instrumental combinations, simply and prettily dovetailed. The writing may sometimes seem a little facile, over-decorative; but there is a marvellous fluency to the movement, and everywhere a lively ear for simple, unvarnished effect—the tuneless breath of a clarinet

matched with a dark bass piano-cluster; a flute mellows fluttering against finger-damped piano notes; a strain of high violin harmonics stepped in thirds with a flautist not playing, but whistling.

Morton Feldman's *The Viola in my Life* (2) is, like most of the other pieces in his life, slight and mezzoforte, and makes most of its effect by the repetition of tiny, slightly varied, and always very quiet, ostinati. In the concert hall, that effect is unacceptably minimal, and actually pretty dumb—though presented as part of a university post-graduate thesis, Viola could just merit a pass.

The evening's new work, *A Psalm and a Silly Love Song* for soprano, mezzo and six instruments by Roger Marsh (b 1949), was in its own way just as simply crafted as the Feldman, but made of tougher metal entirely. I liked its starkness, and its lively sense of fantasy—two settings of extracts from

Psalm 39, delivered by turns as breathless gossip, wistful murmurs, or sung out firm in notes of strong prime colours, enfolded a little pattering, twittering, soaring love-song. A quick pungent piece, around 17 minutes long, that deserves the support of another performance soon.

Last of the Lontano's programme was a fully staged presentation of Peter Maxwell Davies's *Eight Songs for a Mad King*. David Wilson-Johnson is the latest in a long line of mad kings that began in 1968 with Roy Hart, and reached its high point two years later in the remarkable assumption of William Pearson. Wilson-Johnson's was an accomplished, and admirably scrupulous and precise performance—that also lacked the one vital ingredient of nobility, a grandeur and dignity in madness, which Pearson so memorably caught. Wilson-Johnson's reading was often funny, too: but no one laughed.

## Wigmore Hall

## Colin Carr by MAX LOPPERT

Not many of Kodaly's folk-inspired compositions achieve the rigorous concentration of form or passionate vein of expression that informs the sonata for unaccompanied cello, op. 8. It remains one of the major tests of virtuosity for the cello: but the player who progresses a stage beyond simple accomplishment in the face of its formidable technical hazards (high trills and harmonics, multiple stopping, fantastic "folk" arabesques and embellishments, and so on) can make the music sound out as a statement of Kodaly's artistic faith.

The music sounded out that way in Wednesday's cogent, richly coloured, emotionally powerful reading by the young English cellist Colin Carr. Mr. Carr had given the work on the same stage previously, during a Gulbenkian Foundation prize-winning recital two years ago. What was then a promising and painstaking effort has matured and deepened—no less keen in sound, but now far more alive to meaning. Mr. Carr's shaping of phrase was rhythmically free, as the score suggests it should be; a contained urgency of expression lit up the quietest musing, and carried the dance

of the third movement to the edge—but never over the edge—of wildness.

This was a remarkable performance. In the first half of the recital, the pianist in Beethoven and Schubert sonatas was Kathryn Stott, a well-schooled player of refined sensibility, who seems as yet to lack the freedom, the lyrical inventiveness, of Mr. Carr's musical impulses. The difference of approach in the *Arpeggione* Sonata was notable: the cellist played with Schubert's poignant phrases, always keeping them in flow, while the pianist appeared content with sweetly restrained statement.

## Arts news in brief

Wexford Festival Opera celebrates its 27th season with a staging of three works in the Theatre Royal: *L'Amore dei tre re* (Montemassi), October 24, 25, 26; *La Vestale* (Spontini), October 25, 26, 27; *Il Trovatore* (Verdi), October 26, 27, 28.

Fringe events include: Festival Tours, Sculpture and Antiques Fair, Floral Exhibitions and Arrangements, Exhibition, Rugby Match, Window Display Competition, Sea Angling, Concert of Irish Music, Fashion Show, Singing Pubs Competition, Fireworks, Bands, Road Races,

Sailing Races, Hurling, Water Skiing, Golf, Interior Bar Decor Competition, Lectures, Race Meeting, Festival Ball.

An exhibition of sculptures on the theme Freedom of Spirit, will be held in Bristol Cathedral for a fortnight from October 10, before it moves to St. Paul's, London. Works by more than 40 sculptors are expected to be shown, including pieces by Henry Moore, Barbara Hepworth, Lynn Chadwick and Reg Butler.

The exhibition, devised by the sculptress Naomi Blake, is being organised to raise money for Amnesty International.

The Arts Council will make three grants to increase the value of literature prizes administered by the Translators' Association, in addition to the topping-up grants for literature prizes announced in March. The new grants include money for administration and fees to judges.

A grant of £580 has been offered to the Scott-Moncrieff Prize for translation from French. The Schlegel-Tieck Prize, for translation from German, has been offered a grant of £250, and £200 has been offered to the John Florio Prize for a translation from Italian.



Photo of James Herriott

## Farm animals fare better than some old people

## But you can do something effective about their plight

It's a sad fact that in many poor communities overseas, old people are obliged to exist in a state that would be a disgrace were it inflicted on British farm animals. Hunger that slowly kills by one of the starvation diseases is a tragic result.

I am thankful to say that dedicated people are doing something practical to save them, to relieve suffering and change the situation. Major Dudley Gardiner, a retired British Officer, is one of them, and each day he literally feeds thousands in Calcutta. There are others whose great need is for basic equipment—a field kitchen, a Land-Rover or well-drilling gear to provide a crop growing water supply.

It would be difficult to find a better or more productive use for a legacy than one which enables such volunteers to give their skills in a way that saves so many lives.

£150 inscribes a name in enduring memory on the Dedication Plaque of a Day Centre.

Write or telephone for interesting information booklets and the annual report and accounts to: The Hon. Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Lord Maybray-King, Help the Aged, Room FT3L, 32 Dover Street, London W1A 2AP (telephone 01-499 0972).

Testators may specify if they wish a bequest to be used for a particular purpose.

## Bosendorfer: the one investment you can play about with

Quite simply, Bosendorfer pianos are the most expensive, most exclusive in the world. Only 10 are produced in any week. Bosendorfer is a two-way investment. Musically, the world's finest keyboard instrument will satisfy your highest playing aspirations and, financially, this most superb example of the piano maker's art can only appreciate in value.

Because, with Bosendorfer, only the best is good enough. See the Bosendorfer range and ask about our Extended Payment Plan.

**Bosendorfer** 38 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9DF  
Pianos Ltd Tel: 01-935 7378







# The doleful Prestcold conundrum

HY HAS Prestcold, a company which has specialised in refrigeration equipment for 40 years, decided that it is no longer in the business of making small compressor units. The effects of a decision, assuming it goes ahead, will be to make British refrigerator manufacturers almost wholly dependent on imported compressors, and add another 900 people to the queue of the unemployed. The issue, unexpectedly, came a head two weeks ago when a Government minister announced that it was about to issue a notice to Prestcold to close its Scottish plant. As a means of delaying the notice, Mr. Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, sent a letter to the National Enterprise Board instructing it to take over Prestcold from its parent company, BL. That draft letter is to be considered by a Board of the NEB today. BL decided last autumn that it could no longer support two factories in Scotland, which are situated in Hillingdon, Glasgow. There is one in making compressors for domestic refrigerators and freezers, and the other in making commercial refrigerators, such as food display cases, and the David Scott unit, which makes a range of large and refrigeration compressors.

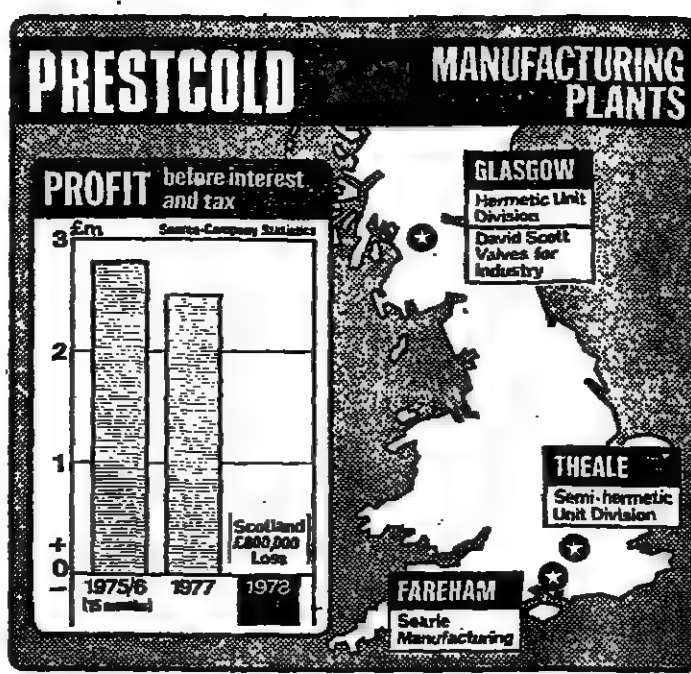
The two plants have a turnover of between £15m and £20m, which represents about 10 per cent of Prestcold's total turnover. In the past two years, they lost more than £1m, and the current year are heading for an estimated loss of between £1.25m and £1.5m. These losses have been made despite Prestcold being the only independent source of all compressor units in the country (Lee has in-house compressor facilities). Prestcold says the reasons for

the losses are growing international competition and poor productivity at the Scottish plants. Simultaneously, the British refrigerator manufacturers have been suffering from poor demand. Faced with these competitive pressures, refrigerator manufacturers like Thorn, Electrolux and Kelvinator must seek the lowest possible price for their components. The compressor is the most important element in the manufacturers' costing. Compressors are currently selling on the UK market at between £16 and £18. Competition from other European compressor manufacturers is intense. It comes mainly from Italy, which has a big domestic appliance industry of its own. The two main compressor companies are Necchi and Aspera. The French are also very competitive. But the biggest European manufacturer is Danfoss, a big engineering company in Denmark.

## Contrast

The contrast between Danfoss and Prestcold makes an interesting example of the factors that are needed to keep a company competitive. Denmark does not have a big home market, nor does it have a large domestic appliance industry. It is also a high-cost country in comparison with Scotland, where wages are much lower. Danfoss's answer has been to invest heavily in both production methods and technological development. Some of its production lines are fully automated, and it was the first on the market with a compressor unit which has set the standard for the industry must follow. The TL compressor, introduced two years ago, is quieter, lighter

and more energy-efficient than anything that the other manufacturers have to offer. It is a measure of the degree of competition in the market, however, that Danfoss has not been making any profit on its small compressor units for the past year. The new element in the industry is the Japanese, which is undermining the European market. The Japanese have already had considerable success with compressors in the Middle East and North America, and now seem to have set their eyes on Europe. The industry says their prices are often 20 per cent below those of the Europeans—made possible by manufacturing in Singapore. It is against this background that Prestcold says it would need to invest £2m to make its small compressor plant competitive and that at the end of the day it would still have no guarantee that it could make a profitable return on this investment. The company argues that it makes much more sense to concentrate on its more profitable activities in commercial refrigeration equipment (cold stores, supermarket freezers, etc.), heat exchangers and air conditioning equipment. Prestcold also has a contracting division installing freezing and other equipment, which is probably its most profitable activity. The company's financial progress under the new management has not been particularly satisfactory. This is in spite of Prestcold having a very strong position in Europe in products other than small compressors. Also in the UK, it is the only large producer of commercial refrigeration equipment, and even in Europe, conditions in this field are much less competitive than for small compressors. Prestcold, originally part of Pressed Steel Fisher, had been



seen as a peripheral interest, but in the late 1960s, Leyland surprised the stock market when it decided to expand its refrigeration interests by making an offer for L. Stern and Co. This brought the small compressor plants at Hillingdon into Prestcold. Two years later, Leyland sold off Stern's heavy industrial refrigeration equipment interests to Hall-Thermotank, a move which resulted in 400 redundancies, also in Glasgow. As part of the Leyland Special Products engineering division, which embarked on a rapid expansion programme in the mid-1970s, Prestcold set about acquiring new interests. In 1976, it paid £3.8m for Searle Manufacturing, a subsidiary of Hall-Thermotank making heat exchangers for commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. Its main plant is at Fareham, Hants.

Prestcold acquired distributorships including Gardiner Refrigeration and Air Conditioning—giving it control over the sales of its own products in the UK. Expansion schemes at Theale, Reading and Fareham were also undertaken. The whole programme had plenty to recommend it, but so far it has shown little in the way of profits growth. The Hillingdon factories, which were profitable until 1977, have dragged down the group's profitability in the past couple of years. In 1978, the Scottish plants lost £800,000. The nature of Prestcold's business is cyclical and it is reported to be doing much better in the current year.

BL's policy towards its specialist engineering companies changed dramatically last December, when it moved some companies into Leyland and left Prestcold and Aveling Barford on the outside. Since then, both companies have been put up for sale. Prestcold is still up for sale, in spite of the NEB having been instructed provisionally to take it over. Several companies are having discussions with Prestcold, including three American. There is unlikely to be any opposition in Whitehall, or the NEB, to an American—or European—takeover of Prestcold as long as the company's manufacturing facilities are retained in this country.

Overhanging this rather bizarre situation is the future of the Scottish factories. Some of Prestcold's potential purchasers have not rejected the idea of these plants being included in the negotiations, but if BL is to get the best possible price for Prestcold then it would be better placed if it sold Prestcold minus the encumbrance of Hillingdon. The losses at the Scottish factories are being funded by the Scottish Office, not Prestcold, pending a decision on their future. The Department of Industry, which with the Scottish Office is looking into alternatives to closure at Hillingdon, seems to have few choices. Its preference is obviously to keep the plants open. British presence in small compressors is not of strategic importance, but the policy of import substitution argues against closing down the plants, and 900 jobs in an area of high unemployment are at stake. One possibility was to interest the domestic appliance manufacturers in putting up some money for Hillingdon. The largest purchaser of small compressors is Thorn, which takes

about a third of Prestcold's production. Other customers include Kelvinator and, until recently, Electrolux, and some of the production is exported. If these three manufacturers would agree to make Scotland their first source of supply, then the investment programme could at least go ahead with a guarantee of enough sales to make it worth while. On the basis that Prestcold's small compressor output is only about 5 per cent of European production, such a guarantee would seem essential. There is a suggestion that if such a solution could be found, Prestcold might get backing from the European industry in the form of technical assistance, the aim being to find a European answer to the Japanese threat. Such a solution, however, would require the domestic appliance companies to themselves to paying higher prices than if they used Japanese compressors—a tall order perhaps when there is so much competition for their finished products.

The obstacles to a solution for a viable small compressor plant in Scotland are considerable. The delay in modernising the factories was a critical factor in the present situation, but part of the reason for Prestcold's hesitation was undoubtedly that it had had productivity problems in Scotland ever since it took over the factories. Customers have complained about poor delivery and quality and others say that Prestcold was often not competitive on price. This has led to all the manufacturers (other than those that manufacture in-house) buying some of their components from overseas. Clawing back that business would involve a considerable effort. Furthermore, if closure of the factories is averted, it can only be done by cutting the workforce by between a third and a half. It would not be surprising, therefore, if it were finally decided that the price for keeping a small compressor presence in this country was too high. But it would be ironic that such a decision came at a time when the high level of imported domestic refrigerators and freezers as a percentage of total sales showed a fall last year for the first time in three years.

## There's cash in conservation

rom Mr. J. Platts. Sir.—The potential for energy conserving developments is widespread, offering a great variety of employment opportunities in small and large-scale companies, with an equal range of investment opportunities. It offers a much faster rate of return than any equivalent investment in energy supply technology, which is limited by its large scale, long lead times and specialist nature, both Governmental and private. On April 20 Geoffrey Charlesworth, Director of the Lucas Ford, concerning microprocessor controlled inlet and exhaust valves, and direct fuel injection and controlled combustion, each separately aiming about a 20 per cent improvement in fuel consumption. The Ford development aimed that it "could be available for public sale early in the 1980s". A few days prior to the report, a decision by the Government to build a new 100,000 sq ft insulation factory. Presumably this will be operational by the early '80s too. There are many other examples where pound invested today in energy conservation technology will give a financial return and save energy far faster than any investment in nuclear plant or new coal mine.

When there are genuine alternatives for investment in energy conservation, why is there no serious discussion of these alternatives? Your Leader April 23 actually only discusses energy supply policy. Of course, the Department of Energy's thinking is consistently dominated by questions of supply, and this shows in things like the Green Paper. Are you incapable of thinking more critically yourself? It is merely a question of alternative investments but of alternative ways of managing large and growing slice of the economy. A vote for investment in power supply development is almost certainly a vote for further and more bureaucratic regulation on the part of the Central Electricity Generating Board, the industry or the British National Oil Corporation. A vote for conservation investment is a vote for diffuse, free enterprise investment and entrepreneurial action. I recall, however, that you announced the introduction of the Department of Energy's Energy Paper No. 33 with zero comment. I am sure its bland and self-congratulatory style of describing what is actually a minimal effort to encourage that could be a major growth industry. Equally, you continue to dismiss almost out of hand the best discussion of conservation opportunities for a long time. I am sure that the current energy saving measures currently available—Gerald each uses a micro-analysis of energy needs in place of the usual macro-analysis of energy supply forecasts, and naturally concludes that these needs are best met by many individual houses and developments in a classical market manner that would delight many of your readers. In this context, Government "policy" should be concerned with how best to lubricate such natural mechanisms which are already generating new energy saving products and introducing them to the market place. These matters are not mere

items for cranky environmentalists but concern the way the whole of the energy business should be developed and managed in the years ahead. Jim Platts, 3 Station Road, Wilmington, Cambridge.

## Minerals in reserve

From the President, Cornish Mining Development Association. Sir.—Having seen Sir John Lomax's welcome letter (April 18) I would like to support his comments in every way, and more especially in relation to Cornwall, a county rich in minerals, which if properly worked could be of benefit to the national economy. Having been a member of this association since 1948 I can assure Sir John that we have at all times endeavoured to convince Government and Opposition of the points which he has made. We have tried many ways but, I regret to say, with little success as yet. It is therefore a surprise that Manifestos are silent on minerals. In 1976 our chairman commented that "we can only conclude that the failure of Government to do anything stems from a lack of knowledge in Britain of the importance of producing minerals from our own resources in a world where we can no longer be assured of plentiful supplies at a price we can afford".

The lack of any national mineral policy causes concern and I can only hope that this correspondence may help to make politicians aware of the problems and the potential that is lying unused, and that positive interest and action will result. The economic benefits would mean a saving in foreign exchange, less dependence on imports, and above all employment opportunities in a wealth creating industry. J. H. Brock, Chy an Mor, Conerack, Helston, Cornwall.

## A misused carrot

From the Chairman, British Farm Produce Council. Sir.—It is said to reflect, is it not, that although farming is of unique importance, the sine qua non of any attempt to live in modern communities, it is nevertheless historically that part of the national life which is most misused in the quest for simple or example to describe human inadequacy or misfortune. As dumb as an ox, as greedy as a pig, are familiar. Goats are silly, sheep easily led. Excess makes one fat as butter, gross injury would turn one into a cabbage. Cauliflower ears are the hallmark of inadequate defence. Embarrassment will turn you beetroot. The precious earth itself becomes loutish when formed into clouds. Recently, ardent seekers of excuses for human greed, laziness, and inherited weakness have set about animal products as scapegoats for a variety of ailments. This latest batch of evangelists replaces the now slightly old-fashioned anti-carbohydrate bunch, and will in turn, no doubt, be themselves replaced by the anti-vitamin, anti-trace element or anti-fibre brigade. So far, though, the carrot nobility of all roots not called

Murphy, has escaped calamity. Or had, until April 6 when Swinton town advertising in your issue of that date announced in an arresting headline "Carrots can make you blind". Of course, we know what it means. Indeed we rather admired the ad, as an ad. But oh, the sadness of it all. For those of us who proudly pronounce on the glories of British farm produce know only too well how literally such a statement is too often taken. It would have been bad enough if it had appeared in any ordinary newspaper but in the FT it is little short of disastrous. For its readership is presumably those who still think there is a fortune to be made on the Stock Exchange and if they believe that they would believe anything. For them may I state the obvious—that I know of no evidence to suggest that carrots can make you blind, nor indeed do I believe that they do much to help you see in the dark. It is a pity that those who are speculating investors. But will they believe me? Alas, I am not at all agriculturally bullish on that—rather must I turn to the undomesticated bear for your better understanding of our distress. Charles Jarvis, British Farm Produce Council, Agriculture House, Knightsbridge, SW1.

## Travelling by train

From Mr. R. Foster. Sir.—As one who travels well over 20,000 miles per annum over all parts of the British Rail system, I can assure your transport correspondent (April 20) that the sharp decline in the punctuality of trains has also not gone unnoticed by passengers. I travel frequently to London via Leeds/Kings Cross or Preston/Euston and matters are now so bad that it is necessary, I find, to leave a margin of one and a half hours between the scheduled train arrival and

## Some historic figures

From Mr. J. Clayton. Sir.—The proof of the pudding is in the eating: the competing Party claims—as inflation-curbers and tax-reducers—can be put into proper perspective, by reference to their previous performance. The relevant data is available in official Treasury publications—the annual Blue Books of National Income and Expenditure; and "The Internal Purchasing Power of the Pound" (issued twice a year). The post-war annual rates of inflation—as disclosed—are summarised in Table I. I have also related total tax to GNP and personal taxes to personal incomes (Table II). The official figures for total tax

Year	Government	Labour	Conservative	Labour	Conservative	Labour
1945-50	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
1950-54	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
1954-58	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
1958-62	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
1962-66	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5

## Areas on which to concentrate

From Mr. J. Hudson. Sir.—The Queen's Awards list published on April 21 gives a clear indication of what this country is good at. Surely these are the main areas we should concentrate on when the new Government attempts to put Britain back on course. A former Prime Minister is alleged to have said that there is nothing wrong with our trading position that "flip through the trade returns wouldn't solve." Government aid and assistance to companies appearing in the latest Queens Awards list (and previous lists) would be equally relevant. Jack Clayton, 11 Eridge Court Drive, Early, Reading, Berkshire.

## Some historic figures

are distorted by "taking-in-your-own-washing," that is Government taxes itself—currently at a rate of some £2bn per annum and I have corrected such distortion. The third column represents my correction of a more serious distortion: omission from the official figures of the most vicious tax, the robbery-by-inflation of pay, pensions and savings—currently at a rate of £50m a day. In 1975 the effect of the 24.2 per cent inflation was to increase personal taxes to a swingeing 52 per cent of incomes! John Hudson, 19 Park Road, Chertsey, Surrey.

Year	Government	Labour	Conservative	Labour	Conservative	Labour
1945-50	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
1950-54	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
1954-58	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
1958-62	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
1962-66	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5

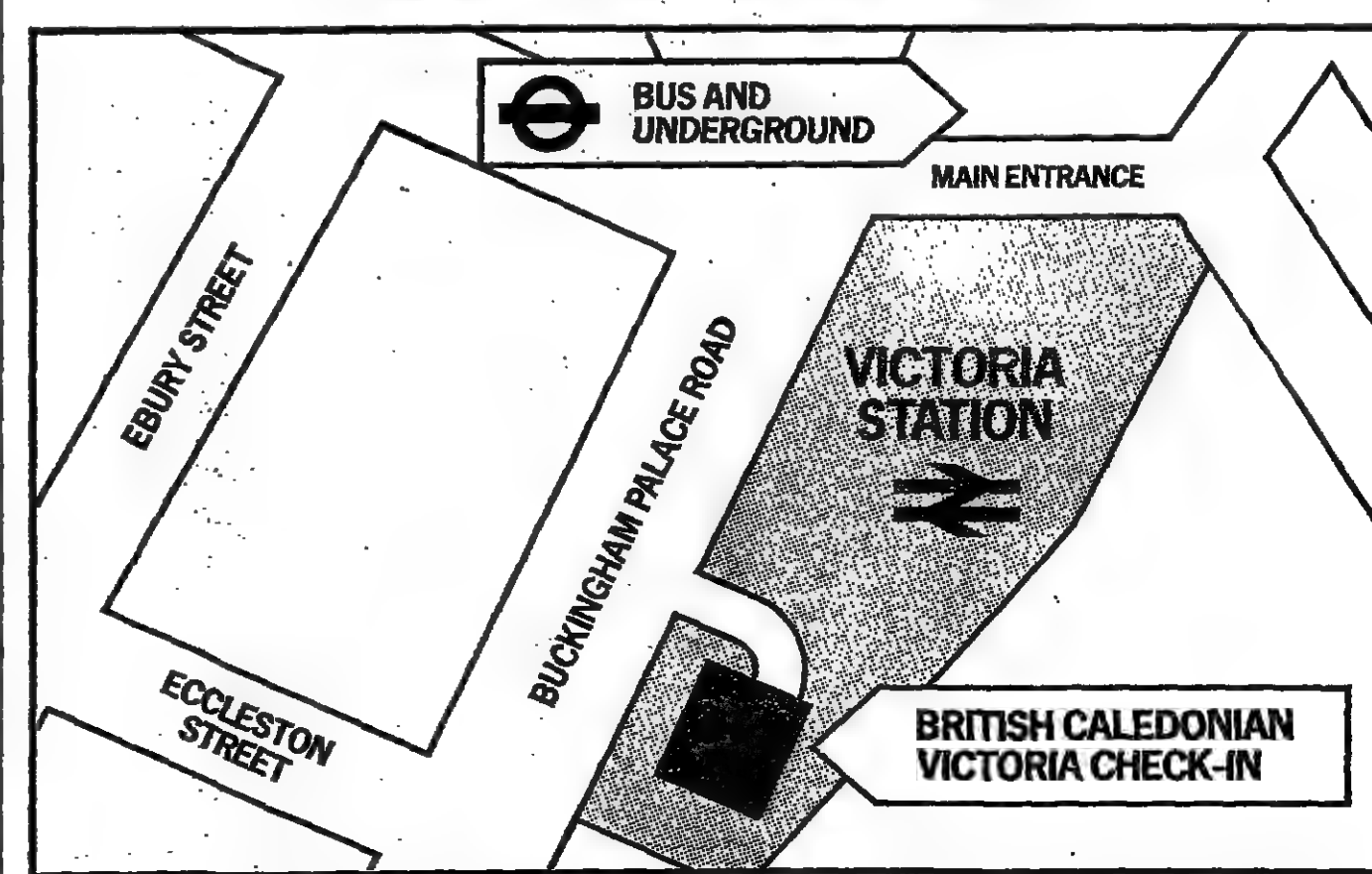
GENERAL: UK: Mr. James Callaghan, the Prime Minister, on BBC TV. Nationalwide phone-in session: Jetlink Ferries start hydrofoil service between Brighton and Dieppe. London Chamber of Trade trade mission leaves for Egypt (returns May 4). Scottish Trades Union Congress, Eden Court Centre, Inverness. Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers engineering section conference, Town Hall, Eastbourne. Royal College of Nursing conference, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. National Union of Journalists annual delegate meeting, Ayr.

English Bach Festival opens, South Bank Concert Hall, London (until May 8). Mr. Anthony Frodsham, Engineering Employers' Federation director general, speaks at Association of European Machine Tool Merchants' Association dinner, London. Civil and Public Services Association statement on civil service pay. Overseas European Parliament meets in Strasbourg, final day. LUNCHTIME MUSIC, London. Piano recital by Marian Friedman at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1.15. Record music by Tchaikovsky at Holy Sepulchre, Holborn Viaduct, 1.15.

COMPANY MEETINGS: Britannia Assurance, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham, 12. Duffy, Biscuits, Winchester House, 100 Old Broad Street, EC. 12. Garton Engineering, Barr Hotel, Peartree Drive, Great Barr, 12. Inverness, Connought Rooms, 12. Lex Service, 17 Great Cumberland Place, W. 12. George Oliver, Murrayfield Road, Braintree, 12. Tomatin Distillers, Mayfair Hotel, Stratton Street, 12.15. Transport Development Group, Abercorn Rooms, Bishopsgate, EC. 12. Tricentral, Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, EC. 12. Weber Holdings, 85 and 86 Piccadilly, W. 4. Woodhouse Rixon, Tipton Hall, Shore Lane, Sheffield, 11.45.

## Today's Events

# Why lug your luggage to Gatwick when you can check-in at Victoria?



Fly British Caledonian and you can check yourself and your luggage in at Victoria Station. The Victoria Check-in is in our Air Terminal just above Platform 16. Arrive about 2 hours before your flight leaves London-Gatwick and you've got time for a relaxed cup of tea. We'll call you when it's time to catch the train, there's one every 15 minutes. And at Gatwick, with your boarding pass already in your pocket, you just step onto the plane. Whether your business takes you to Europe, Africa, South America or the USA, our business is to get you there unruffled, calm and care free. We rest our case. And so do you. **British Caledonian Victoria Check-in** We never forget you have a choice.



# Vickers falls to £11.7m but Redundancy payments help push Hoover into loss

THE ABSENCE of shipbuilding and aircraft profits, a setback in Canada and heavier offshore engineering losses have combined to cut profits of Vickers from £25.06m to £11.7m in 1978.

Vickers Canada has been sold and agreement reached with a consortium led by the National Enterprise Board for the sale of the offshore businesses and undertakings. The directors anticipate that the group's share of its loss-making activities will earn much-improved profits in 1979.

This was despite poor trading results in January and February caused by the general industrial disruption.

The directors say the cost of withdrawal from the offshore business has been heavy and it has also been necessary to make substantial provisions for the closure of the Scotswood works and other reorganisation costs. These are mainly reflected by extraordinary items totalling £18.25m. After these items (£5.06m) and other charges there is an attributable loss of £11.7m against £5.54m profit.

Earnings per share are shown down from 30.2p to 13.5p but the dividend is being maintained at 9.5p net, with a final of 9.56p.

Commenting on the results the directors say that particularly notable was the performance of the UK engineering group which again achieved record profits. Australia, however, suffered a setback due to depressed demand for capital equipment in the mining industry.

However, although experiencing keen competition, also produced record profits and was able to increase its penetration of the lithographic printing plate market.

Following the major reorganisation within Rover Vickers the upward trend in trading profits has been maintained, largely due to increased operating efficiency.

Payments on account of compensation for the nationalised businesses amounting to £28.45m — £8.43m for shipbuilding and

## DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corr. of dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Albany Trust	0.89	June 28	0.77	1.34	1.17
Amal Power	2.95	July 4	2.64	5.9	5.28
Anglo-Scottish Inv. Int.	0.3	July 6	0.7	1.5	1.5
Border Breweries	2.59	July 6	2.54	3.81	3.5
Border and Southern Int.	0.7	May 31	0.55	1.7	1.7
British Assets 2nd qly	0.7	July 3	0.55	2.4	2.4
Brook St. Bureau	2.22	—	2.02*	3.1*	2.8*
Chesterfield Pr. 2nd int.	2.5	—	2.24	4.48	4.03
Copex	1.71	June 8	1.54	2.46	2.24
Dowling and Mills Int.	0.59	June 6	0.55	1.2	1.2
Ellis & Goldstein 2nd int	1.16	June 6	1.02	2.13	1.92
Flight Refuelling	2.2	July 4	1.75	3.6	2.85
Gerrard and Natl.	5.12	—	4.17	9.12	8.23
Hooveringham	1.64	June 20	1.55	2.32	2.08
G and G Kynoch Int.	nil	—	—	—	—
Lake View Inv.	2	—	1.65	3	2.4
Walter Lawrence Int.	1.3	June 15	1.8*	—	5.84*
J. Wovell	5.61	—	5	7.26	6.5
W. Nash	4.74	—	—	10.24	9.24
Newarthill	5.32	—	4.84	5.32	4.84
Perry Motors	2.01	July 2	1.46*	3.69	2.69*
Petrochem	3.36	June 8	3.36	4.51	4.51
RCP Hldgs.	0.88	July 2	0.88	0.88	0.72
Rowan and Boden	0.87	—	0.77	1.47	1.32
Vickers	5.96	—	5.96	9.81	8.81

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

\* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ Third interim of 1.7694505p to be declared if dividend controls not renewed.

£20m for the 50 per cent share of British Aircraft—have been received, together with interest thereon of £3.9m.

The directors say that although some progress has been made in negotiations to agree compensation, they are disappointed that these discussions are still not finalised. When agreement is reached, stockholders' funds will benefit from interest accrued from vesting dates, on further payments and will also be adjusted to reflect the difference between the remaining book value of these assets (£39.147m) and the amounts of the final settlements.

In accordance with SSAP 15 the tax charge includes ACT on dividends payable together with deferred tax on timing differences where there is reasonable probability that such tax will become payable in the foreseeable future. The comparative figures for 1977 have been restated.

SSAP 12 has not been adopted in respect of freehold and long leasehold buildings and accordingly no depreciation has been provided on these fixed assets. A professional valuation of these buildings is now in progress and when complete, the depreciation policy in respect of these fixed assets will be determined.

See Lex

## Rowan & Boden well ahead

A second-half increase from £225,217 to £353,277 lifted taxable profits of Rowan and Boden, furniture and plastic manufacturer, from £430,217 to a record £604,277 for 1978. Turnover for the year was up from £8.55m to £9.95m.

At the interim stage the directors reported profits ahead to £251,000, against £202,000, and they anticipated that results for the full year would continue to show an improving position.

SSAP 12 adjusted tax for 1978 came out at £1,303 (£150,556 credit)—deferred tax is not provided for except where a liability is considered to be payable in the foreseeable future. Some further provisions, which are no longer required have been released to the credit of the year's tax charge.

Stated earnings per 25p share are 14.92p (13.63p) and final payment of 0.57142p lifts the total dividend from 1.31769p to 1.47142p net.

Last time profits were reduced by an extraordinary debit of £181,765.

REDUNDANCY payments, exchange losses, the lorry drivers' strike and bad weather have all affected Hoover in the first three months of 1979.

The directors report a pre-tax loss of £19,000 compared with a profit of £2.4m last time. Sales went ahead by 24 per cent to £49.7m reflecting increased demand.

Profits for the whole of 1978 were well down from £12.24m to £5.3m; at six months they had fallen from £7.67m to £3.82m and the final quarter's contribution was £1.15m against £3.63m.

The dividend payment last year fell from 14.85p to 13p net. There was a small trading profit of £38,000 (£1.45m for profit) for the period. Programmes, how-

ever, have been developed and are being implemented to reduce costs in all areas of the company, and as an essential part of these programmes, a number of redundancies costing some £350,000, took place in the first quarter, the directors say.

Also there were exchange losses for the three months of £67,000 (£346,000 gains), comprising £325,000 subsidiaries (£403,000 gains) and £329,000 Hoover (Holland) BV (£543,000 gains).

Pre-tax loss figure included £312,000 (£212,000) in respect of the 50 per cent share of trading profit of Hoover (Holland) and its subsidiaries, and was subject to tax of £517,000 (£513,000). Net loss was £1.14m (£1.89m profit) giving a loss per 25p

share at March 31 of 6p against earnings of 10p.

SSAP 15 has been adopted, last year's charge being adjusted accordingly, and the directors say that if provision for taxes had been made on the previous year's basis—to include deferred tax adjustments—for the first quarter would have been £33,000 (£730,000).

Three months 1979 1978  
Sales 48,700 40,000  
Trading profit 567 1,453  
Exchange losses 619 12,313  
Pre-tax loss 619 12,313  
UK 336 344  
Overseas 61 30  
Loss after tax 1,136 11,886  
\* Gains, † Profit.  
See Lex

## Flight Refuelling increases to record £1.9m at year-end

RECORD TAXABLE profits of £1.9m for 1978, compared with £1.35m previously, are reported by Flight Refuelling (Holdings), manufacturer of specialised equipment for the aircraft, nuclear and electronic industries. Turnover stood at £11.05m, against £10.74m.

At halfway, profits were up from £660,000 to £935,000 and the directors expected second-half results to equal, or be slightly better than, the first six

months. In the event, the surplus was £978,488 (£822,112). After tax for the year of £1,010m (£0.78m), earnings per 25p share are shown to have risen from 12.54p to 16.03p. The net total dividend is lifted from 2.853p to 3.6p, with a 2.3p final. A one-for-two scrip issue is also proposed.

comment  
Flight Refuelling boosted pre-tax margins to 17.3 per cent from

13.8 per cent last year though significance of the figures is limited by an inevitably uneven order-flow. Profits were slightly above company forecasts but after a mid-session surge the share closed 6p down at 280p. A Tory Government could boost orders by increasing defence spending while foreign business is holding up with a share of around 30 per cent, so prospects look good for this year. Stated p/e is a very healthy 17.3 while the yield is around 1.9 per cent.

## Further SA sale by Hill Samuel

Hill Samuel Group (SA) the 74.3 per cent-owned South African subsidiary of Hill Samuel Holdings, is making a further major reorganisation of the South African operations by selling the entire property portfolio.

Until now, HSGSA has operated as a holding company with interests in merchant banking, insurance broking, pensions consultancy and property. In March, the insurance and pensions business was hived off and placed under the control of the Alexander Howden group.

The property development and investment activities have been a drag on the company's performance during the entire period of South Africa's property slump, and it is to be sold to Oxbridge Investments, a wholly

owned subsidiary of Hill Samuel and Company.

The R10.2m property portfolio is being transferred at 95 per cent of directors' valuation to Oxbridge. The transfer is on assumption of any future downside risk on the properties received. However, any significant realisations in excess of R10.2m by Oxbridge after expenses will be paid to HSGSA by deferred consideration.

At this stage HSGSA is to receive R3.45m cash from Oxbridge, with the balance to be treated as an eventually repayable interest-bearing loan from HSGSA's merchant banking subsidiary to Oxbridge.

With HSGSA operating purely as a merchant bank holding company, it is a necessary to reduce the group's capital employed. It is proposed that some R1.75m funds surplus to requirements be repaid to shareholders by 12 cents per share capital

distribution.

According to the HSGSA chairman, Mr. Christopher Castleman, the eventual intention is to run down the South African property exposure completely. Initially, it should be possible to sell the company's developed properties, though sale of undeveloped land could well take several years if satisfactory prices are to be realised.

In London, Mr. Dolf Moolenaar, a director of the parent bank, said that the purpose of all the changes was to create a merchant bank which could be easily understood. The bank would be better able to issue shares or undertake other operations which required public understanding, once stripped of its insurance and property interests.

He noted that the property assets, consisting to a high degree of loans rather than equity, were large in relation to the merchant bank.

## Walter Lawrence falls marginally at halfway

A SLIGHT decline in pre-tax profits but a near 30 per cent jump in the 25p share are reported for the half-year to December 31, 1978, by Walter Lawrence, the building, contracting and light engineering group.

Pre-tax profits for the six months were £317,000 compared with £252,000. This was achieved on turnover which increased from £17.7m to £22.6m.

The tax charge is lower this time, however, at £246,000 compared with £214,000 and after little change in the minorities, earnings attributable to shareholders show an increase at £247,000 against £188,000. Earnings per 25p share are given at 4.9p (3.8p).

The interim dividend is effectively held at 1.5p net. Last year's total payment was equivalent to 5.8368p.

Commenting on the figures, Mr. John Redgrave, chairman, reports that all divisions contributed to the increase in turnover. Profitability in the contracting and plant hire companies was still affected by the recession in the construction industry.

The manufacturing and engineering companies are continuing to meet expectations, and have improved their performance despite the effects of the prolonged strike at Ford and the transport strike.

On the next half year Mr. Redgrave states that the results of the contracting and plant hire companies during the second half will have borne the brunt of the more severe weather conditions seen in this country for the last 16 years.

The directors have taken every possible action to mitigate these adverse effects and, taking into

account the expected conclusion of several property developments, the directors are confident that the overall results for the 12 months ending June 30, 1979, will not be unsatisfactory. For the last full year profits totalled £1.13m.

For administrative reasons the company's accounting reference date will be changed to December 31, 1979.

Unaudited results for the 1978-79 year will be published about October. When a second interim dividend will also be declared. It is expected that the total of the first and second interim dividends will be at least the equivalent of the total dividends for last year.

The sale of Walter Lawrence Engineering was completed on April 1. The consideration of £250,000 included the freehold premises from which the company conducted its business together with the repayment of an inter-company loan. The comparable net assets amounted to approximately £380,000 and the profits of Walter Lawrence Engineering for 1977-78, before extraordinary items, amounted to £31,395.

## PROCOR ADVANCES

Net profit of Procor (UK), a subsidiary of Trans Union Corporation of the U.S., is lifted from £208,840 to £437,849 in 1978 after a tax credit of £245,975, compared with £213,556.

Sales and rental income of the railway rolling stock group rose from £3.76m to £4.94m. There is again no dividend.

Included in the tax figure is a Federal tax credit of £189,619 (£169,041) representing the benefit from the use of the company's tax losses by its parent.

## BANK RETURN

	Wednesday April 25 1979	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) for week
BANKING DEPARTMENT		
LIABILITIES	£	£
Capital	14,553,000	—
Public Deposits	24,455,513	—
Special Deposits	256,735,000	—
Bankers Deposits	336,921,911	—
Reserves & other Accounts	620,258,046	—
	1,301,994,570	+ 287,439,700
ASSETS	£	£
Government Securities	740,177,830	+ 132,370,001
Advances & other Accounts	372,552,263	+ 143,483,262
Premises Equipment & other Secs.	165,188,114	+ 51,518
Notes	20,477,728	+ 11,649,985
Coin	192,257	+ 6,414
	1,301,994,570	+ 287,439,700
ISSUE DEPARTMENT		
LIABILITIES	£	£
Notes issued	9,200,000,000	—
In Circulation	20,777,728	—
	9,220,777,728	—
ASSETS	£	£
Government Debt	11,018,100	—
Other Government Securities	7,861,116,596	—
Other Securities	1,627,887,904	—
	9,200,000,000	—

## HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks at the depressing figures from Vickers where the hole left by nationalisation and poor results from offshore engineering have left pre-tax profits down from £25.1m to £11.7m. Hoover has shown a first-quarter loss after adverse currency swings, a haulage strike and heavy redundancy costs, but margins are now said to be improving. OCL's profits are down by a quarter and Lex discusses the probability of another decline this year. Finally Gerrard and National Discount's profits have fallen only slightly from previous year's high level, with favourable conditions ruling in the markets towards the end of the financial year. Elsewhere, Harold Perry has ridden out the Ford strike in good style and Brooke Street Bureau posts more than doubled pre-tax profits to climb above the previous 1973 peak. Flight Refuelling has beaten its earlier forecasts but, on a less happy note, Amalgamated Power managed to increase profits by a mere 8 per cent. Mowlem had a better second half and Hooveringham is ahead by 36 per cent.

## Associates leave Mowlem £0.2m off

ASSOCIATES' profit contribution virtually halved from £1.68m to £891,000 left taxable profits of John Mowlem and Co. construction group, down from £5.12m to £5.92m for 1978. Turnover was ahead by over £15m from £145.6m to £163.7m.

The directors say that the increasing diversity of the group gives them hope for modest progress despite bad weather early in the current year affecting UK contracts.

At halfway profits had fallen to £2.41m, compared with a previous £2.75m.

comment

SSAP 15 adjusted p/e for the year took £1.51m (£1.72m), leaving an unchanged net profit of £4.4m. Earnings per 25p share are shown as 27.9p (25.6p) and the dividend, costing £1.15m (£987,000), is increased from 6.5p to 7.2583p net with a final of 5.6053p.

The retained balance emerged as £3.26m against £3.42m. Shareholders' funds per share are given as 160.3p (144.2p) and assets employed £26.8m (£24.4m).

comment

Mowlem was not expected to produce much more against the background of difficult trading conditions in both the UK and Australia. The results — profits are 3 per cent lower after an increase in turnover of 12 per cent — reflect the better weather conditions in the second half but it is difficult to judge whether the UK performance, after stripping out the MCFay contribution, has responded to the small overall increase in building activity. The associates' figures — 44 per


cent lower — reflect mainly the Australian share but this must be judged against the exceptional 1977 profits which were boosted by all the reconstruction activity following the Darwin floods. The prospects for the building and civil engineering industries suggest that not much of an improvement can be expected in the current year, although the company should be able to at least climb back to the 1977 level of £6.13m. The shares look fairly rated at 125p, where the p/e is 4.3 and the yield 9.1 per cent.

## Newarthill finishes £2.3m down

Newarthill finished 1978 with taxable profits down from £11.5m to £9.2m. Turnover stood at £147m, against £148m.

At halfway, profits fell from £7.55m to 4.65m, and the directors said this trend would probably apply to the full year. After tax for the year £4.55m (£5.38m), stated earnings per £1 share are down from 34p to 27.4p. The net dividend is raised from 4.84p to 5.324p. There is an extraordinary credit this time of £110,000 (£41,000 debit).

Principal activities of the group, which takes in the family interests of Sir Robert McAlpine, are construction, property and investment and aircraft chartering.



### Wolstenholme Rink Limited

Results for the year ended 31st December	1978	1977
Profit before tax	1,876	1,402
Profit after tax	1,298	859
Total dividend per share	5.0p	3.9p
Earnings per share	26.5p	17.5p

- The 34 per cent increase in profit reflects both internal growth and acquisition growth as 1978 was the first full year to include the profits of Charles Openshaw.
- With agreement from the Treasury the dividend has been increased by considerably more than the 10 per cent. norm.
- Levels of demand across the Group have been reasonably good so far in 1979, although sales efforts were affected by external industrial action. However, the Directors expect that the Group will once again show satisfactory progress in the current year.

Copies of the report and accounts may be obtained from the Secretary, Wolstenholme Rink Limited, Springfield Road, Shaples, Bolton, BLT 7LL.

### Gerrard & National DISCOUNT COMPANY LIMITED

#### Preliminary Statement April 26, 1979

Accounting Period	Year ended April 5, 1979	Year ended April 5, 1978
GROUP PROFIT:		
The Company after providing for taxation and a transfer to Inner Reserves	£4,435,000	£4,603,000
Subsidiary companies after providing for taxation and minority interests	£571,000	£1,106,000
	£5,006,000	£5,709,000

PROPOSED FINAL DIVIDEND on each Ordinary share of 25p

Already paid	5.124p	4.171p
Making a total of	4p	4p
Equivalent to	9.124p	8.171p
Amounts absorbed:		
i. By preference dividends paid	£800	£800
ii. By ordinary dividends paid	8	8
iii. Increase in consolidated carry forward	1,375	1,294
	3,623	4,466

Transfer to General Reserve: £1,500,000 (1978: £2,000,000) has been transferred to General Reserve from the Inner Reserves which, after this transfer, now stand at a higher figure than ever before.

The reduction in subsidiary company profits reflects both (a) non-recurring expenditure within the Astley and Pearce Group on opening a branch in Tokyo and on moving to new premises in London, and (b) a reduction of the interest in Astley and Pearce Holdings Limited from 35.55 per cent to 33.49 per cent by the sale of 14.26 per cent of the shares in that company to a company owned by certain members of the staff of the Astley and Pearce Group.

The proposed dividend on the Ordinary shares of 25p each which will be paid to shareholders on the Register at the close of business on May 18, 1979, is the maximum permitted under current legislation.



CHARITIES DISTILLERIES TRAVEL MINING UNIT TRUSTS INSURANCE COMPANIES CHEMICAL

TOBACCO CIVIL ENGINEERING BREWERIES PENSION FUNDS OIL COMPANIES BUILDING SOCIETIES

FOODS SOLICITORS INSURANCE BROKERS INVESTMENT TRUSTS ENGINEERING MOTOR INDUSTRY

FILES ELECTRONICS NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES

TRADING COMPANIES

MONEY MARKET TABLES

## COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND THE LONDON DISCOUNT MARKET

The London Discount Market is of ever-growing importance to professional money managers who value the security, profitability, liquidity and flexibility offered by this market.

To describe these advantages, we at Gerrard & National have produced a comprehensive guide entitled "The London Discount Market". It explains:

- Our fundamental role in the monetary system and describes the way in which the Bank of England uses the Discount Market in its open market operations.
- All the markets and instruments in which we deal.
- The provision of finance for industry through Bank Acceptances and Trade Bills in sterling and other currencies.

- How Corporate Treasurers can maximise their return on liquidity by dealing with our Commercial Department.
- The attractions of the Euro-dollar Certificate of Deposit market for the international institutional treasurer.

If you are a money manager handling large sums every day, fill in the coupon below and we will send you a copy of "The London Discount Market".

GERRARD & NATIONAL DISCOUNT COMPANY LIMITED

To: A. B. Taylor, Gerrard & National Discount Company Limited, 32 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9BE.

Please send me a copy of "The London Discount Market".

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

The London Discount Market

هكتمن التل



## Hoveringham on target with £4.86m profit

AS FORECAST, Hoveringham Group turned in pre-tax profits of £4.86m in 1978, compared with £2.55m previously. Turnover was well ahead at £45.59m against £35.24m.

Profit was struck after depreciation up almost £1m to £1.8m. At mid-year, the surplus rose from £1.56m to £2.42m and the directors expected fully-year results to be compatible with those achieved in the first half.

Mr. G. H. Christopher Needer, chairman, says the increase in the total dividend from 2.08p to 2.35p is not as large as had been hoped at the halfway stage.

He explains that it represents the maximum the company can distribute within the current legislation, as the adoption of SSAP 18 has affected the granting of Treasury approval for a larger increase.

After tax for the year of £2.58m (£1.89m), earnings per 25p share are shown to have risen from 10.4p to 12.19p. The net final dividend is lifted from 1.33p to 1.635p, making 2.322p (2.08p).

The extraordinary credit of £37,000 (£38,000) includes the surplus from realisation of fixed assets and redemption of debentures, and goodwill amortisation. An equivalent amount to the goodwill written off has been transferred from reserves. The group operates quarries

producing gravel, sand, limestone and gritstone. It also produces ready-mixed concrete and is in the leisure and insurance industries.

	1978	1977
Turnover	45,590	35,240
Trading surplus	4,860	2,550
Interest	1,010	320
Less depreciation	(1,800)	(1,400)
Profit before tax	4,070	1,470
Tax	(1,490)	(500)
Profit after tax	2,580	970
Ordinary div.	2,350	2,080
Retained	1,510	1,350

### comment

The 36 per cent increase in Hoveringham's profits came as a slight disappointment after 1977's impressive 64 per cent growth while the total net dividend increase of 11 per cent falls well short of the 25 per cent which the company was hoping would be allowed by the Treasury. At the same time trading profit was up by a healthy 50 per cent with a number of exceptional charges depressing the attributable figure. Depreciation rose sharply owing to conversion of commercial vehicle operations from leasing to hire purchase, while extensive purchases last year almost doubled interest charges. This year's bad weather, coupled with the haulage strike, have clearly had an impact on

first quarter figures but the company's recent diversification policy and its acquisition of Superior Sand and Gravel in the U.S. should make it less vulnerable than some other companies in the sector. At 68p the shares trade on a stated p/e of 7.9 and a yield of 3.6 per cent.

## Perry's rise 'restricted' to £1m

Barold Perry Motors, Ford main dealer, lifted taxable profits by 36 per cent in 1978 and has boosted its dividend. But the directors said the nine-week Ford strike took the shine off what would have been a 'brilliant' year.

They add that the current year started well, with first quarter pre-tax profits up from £1.1m to £1.53m. The Board says expectations of increased productivity make Ford's aim to raise its market share seem possible this year. The group expects to lift its sales accordingly and is aiming for further growth and profits.

The company pushed up taxable profits from £2.71m to £3.78m in 1978 on turnover which jumped from £57.33m to £57.59m. At the halfway stage the group had advanced from £1.49m to £2.19m.

Treasury approval has been given for a final dividend of 2.01p (1977 1.75p) which lifts the total from an adjusted 2.691p to 3.685p. Stated earnings per share are ahead from 31.4p to 34.3p.

### comment

Harold Perry's second-half profits gain of 36 per cent is a fair result bearing in mind the Ford strike which probably clipped £1m off profits. Supplies of new vehicles were obviously hit, and body parts were also in short supply though overall the servicing division was less affected. The Ford strike, then the recent lower dividend, kept the strike in the main factor behind the jump in first-quarter profits but supplies are still tight and satisfying pent-up demand in the fleet market should ensure a buoyant second quarter. However, the latter half of 1978 could be weaker, with demand slackening and margins coming under pressure in consequence. Even so, early estimates of around 34p this year look reasonable. The shares had a good run ahead of the figures so yesterday's 7p slip to 172p is not surprising. The prospective fully taxed p/e comes down from 8.3 to around 7 and with a well covered 3.2 per cent yield, offering some scope, the price is not demanding.

## Rentokil sees record profits for 1979

A healthy increase in profits for 1978 was forecast by Mr. W. Westphal, chairman of Rentokil Group, at the AGM. He said he was pleased to confirm that growth in profits had continued into 1978. Pre-tax profits in 1978 were £10.8m. The UK, which provided most of the increase in profits last year, had a buoyant first quarter, notwithstanding the severe winter. Despite the strength of sterling so far this year overseas companies had achieved a satisfactory increase in profits in the first quarter.

## Bywater joins South Crofty

The influence of Mr. James Raper over Saint Piran, seems to have been increased further. Mr. Richard Bywater, an employee of Gasco Investments whose chairman is Mr. Raper, has now been appointed to the board of South Crofty the partly owned, publicly quoted subsidiary of Saint Piran.

Mr. Bywater's appointment, two weeks after Mr. Raper joined the main Saint Piran board, was announced. It was announced that Gasco's stake in Saint Piran had been increased to 23.35 per cent. A spokesman for Saint Piran said yesterday that Mr. Bywater's appointment to South Crofty was 'a natural extension of Gasco's interest in Saint Piran'.

Also appointed to the board is Mr. G. F. Lloyd, managing director of Teldix, a recently acquired South Crofty subsidiary.

## Gerrard & National downturn

INCLUDING an almost halved contribution from its subsidiaries, after tax and minorities, of £371,000 against £1.1m last year, profit of Gerrard and National Discount Company, was down from £5.71m to £5m for the year ended April 5 1979, after providing for tax and a transfer to inner reserves.

The reduction in the subsidiaries profits reflect both non-recurring expenditure within the Asley and Pearce group on opening a branch in Tokyo and on opening a branch in Tokyo and on moving to new premises in London, the directors explain. And it reflects a reduction of the interest in Asley and Pearce Holdings from 57.88 per cent to 73.49 per cent by the sale to a company owned by certain members of the staff of the Asley and Pearce group.

The directors say that £1.5m (£2m) has been transferred from inner reserves to general reserves, inner reserves now standing at record levels. Profit for the year was after a transfer to inner reserves, they add.

The net dividend for the period is stepped up from £3.24p to 9.12p per 25p share with a final payment of 5.12p. See Lex

## BARROW HEPBURN

The preliminary results from Barrow Hepburn will now be published on May 9. The delay has been caused by a requirement to change the tax provision for a small Australian subsidiary which has received a bid since the figures were finalised. The company stressed yesterday that the amounts involved are not large.

## Port of London Authority



- Loss for the year of £12.7m, after taking account of Government grants of £4.9m to cover severance costs.
- Port traffic down 1.5m tonnes. Dock conventional cargo 0.4m tonnes down River trade 1.2m tonnes down
- New riverside container terminal at Tilbury opened on time and within cost estimate.
- Forest products traffic up 100,000 tonnes.
- 347,000 containers (TEUs) handled — 48,000 up on last year.
- Bulk wine up 2.1m gallons (9.4 million litres).
- If we are successful in implementing our Short Term Trade and Manpower Target Plan, savings will be at the rate of £9m per annum gross.
- The prospects of getting back to viability depend on continued support of customers, Government, trades unions and employees.

### Summary of Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1978

GROUP PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT	1978	1977	GROUP BALANCE SHEET	1978	1977
OPERATING REVENUE	74.3	71.5	EMPLOYMENT OF CAPITAL	4.0	4.0
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	76.0	68.0	NET FIXED ASSETS	85.1	82.0
OPERATING PROFIT	0.4	3.5	INVESTMENTS	70.1	102.8
Less interest	6.9	5.9	NET CURRENT ASSETS (1977 NET CURRENT LIABILITIES)	8.1	Cr 0.4
LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS BEFORE MINORITY INTERESTS	6.5	2.4	FINANCED BY		
Profits attributable to minority interests	0.1	—	PORT STOCK AND HARBOURS ACT LOANS	74.6	70.7
LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	6.6	2.4	STOCK AND LOAN REDEMPTION FUND	15.0	3.0
COST OF RESTRUCTURING BEFORE GOVERNMENT GRANT FOR SEVERANCE	11.0	5.6	PORT MODERNISATION AND INVESTMENT GRANTS	5.2	5.5
LOSS BEFORE GOVERNMENT GRANT	17.6	8.0	MINORITY INTERESTS	103.8	101.3
Less Government grant for severance	4.9	—	ACCUMULATED DEFICIT (1977 RESERVES)	Dr 6.5	2.0
LOSS FOR THE YEAR	12.7	8.0		101.3	102.4
GROUP SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS STATEMENT					
NET INCREASE IN LIQUID FUNDS	3.1	6.7	SIR JOHN CUCKNEY		
			Chairman		
			D. K. BADEN		
			Director of Finance		

The report of the auditors on the published accounts of the P.L.A. is shown below: REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY As auditors appointed under Section 59 of the Port of London Act 1968, we have examined the accounts (set out on pages 21 to 31), which have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies set out in note 1 to the accounts. The accounts have been prepared on the going concern basis, the validity of which is dependent on the successful conclusion of the discussions which are taking place between the Board and the Secretary of State for Transport on the future structure of the Port of London Authority. In the absence of such a conclusion this basis would be invalid and provision would have to be made for any costs which would arise and for any diminution in the value of the assets. In our opinion, subject to these discussions confirming the validity of the going concern basis, the accounts give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Port of London Authority and the Group at 31st December 1978 and of the loss and source and application of funds for the year ended on that date and comply with the Statutory Harbour Undertakings (Form of Accounts, etc.) (General Regulations 1967). Published by the Port of London Authority under Section 8(3) of the Port of London Act 1968. J. C. JENKINSON, Secretary, 27th April 1979.

Copies of the Report and Accounts 1978 can be obtained from the External Affairs Department, Port of London Authority, London Dock House (North), 1 Thomas More Street, London, E1 9AZ. Price £1.75.

## Mowlem

International Construction, Engineering and Engineering Products

### Results for the Year 1978

Subject to Audit

	1978	1977	1977
	£'000	£'000	(Audited for SSAP 15)
Turnover			
Parents and subsidiaries	145,145	124,417	
Share of associates	22,534	21,135	
Group	£167,679	£145,552	
Profit before associates	5,029	4,448	
Share of profits (less losses) of associates	892	1,677	
Group profit before taxation	5,920	6,125	6,125
Taxation — Current	480	1,328	1,328
— deferred	1,037	1,730	1,730
total	1,517	3,058	3,058
Group profit after taxation	4,409	3,067	4,405
Dividends	1,149	987	987
Retained profit	£3,260	£2,080	£3,416
Earnings per share calculated on the shares in issue in 1978 (1977 on the weighted average shares in issue)	27.9p	20.19p	29.56p
Shareholders' funds per share	160.3p	112.4p	144.2p
Assets employed	£26.8m	£22.4m	£22.4m

- Turnover reached £164 million including £46 million overseas.
- Group earnings maintained.
- Earnings per share 27.9p.
- Dividend increase 10% to total of 7.238p net for the year.
- Dividend cover 3.8 times.
- Current and deferred effective rate of tax 25.5%.
- Shareholders' funds up to 160p per share.
- Outlook for 1979 Increasing diversity of Group gives hope for modest progress despite early bad weather affecting United Kingdom contracts. The consequences of a failure to agree a new wage settlement in the construction industry could affect this outlook.

The annual report will be posted to shareholders on 22nd May 1979. The annual general meeting will be held on 13th June 1979 at the Registered Office, Westgate House, Ealing Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 6QZ.

**mum**  
John Mowlem and Company Limited

THE GROUP'S ANNUAL REPORT  
TO SHAREHOLDERS  
IS AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE  
ON REQUEST TO THE SECRETARY

## London W.I. Luxury Furnished Apartments

Greengarden House, St. Christopher's Place in quiet, picturesque, pedestrianised area near Oxford Street. Fully-equipped apartments with maid service.

For details of availability and charges contact:

**Greengarden Investments Limited**

Greengarden House, St. Christopher's Place, London W1M 5HD  
Tel: 01-486 2771 (From May 1979 01-486 8361)

## TOMATIN DISTILLERS

Proprietors of the largest Malt Whisky Distillery in Scotland

### 1978 successful — prospects good

Sales £12,910,000 up 29%  
Pre-tax profits £875,000 up 20%  
Earnings per share 10.57p up 30%  
Dividend increased by maximum permitted

"In view of the very considerable recovery in world sales of Scotch Whisky in 1978 and the likelihood of a higher growth rate in the future than had previously been expected, we think our prospects are good in both the short and long term."

A. P. de Boer, Chairman

Copies of the Report and Accounts may be obtained from  
The Secretary, Tomatin Distillers Company Limited, 34 Dover Street, London W1X 4HX

## London and Manchester continues to expand in all branches

Extracts from the statement by the Chairman, Mr H. K. Browne, F.C.A., on the Group Report and Accounts for 1978

I would like to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation for the help and support of my colleagues on the Board of Directors during my first year of office as Chairman. I also wish to thank all members of the staff for their major contribution towards the Company's success during 1978.

### Ordinary Branch

The results in this Branch achieved by our Home Service staff were particularly good. There was an all-time record increase of 44 per cent in production of new annual premiums over that of the previous year, and the rate of growth of premium income was the highest in the Company's history.

In the Life Broker Division there was an increase in new life annual premiums of 17 per cent. During the year the first steps were taken in the Company's programme to expand the product range and scope of this division with the introduction of two new investment linked contracts — the Single Premium Bond and the Maximum Allocation Plan. Two further new contracts will be introduced during 1979.

### Group Life and Pensions

A satisfactory increase over the previous year's new business was achieved with £1.8m of gross new annual premiums and £0.5m of gross single premiums being written in the Group. The major support came from the larger national brokers and pension advisers and the Company continued to add prestige names to its portfolio of clients.

### Industrial Branch

1978 was a successful year for Industrial Branch production with new premiums exceeding those of last year by 19 per cent and premium income increasing by 10.9 per cent.

Taken in conjunction with the Ordinary Branch results, the Industrial Branch figures serve to confirm that the Home Service market is an important one and in our view will remain so, as long as the Company is able to provide the service at an acceptable cost.

A new contract being introduced in the Spring of 1979 to complement the existing policy range. Few totally new products have been introduced in this branch of the industry for some years. I am confident that this new contract will have a strong public appeal.

### Marine Branch

Premium income rose by 16 per cent compared with the previous year. In the early part of 1978, the Company had to deal with many claims arising from the adverse weather conditions, but over the year as a whole the experience was only slightly worse than in 1977. A loss of £77,000 was sustained in this Branch. The current agreement with the Sun Alliance and London Insurance Limited, with whom the Company's business is wholly reinsured, expires at the end of 1980. It is the intention that thereafter the Company will take a more active participation in the underwriting risks.

### Chief Office

In May 1978 the new Chief Office development at Winslade Park, designed by Sir Philip Powell of Powell, Moya and Partners and completed by Skeam Construction Ltd. of Exeter, was completed. The office is set in 35 acres of parkland near Cyst St. Mary.

The successful completion of this whole operation, from the original decision to relocate from London to the final occupation of the office complex, reflects great credit on all concerned. Substantial financial savings will accrue to the Company in future years and I am confident that the new development will provide an efficient administrative centre combined with excellent leisure facilities for the staff and a Chief Office building of which everyone connected with the Company can be justly proud.

### Life Assurance Premium Relief

The advent of a new system of deduction of life assurance premium relief at source has given life assurance companies a great deal of extra administrative work, especially when viewed in the light of the stated savings of Inland Revenue staff which will result. The overall effect is to increase the administrative burdens of non-productive work which can only be justified on two counts.

Firstly, the system confers a considerable advantage — not previously enjoyed — on policyholders paying little or no tax, and it is only right and proper that such policyholders should benefit in this way. Secondly, the system must form part of a general overhaul of the tax system which should simplify considerably the work on direct taxation provided

that it is allied to other changes which have generally been described as a tax credit approach.

I believe that the Government was right to introduce this legislation but trust that the further changes needed to justify the system administratively will follow in due course.

### Expenses of Management

London and Manchester is among the medium-sized Home Service offices, without the economies of scale enjoyed elsewhere, but its size gives flexibility and the ability to adjust to changing circumstances quickly and effectively. The management team is meeting in a positive way the challenge of ever rising costs, and I am confident that through radical changes in some areas, through innovation in others and through further development of the Group activities, much can be done to safeguard the interests of policyholders, shareholders and staff.

The next two years will be formative ones, demanding new contracts, new systems and new attitudes in what will continue to be a rapidly changing and challenging environment.

During 1978 two items of a non-recurring nature affected the management expenses in all branches. These were a special pension fund contribution and the continued expense associated with the relocation to Exeter. Special transfers of £534,500 from the Life Funds and £15,500 from the General Branch were made to cover the balance of the extra cost of funding the improved benefits and the increased pensions granted by the Company to existing pensioners during recent years and early pensions taken by members of the Chief Office staff who chose to retire rather than relocate to Exeter. Now that the majority of Chief Office staff has moved into Winslade Park, the item for relocation costs will diminish. There should be a substantial reduction in the figure for 1979.

The underlying expense ratio in the Ordinary Branch before taking into account these non-recurring items and the premiums and expenses of the business reassured from Welfare has increased from 29.5 per cent in 1977 to 33.1 per cent in 1978. In the Industrial Branch, the underlying expense ratio before charging the two non-recurring items has increased from 46.3 per cent to 49.2 per cent.

### Investments

The valuation of the investments of the long-term fund at the end of 1978 disclosed a total net appreciation of £43m compared with £56m for 1977. This figure is based on (a) stock exchange investments at middle market prices at the end of 1978; (b) properties at valuation at 31st December, 1977 or at cost if acquired during 1978; (c) mortgages and loans at values based on an appropriate market rate of interest over the expected term of the loan, less reserve. In calculating the figure of appreciation, account has been taken of the estimated contingent liability for tax on capital gains and the transfer from inner reserves of £2.3m in connection with the provision for terminal bonuses referred to later.

During 1978, advantage was taken of the attractive rates of interest on fixed interest securities to increase our holdings of British Government securities by £9.8m and of Debentures, Loan Stocks and Preference shares by £2.9m. Investment in properties increased by £5.7m of which £2.7m represents expenditure on our new Chief Office.

Income from investments increased by £2.8m compared with the previous year to give a gross rate of interest earned of 12.06 per cent on the Ordinary Branch fund and 11.88 per cent on the Industrial Branch fund.

### Welfare Insurance

Good progress has been made in resolving the financial problems which in 1974 had threatened the very existence of Welfare as an independent organisation, and the benefits of the shrewd remedial action taken on the investment portfolio by my predecessor, Lewis Whyte, are now emerging. Last year the Board of Welfare was able to repay

£250,000 of the loans from National Westminster Bank and others. This year the sum of £760,000 has been set aside for this purpose. The balance of the loans remaining outstanding, £1.25m, will be repaid before 31st December, 1979.

During 1978 the bank loan to Hovebrook Anglo-Continental Ltd., a house building and property subsidiary of Welfare Insurance, was rearranged within the Group to take advantage of the better terms available to the ultimate holding company, London and Manchester Assurance.

### The Complete Bonus System

In the Ordinary Branch a revisionary bonus of £4.80 per cent of this sum assured compared with £4.70 per cent in the previous year has been declared. In the Industrial Branch the annual revisionary bonus on adult endowment assurances has been increased from £3.50 per cent to £3.60 per cent and the bonuses on infant endowment and normal whole life business have also been improved.

To provide for terminal bonuses, which have further improved this year, the sum of £2.3m has been transferred from inner reserve, £1.2m to the Ordinary Life Fund and £1.1m to the Industrial Life Fund.

### Profit and Loss Account

Transfers from the Life Funds on the usual basis provided £781,000 from the Ordinary Branch and £755,000 from the Industrial Branch, and the sum of £250,000 has been transferred from the Investment Trust Retirement Annuity Fund.

There has been an increase in investment income of £186,000, arising mainly out of the investment of the proceeds of the Rights Issue in April 1978.

Your Directors have decided to recommend the payment of a final dividend of 8-670377p per share which, together with the associated tax credit, would make a gross equivalent distribution of 8-670377p per share. This, with the interim dividend paid in November 1978, would make a total gross equivalent for the year ended 31st December, 1978 of 10-80178p per share (1977 9-7302p per share), the maximum allowable under the current legislation.

After providing for these dividends, the carry-forward has been increased by £490,000.

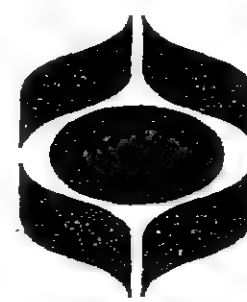
### Future

I make no apology for returning to the matter of rising costs, always a feature in an inflationary economy. A reduction in the rate of inflation to 5 per cent would no doubt be hailed as something of a triumph, but even at this level an institution such as ours would face continuing problems. All the indications are that the level is likely to be somewhat higher.

Your Board is determined to take all steps within its power to combat this threat and to contain expenses within an acceptable level, so that the Company may continue to offer attractive contracts to policyholders on terms which produce a proper return to its shareholders and a satisfactory and expanding level of remuneration for its employees.

Given that these difficulties and challenges will have to be faced in future years, perhaps the greatest danger lies in the extension of needless bureaucratic restrictions. If the Company is allowed to manage its business to the best of its abilities, unfettered by such restrictions, and develop to the full the management talent now coming forward in the organisation, I have every confidence that the Directors will be in a position to present to shareholders a record of continuing progress and profitability for many years to come.

The Annual General Meeting will be held on 18th May, 1979. Copies of the Report, which includes the full text of the Chairman's Statement may be obtained from the Secretary at Imperial House, Dominion Street, London EC2M 2SP.



**London and Manchester Assurance Company Limited**







## BIDS AND DEALS

## Brooks expanding into microprocessors field

The Dorset-based Brooks Group of Companies, has paid at least £1.5m for two privately owned businesses in the microprocessors field.

The acquisition of Pelco (electronics) and Grovemart (electronics) by the directors of Brooks is the first step in expanding the company by using the latest microprocessor technology.

Meanwhile, Mr. Colin Banks, chairman of Grovemart and founder and former chairman of Kode International, has been appointed chairman and chief executive of Brooks.

The previous chairman, Mr. B. R. Clark, who is 59, has retired from the Board, but will be available on a consultancy basis.

Consideration for the purchase will be satisfied by the issue of 412,500 Brooks shares in respect of Pelco and 837,500 in respect of Grovemart.

The 1.25m shares, which will not rank for 1978 dividends, represent 12.85 per cent of the issued share capital of Brooks.

A further issue of 1.25m shares will be made to the vendors in 1981 if the combined profits of Pelco and Grovemart for 1978 exceed £500,000 pre-tax. The directors of the two companies have guaranteed aggregate

profits for the current year of more than £100,000.

## COUNTRY &amp; COMMCL. TO BID FOR STEWART &amp; WIGHT

Mr. Michael Bernard Conn, a director of Stewart and Wight, announces that he, his wife and their company (Country and Commercial Property Investments) have purchased a total of 12,010 6 per cent (now 4.2 per cent plus tax credit) cumulative preference shares at 80p per share and 10,820 ordinary at 25p per share in Stewart and Wight.

These shares, together with the existing holdings of the above-named in Stewart and Wight, amount to 23,830 (68.95 per cent) cumulative preference and 23,861 (49.47 per cent) ordinary.

In accordance with requirements of the City Code on takeovers Country and Commercial Property proposes to make offers at the above prices for the remaining shares of each class which it and its associates do not already own.

Duncan Lauder, acting on behalf of Mr. Conn and associates, is satisfied that Country and Commercial has sufficient resources available to implement the offers in full.

## HARRIS GRAHAM MERGING

Harris Graham and Partners, a leading employee benefit consultancy company, has announced agreement in principle to merge with Wyatt Company, a major U.S. firm of consulting actuaries.

Wyatt, which has 25 offices in the U.S. and Canada, is a major firm of consulting actuaries.

## Reabrook £2.5m acquisition

Reabrook Investment Trust has announced plans to acquire Arrow Chemicals for a total consideration of £2.5m in cash and shares at the pre-suspension price of 50p.

The acquisition will be satisfied mostly through the issue of 4.1m new ordinary shares for which the company will have to seek shareholders' approval at an extraordinary meeting.

Reabrook also expects to lose its investment trust status, and propose to change the name of the enlarged group to Arrow Chemicals Holdings. Reabrook further proposes to close its books on April 18, 1979, draw up audited accounts, and pay a second interim dividend.

Arrow's accounts for the year to August 30 show pre-tax profits of £440,000.

Reabrook has also disposed of its 51 per cent of the shares and loan stock of Gordon Sales and Services, a distributor of refrigeration equipment. Gordon has been bought by the existing management for £40,000.

Reabrook has also acquired for £3,000 cash Barfield, a property company.

## EDINBURGH AND GENERAL

Mr. D. F. Donnelly and family interests have purchased 288,000 ordinary shares, an 8.38 per cent stake, in Edinburgh and General Investments, the reinsurance and insurance broker and underwriting agent.

Mr. Donnelly was recently appointed chief executive of the group.

## DOWDY GROUP

Dowdy Group, the aerospace and industrial and electronics concern, has bought Ripper Systems in a deal worth £250,000.

Ripper is based in Kempston, Bedfordshire, and designs and manufactures communication systems for railways. It is to become part of Dowdy Group's Ultra Electronic Communications company, in the electronics division.

## OCL profits drop 25%

LAST YEAR, pre-tax profits of Overseas Containers fell by a quarter to £36.67m, and have suffered from a severe bout of troubles in the shipping sector as well as problems arising from the strength of sterling.

The major setback to profits came despite the almost 20 per cent rise in freight to £45.78m and the 18 per cent increase in the number of containers handled, to 301,482 units.

The greatest single setback to profits was the £11.7m write-off of unamortised exchange losses.

The operating profit was also hit by the loss of £2.53m on foreign exchange. Profit after tax and minority interest was £17.76m against £46.55m in 1977.

But the company was also hit by a range of non-exchange factors, including industrial disputes at British ports which cost the company £5m in lost revenue.

The company said yesterday that its problems last year were typical of British overseas trade. There was slack world demand, industrial trouble, strong competitive pressure on rates—from the growing band of competing container operators in all quarters—and rising prices in Britain.

The problems of the refusal of labour at the port of Southampton to handle South African container trade until May hit the company and containers had to be transhipped via the Continent.

But even when the dispute was resolved, OCL was further restrained from making the best use of the Southampton facilities by an "unsatisfactory performance" in container handling. The rate of handling was down by a third on expectations.

The company limited its provision for deferred tax to only that payable in the foreseeable future. The resulting tax charge in the accounts is £5.5m.

The company is still in dispute with the Inland Revenue over exchange losses on foreign currency loans of a subsidiary. Counsel has advised the Board that OCL should succeed in the dispute and accordingly the company has made no provision in the accounts for the extra assessments, which may be raised if OCL is unsuccessful. The maximum amount involved is £18.7m.

The historic depreciation of the group's ships and containers fell short of depreciation on a replacement basis by some £22m. The company decided not to incorporate an inflation adjusted statement into the accounts, as this was considered inappropriate to an industry as cyclical and international as shipping.

See Lex

## Howden chief explains UK premiums fall

AN INSTITUTIONAL shareholder asked Mr. Kenneth Grob, chairman of insurance group Alexander Howden, at yesterday's annual general meeting why the premium income had fallen from £21m to £15m in the group's UK insurance companies.

The shareholder—the Post Office Staff Superannuation Fund—asked why the fall had taken place when £5m of fresh capital had been injected into the operations.

Mr. Grob replied that the reduction in the premium income had taken place in the second half of the year, a common experience in insurance markets. Howden reported pre-tax profits of £17.7m for 1978, compared with £20.4m previously.

## INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANIES

The information in the columns below is supplied by the companies named, which are members of The Association of Investment Trust Companies. The figures, which are in pence except where otherwise stated, are unaudited.

Total Assets less current liabilities (£ million)	Company	Shares or Stock	Date of Valuation	Annual Dividend	Net Asset Value after deducting prior charges at nominal value (p)	Investment Premium (see note g) (p)	Total Assets less current liabilities (£ million)	Company	Shares or Stock	Date of Valuation	Annual Dividend	Net Asset Value after deducting prior charges at nominal value (p)	Investment Premium (see note g) (p)
168.1	VALUATION MONTHLY	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79		Pence except where £ stated (see note d)		8.1	Hambros Group (continued)	Cap. Shares 25p	30/3/79		Pence except where £ stated (see note d)	
94.3	Alliance Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	8.0	314.4	21.5	8.1	Rosedown Investment Trust	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	2.5	137.4	14.7
30.0	Anglo-American Securities Corp.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.3	143.3	10.4	115.6	Henderson Administration	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	2.5	137.4	14.7
13.5	British Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	4.8	180.0	10.5	23.1	Wilton Investment	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	1.7	115.7	11.9
18.1	Capital & National Trust	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	4.4	133.0	10.1	7.5	Electric & General Investment	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.85	145.5	14.5
48.2	Claverhouse Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.7	180.0	10.0	7.9	Greenfield Investment	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.8	82.9	8.9
13.8	Crossfields Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.6	95.9	4.1	22.8	Lowland Investment	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.02	80.5	4.6
77.9	Dundee & London Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.15	138.4	10.6	23.2	English National Investment	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	3.18	63.4	6.4
34.2	Edinburgh Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.4	123.8	4.5	20.6	Do. Do.	Defd. Ord. 25p	30/3/79	—	—	—
87.5	First Scottish American Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.5	189.1	5.8	12.8	Philip Hill (Management) Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	4.7	150.8	15.7
20.4	Grange Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.6	105.5	1.3	49.2	City & International Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	8.97	207.7	21.9
121.0	Great Northern Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.0	112.5	10.2	42.2	General & Commercial Inv. Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	4.35	137.4	13.2
57.2	Jardine Japan Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	0.85	178.3	22.3	8.7	Philip Hill Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.82	274.0	27.9
9.5	Guardian Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.7	82.8	2.6	40.5	Moorgate Investment Co.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.82	129.3	13.1
29.0	Hume Holdings Ltd.	"A" & "B" Ord. 25p	30/3/79	24.50	284.70	28.90	40.5	Nineteen Twenty-Eight Inv. Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.06	103.7	5.3
57.2	Investors Capital Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.07	182.7	15.9	36.6	Industrial & Commercial Fin. Corp.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	—	—	—
137.3	Jardine Japan Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.6	185.0	10.5	36.1	London Atlantic Inv. Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	3.3	120.8	12.0
115.4	London & Holyrood Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	North British Canadian Inv. Co.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	0.4	153.2	20.2
82.7	London & Montrose Invest. Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	British Assets Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	0.4	153.2	20.2
29.0	London & Provincial Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	Edinburgh American Assets Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	ac0.1	ac78.3	ac11.4
57.2	Messex Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.7	82.8	2.6	40.5	Viking Resources Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.32	141.3	14.3
137.3	Do. Do.	Conv. Debs. 1983	30/3/79	24.50	284.70	28.90	40.5	Keyser Ullmann Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.875	119.9	12.0
82.7	North Atlantic Securities Corp.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.05	145.5	11.8	18.9	Thornmont Secured Growth Trst	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	—	—	—
29.0	Northern American Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	Kleinwort Benson Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.85	60.9	6.0
57.2	Save & Prosper Linked Invest. Trust	Capital Shares	30/3/79	3.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	British American & General Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.0	158.6	15.8
137.3	Scottish Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	Brunner Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.45	53.7	5.7
115.4	Scottish Northern Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	ac1.5	ac89.9	ac8.4	13.1	Charter Trust & Agency	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	112.7	11.2
82.7	Scottish United Investors	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	6.3	286.5	27.8	18.6	English & New York Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.8	126.4	12.6
29.0	Second Alliance Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	144.2	10.1	54.5	Family Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.1	126.4	12.6
57.2	Shires Investment Co.	Ordinary 50p	31/3/79	9.738	268.7	10.0	31.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.8	126.4	12.6
137.3	Sterling Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	6.3	261.3	10.0	31.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Technology Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.6	180.0	10.5	36.1	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	United British Securities Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.44	195.5	11.5	46.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	United States & General Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	6.88	285.6	18.2	5.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	United States Debenture Corp.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	4.08	137.5	5.6	3.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Do. Do.	Conv. Loan 1993	30/3/79	£3.00	£140.30	£24.00	7.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Baillie Gifford & Co.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.6	72.8	3.3	155.2	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Scottish Mortgage & Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	5.6	292.9	16.8	142.0	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Monks Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.7	87.4	9.4	21.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Winterbottom Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.7	87.4	9.4	21.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Baring Bros & Co. Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	3.35	284.6	28.9	106.1	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Overseas Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	3.35	284.6	28.9	106.1	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Tribune Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	23/3/79	1.7	87.4	9.4	21.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	City Financial Administration Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	18/3/79	3.35	284.6	28.9	106.1	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	"Investing in Success" Equities	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	3.567	137.8	14.4	8.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	East of Scotland Invest. Managers	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Aberdeen Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Edinburgh Fund Managers Ltd.	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	American Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Resolute Japan Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	General Scottish Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.85	63.6	3.6	350.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Do. Do.	Conv. Loan 1984/2000	31/3/79	55.50	£182.40	£165.40	24.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Wemyss Investment Co.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	12.5	404.8	40.3	22.2	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Electra Group Services Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	5.5	140.5	14.1	7.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Electra Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	5.5	140.5	14.1	7.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Globe Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	5.5	140.5	14.1	7.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Temple Bar Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	5.5	140.5	14.1	7.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	F. & C. Group	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	162.3	16.5	33.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Alliance Investment Co.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	162.3	16.5	33.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Cardinal Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	162.3	16.5	33.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Do. Do.	Conv. Loan 1985/87	30/3/79	ac3.4	ac132.0	ac13.0	8.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	F. & C. Eurotrust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.0	69.2	8.0	21.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Foreign & Colonial Invest. Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	ac2.2625	ac124.7	ac12.2	15.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	General Investors & Trustees	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.0	69.2	8.0	21.6	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	James Finlay Inv. Management Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.48	40.8	40.8	76.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Provincial Cities Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.48	40.8	40.8	76.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Gartmore Investment Ltd.	Income 50p	31/3/79	8.3	102.5	10.5	12.1	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Altifund Ltd.	Capital 50p	31/3/79	0.415	335.2	33.5	35.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	7.9	72.9	8.4	35.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	31/3/79	2.65	115.6	12.5	3.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	English & Scottish Investors	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.9	96.3	10.1	5.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Group Investors	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.9	96.3	10.1	5.4	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	London & Gartmore Invest. Trust	Ordinary 50p	31/3/79	£1.0	100.0	10.5	7.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	London & Lennox Invest. Trust	Ord. & "B" Ord. 25p	31/3/79	ac1.687	77.9	80.7	4.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	London & Lomond Invest. Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.8	118.7	12.3	5.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	London & Strathclyde Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.8	118.7	12.3	5.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Medrum Investment	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.1	74.0	74.0	0.3	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Gartmore Invest. (Scotland) Ltd.	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	3.9	217.0	22.0	18.0	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Scottish National Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	2.85	151.3	15.8	11.8	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	Glasgow Stockholders Trust	Ordinary 25p	31/3/79	1.7	92.1	9.6	6.0	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	John Govett & Co. Ltd.	Ordinary 10p	30/3/79	2.75	108.3	10.5	3.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Border & Southern Stockhldrs. Trst.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	2.75	108.3	10.5	3.9	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Debenue Corporation	Ordinary 12p	30/3/79	2.3	187.6	17.4	18.0	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
82.7	General Stockholders Inv. Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.8	84.4	8.4	8.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
29.0	Govett European Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	1.8	84.4	8.4	8.7	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
57.2	Lake View Investment Trust	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	£4.00	£122.50	£12.50	19.5	Do. Do.	Ordinary 25p	30/3/79	3.0	108.3	10.8
137.3	Do. Do.	Conv. Loan 1973/88	30										



## NOTICE OF REDEMPTION TO THE HOLDERS OF

## Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL)

(Italian National Electric Energy Agency)

## Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 27, 1970, there has been selected for redemption on May 31, 1979, through operation of the Sinking Fund, \$10,000,000 principal

amount of Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL) Guaranteed Floating Rate Loan Notes 1980. The following are the serial numbers of the Loan Notes which will be redeemed, in whole or in part:

Loan Notes in the principal amount of \$1,000 bearing the prefix AI to be redeemed in whole.

7	1417	2992	4800	6530	8440	10217	11978	14077	16320	21540	23270	26126	28394	34033	35380	39270	41887	44034	46781	41163	50586	51526	52715	53226	56880	59993	62009	63578	65229	66885	67535	68446	69370	70888	71885	73157	75041	75857	76870
12	1418	2993	4801	6531	8441	10218	11979	14078	16321	21541	23271	26127	28395	34034	35381	39271	41888	44035	46782	41164	50587	51527	52716	53227	56881	59994	62010	63579	65230	66886	67536	68447	69371	70889	71886	73158	75042	75858	76871
13	1419	2994	4802	6532	8442	10219	11980	14079	16322	21542	23272	26128	28396	34035	35382	39272	41889	44036	46783	41165	50588	51528	52717	53228	56882	59995	62011	63580	65231	66887	67537	68448	69372	70890	71887	73159	75043	75859	76872
14	1420	2995	4803	6533	8443	10220	11981	14080	16323	21543	23273	26129	28397	34036	35383	39273	41890	44037	46784	41166	50589	51529	52718	53229	56883	59996	62012	63581	65232	66888	67538	68449	69373	70891	71888	73160	75044	75860	76873
15	1421	2996	4804	6534	8444	10221	11982	14081	16324	21544	23274	26130	28398	34037	35384	39274	41891	44038	46785	41167	50590	51530	52719	53230	56884	59997	62013	63582	65233	66889	67539	68450	69374	70892	71889	73161	75045	75861	76874
16	1422	2997	4805	6535	8445	10222	11983	14082	16325	21545	23275	26131	28399	34038	35385	39275	41892	44039	46786	41168	50591	51531	52720	53231	56885	59998	62014	63583	65234	66890	67540	68451	69375	70893	71889	73162	75046	75862	76875
17	1423	2998	4806	6536	8446	10223	11984	14083	16326	21546	23276	26132	28400	34039	35386	39276	41893	44040	46787	41169	50592	51532	52721	53232	56886	60000	62015	63584	65235	66891	67541	68452	69376	70894	71890	73163	75047	75863	76876
18	1424	2999	4807	6537	8447	10224	11985	14084	16327	21547	23277	26133	28401	34040	35387	39277	41894	44041	46788	41170	50593	51533	52722	53233	56887	60001	62016	63585	65236	66892	67542	68453	69377	70895	71891	73164	75048	75864	76877
19	1425	3000	4808	6538	8448	10225	11986	14085	16328	21548	23278	26134	28402	34041	35388	39278	41895	44042	46789	41171	50594	51534	52723	53234	56888	60002	62017	63586	65237	66893	67543	68454	69378	70896	71892	73165	75049	75865	76878
20	1426	3001	4809	6539	8449	10226	11987	14086	16329	21549	23279	26135	28403	34042	35389	39279	41896	44043	46790	41172	50595	51535	52724	53235	56889	60003	62018	63587	65238	66894	67544	68455	69379	70897	71893	73166	75050	75866	76879
21	1427	3002	4810	6540	8450	10227	11988	14087	16330	21550	23280	26136	28404	34043	35390	39280	41897	44044	46791	41173	50596	51536	52725	53236	56890	60004	62019	63588	65239	66895	67545	68456	69380	70898	71894	73167	75051	75867	76880
22	1428	3003	4811	6541	8451	10228	11989	14088	16331	21551	23281	26137	28405	34044	35391	39281	41898	44045	46792	41174	50597	51537	52726	53237	56891	60005	62020	63589	65240	66896	67546	68457	69381	70899	71895	73168	75052	75868	76881
23	1429	3004	4812	6542	8452	10229	11990	14089	16332	21552	23282	26138	28406	34045	35392	39282	41899	44046	46793	41175	50598	51538	52727	53238	56892	60006	62021	63590	65241	66897	67547	68458	69382	70900	71896	73169	75053	75869	76882
24	1430	3005	4813	6543	8453	10230	11991	14090	16333	21553	23283	26139	28407	34046	35393	39283	41900	44047	46794	41176	50599	51539	52728	53239	56893	60007	62022	63591	65242	66898	67548	68459	69383	70901	71897	73170	75054	75870	76883
25	1431	3006	4814	6544	8454	10231	11992	14091	16334	21554	23284	26140	28408	34047	35394	39284	41901	44048	46795	41177	50600	51540	52729	53240	56894	60008	62023	63592	65243	66899	67549	68460	69384	70902	71898	73171	75055	75871	76884
26	1432	3007	4815	6545	8455	10232	11993	14092	16335	21555	23285	26141	28409	34048	35395	39285	41902	44049	46796	41178	50601	51541	52730	53241	56895	60009	62024	63593	65244	66900	67550	68461	69385	70903	71899	73172	75056	75872	76885
27	1433	3008	4816	6546	8456	10233	11994	14093	16336	21556	23286	26142	28410	34049	35396	39286	41903	44050	46797	41179	50602	51542	52731	53242	56896	60010	62025	63594	65245	66901	67551	68462	69386	70904	71900	73173	75057	75873	76886
28	1434	3009	4817	6547	8457	10234	11995	14094	16337	21557	23287	26143	28411	34050	35397	39287	41904	44051	46798	41180	50603	51543	52732	53243	56897	60011	62026	63595	65246	66902	67552	68463	69387	70905	71901	73174	75058	75874	76887
29	1435	3010	4818	6548	8458	10235	11996	14095	16338	21558	23288	26144	28412	34051	35398	39288	41905	44052	46799	41181	50604	51544	52733	53244	56898	60012	62027	63596	65247	66903	67553	68464	69388	70906	71902	73175	75059	75875	76889
30	1436	3011	4819	6549	8459	10236	11997	14096	16339	21559	23289	26145	28413	34052	35399	39289	41906	44053	46800	41182	50605	51545	52734	53245	56899	60013	62028	63597	65248	66904	67554	68465	69389	70907	71903	73176	75060	75876	76890
31	1437	3012	4820	6550	8460	10237	11998	14097	16340	21560	23290	26146	28414	34053	35400	39290	41907	44054	46801	41183	50606	51546	52735	53246	56900	60014	62029	63598	65249	66905	67555	68466	69390	70908	71904	73177	75061	75877	76891
32	1438	3013	4821	6551	8461	10238	11999	14098	16341	21561	23291	26147	28415	34054	35401	39291	41908	44055	46802	41184	50607	51547	52736	53247	56901	60015	62030	63599	65250	66906	67556	68467	69391	70909	71905	73178	75062	75878	76892
33	1439	3014	4822	6552	8462	10239	12000	14099	16342	21562	23292	26148	28416	34055	35402	39292	41909	44056																					



(Continued from preceding page)

Loan Notes in the principal amount of \$10,000 bearing the prefix X and the principal amount to be redeemed.

Serial Number	Amount Redeemed	Serial Number	Amount Redeemed	Serial Number	Amount Redeemed	Serial Number	Amount Redeemed	Serial Number	Amount Redeemed
117	1,000	7894	1,000	8271	1,000	8652	1,000	9033	1,000
118	1,000	7895	1,000	8272	1,000	8653	1,000	9034	1,000
119	1,000	7896	1,000	8273	1,000	8654	1,000	9035	1,000
120	1,000	7897	1,000	8274	1,000	8655	1,000	9036	1,000
121	1,000	7898	1,000	8275	1,000	8656	1,000	9037	1,000
122	1,000	7899	1,000	8276	1,000	8657	1,000	9038	1,000
123	1,000	7900	1,000	8277	1,000	8658	1,000	9039	1,000
124	1,000	7901	1,000	8278	1,000	8659	1,000	9040	1,000
125	1,000	7902	1,000	8279	1,000	8660	1,000	9041	1,000
126	1,000	7903	1,000	8280	1,000	8661	1,000	9042	1,000
127	1,000	7904	1,000	8281	1,000	8662	1,000	9043	1,000
128	1,000	7905	1,000	8282	1,000	8663	1,000	9044	1,000
129	1,000	7906	1,000	8283	1,000	8664	1,000	9045	1,000
130	1,000	7907	1,000	8284	1,000	8665	1,000	9046	1,000
131	1,000	7908	1,000	8285	1,000	8666	1,000	9047	1,000
132	1,000	7909	1,000	8286	1,000	8667	1,000	9048	1,000
133	1,000	7910	1,000	8287	1,000	8668	1,000	9049	1,000
134	1,000	7911	1,000	8288	1,000	8669	1,000	9050	1,000
135	1,000	7912	1,000	8289	1,000	8670	1,000	9051	1,000
136	1,000	7913	1,000	8290	1,000	8671	1,000	9052	1,000
137	1,000	7914	1,000	8291	1,000	8672	1,000	9053	1,000
138	1,000	7915	1,000	8292	1,000	8673	1,000	9054	1,000
139	1,000	7916	1,000	8293	1,000	8674	1,000	9055	1,000
140	1,000	7917	1,000	8294	1,000	8675	1,000	9056	1,000
141	1,000	7918	1,000	8295	1,000	8676	1,000	9057	1,000
142	1,000	7919	1,000	8296	1,000	8677	1,000	9058	1,000
143	1,000	7920	1,000	8297	1,000	8678	1,000	9059	1,000
144	1,000	7921	1,000	8298	1,000	8679	1,000	9060	1,000
145	1,000	7922	1,000	8299	1,000	8680	1,000	9061	1,000
146	1,000	7923	1,000	8300	1,000	8681	1,000	9062	1,000
147	1,000	7924	1,000	8301	1,000	8682	1,000	9063	1,000
148	1,000	7925	1,000	8302	1,000	8683	1,000	9064	1,000
149	1,000	7926	1,000	8303	1,000	8684	1,000	9065	1,000
150	1,000	7927	1,000	8304	1,000	8685	1,000	9066	1,000
151	1,000	7928	1,000	8305	1,000	8686	1,000	9067	1,000
152	1,000	7929	1,000	8306	1,000	8687	1,000	9068	1,000
153	1,000	7930	1,000	8307	1,000	8688	1,000	9069	1,000
154	1,000	7931	1,000	8308	1,000	8689	1,000	9070	1,000
155	1,000	7932	1,000	8309	1,000	8690	1,000	9071	1,000
156	1,000	7933	1,000	8310	1,000	8691	1,000	9072	1,000
157	1,000	7934	1,000	8311	1,000	8692	1,000	9073	1,000
158	1,000	7935	1,000	8312	1,000	8693	1,000	9074	1,000
159	1,000	7936	1,000	8313	1,000	8694	1,000	9075	1,000
160	1,000	7937	1,000	8314	1,000	8695	1,000	9076	1,000
161	1,000	7938	1,000	8315	1,000	8696	1,000	9077	1,000
162	1,000	7939	1,000	8316	1,000	8697	1,000	9078	1,000
163	1,000	7940	1,000	8317	1,000	8698	1,000	9079	1,000
164	1,000	7941	1,000	8318	1,000	8699	1,000	9080	1,000
165	1,000	7942	1,000	8319	1,000	8700	1,000	9081	1,000
166	1,000	7943	1,000	8320	1,000	8701	1,000	9082	1,000
167	1,000	7944	1,000	8321	1,000	8702	1,000	9083	1,000
168	1,000	7945	1,000	8322	1,000	8703	1,000	9084	1,000
169	1,000	7946	1,000	8323	1,000	8704	1,000	9085	1,000
170	1,000	7947	1,000	8324	1,000	8705	1,000	9086	1,000
171	1,000	7948	1,000	8325	1,000	8706	1,000	9087	1,000
172	1,000	7949	1,000	8326	1,000	8707	1,000	9088	1,000
173	1,000	7950	1,000	8327	1,000	8708	1,000	9089	1,000
174	1,000	7951	1,000	8328	1,000	8709	1,000	9090	1,000
175	1,000	7952	1,000	8329	1,000	8710	1,000	9091	1,000
176	1,000	7953	1,000	8330	1,000	8711	1,000	9092	1,000
177	1,000	7954	1,000	8331	1,000	8712	1,000	9093	1,000
178	1,000	7955	1,000	8332	1,000	8713	1,000	9094	1,000
179	1,000	7956	1,000	8333	1,000	8714	1,000	9095	1,000
180	1,000	7957	1,000	8334	1,000	8715	1,000	9096	1,000
181	1,000	7958	1,000	8335	1,000	8716	1,000	9097	1,000
182	1,000	7959	1,000	8336	1,000	8717	1,000	9098	1,000
183	1,000	7960	1,000	8337	1,000	8718	1,000	9099	1,000
184	1,000	7961	1,000	8338	1,000	8719	1,000	9100	1,000
185	1,000	7962	1,000	8339	1,000	8720	1,000	9101	1,000
186	1,000	7963	1,000	8340	1,000	8721	1,000	9102	1,000
187	1,000	7964	1,000	8341	1,000	8722	1,000	9103	1,000
188	1,000	7965	1,000	8342	1,000	8723	1,000	9104	1,000
189	1,000	7966	1,000	8343	1,000	8724	1,000	9105	1,000
190	1,000	7967	1,000	8344	1,000	8725	1,000	9106	1,000
191	1,000	7968	1,000	8345	1,000	8726	1,000	9107	1,000
192	1,000	7969	1,000	8346	1,000	8727	1,000	9108	1,000
193	1,000	7970	1,000	8347	1,000	8728	1,000	9109	1,000
194	1,000	7971	1,000	8348	1,000	8729	1,000	9110	1,000
195	1,000	7972	1,000	8349	1,000	8730	1,000	9111	1,000
196	1,000	7973	1,000	8350	1,000	8731	1,000	9112	1,000
197	1,000	7974	1,000	8351	1,000	8732	1,000	9113	1,000
198	1,000	7975	1,000	8352	1,000	8733	1,000	9114	1,000
199	1,000	7976	1,000	8353	1,000	8734	1,000	9115	1,000
200	1,000	7977	1,000	8354	1,000	8735	1,000	9116	1,000
201	1,000	7978	1,000	8355	1,000	8736	1,000	9117	1,000
202	1,000	7979	1,000	8356	1,000	8737	1,000	9118	1,000
203	1,000	7980	1,000	8357	1,000	8738	1,000	9119	1,000
204	1,000	7981	1,000	8358	1,000	8739	1,000	9120	1,000
205	1,000	7982	1,000	8359	1,000	8740	1,000	9121	1,000
206	1,000	7983	1,000	8360	1,000	8741	1,000	9122	1,000
207	1,000	7984	1,000	8361	1,000	8742	1,000	9123	1,000
208	1,000	7985	1,000	8362	1,000	8743	1,000	9124	1,000
209	1,000	7986	1,000	8363	1,000	8744	1,000	9125	1,000
210	1,000	7987	1,000	8364	1,000	8745	1,000	9126	1,000
211	1,000	7988	1,000	8365	1,000	8746	1,000	9127	1,000
212	1,000	7989	1,000	8366	1,000	8747	1,000	9128	1,000
213	1,000	7990	1,000	8367	1,000	8748	1,000	9129	1,000
214	1,000	7991	1,000	8368	1,000	8749	1,000	9130	1,000
215	1,000	7992	1,000	8369	1,000	8750	1,000	9131	1,000
216	1,000	7993	1,000	8370	1,000	8751	1,000	9132	1,000
217	1,000	7994	1,000	8371	1,000	8752	1,000	9133	1,000
218	1,000	7995	1,000	8372	1,000	8753	1,000	9134	1,000
219	1,000	7996	1,000	8373	1,000	8754	1,000	9135	1,000
220	1,000	7997	1,000	8374	1,000	8755	1,000	9136	1,000
221	1,000	7998	1,000	8375	1,000	8756	1,000	9137	1,000
222	1,000	7999	1,000	8376	1,000	8757	1,000	9138	1,000
223	1,000	8000	1,000	8377	1,000	8758	1,000	9139	1,000
224	1,000	8001	1,000	8378	1,000	8759	1,000	9140	1,000
225	1,000	8002	1,000	8379	1,000	8760	1,000	9141	1,000
226	1,000	8003	1,000	8380	1,000	8761	1,000	9142	1,000
227	1,000	8004	1,000	8381	1,000	8762	1,000	9143	1,000
228	1,000	8005	1,000	8382	1,000	8763	1,000	9144	1,000
229	1,000	8006	1,000	8383	1,000	8764	1,000	9145	1,000
230	1,000	8007	1,000	8384	1,000	8765	1,000	9146	1,000
231	1,000	8008	1,000	8385	1,000	8766	1,000	9147	1,000
232	1,000	8009	1,000	8386	1,000	8767	1,000	9148	1,000
233	1,000	8010	1,000	8387	1,000	8768	1,000	9149	1,000
234	1,000	8011	1,000	8388	1,000	8769	1,000	9150	1,000
235	1,000	8012	1,000	8389	1,000	8770	1,000	9151	1,000
236	1,000	8013	1,000	8390	1,000	8771	1,000	9152	1,000
237	1,000	8014	1,000	8391	1,000	8772	1,		



# De Beers in 1978

## Mr H F Oppenheimer reports

Sales by the Central Selling Organisation in 1978 at US \$2 552 million reached a record level for the third year in succession and exceeded the 1977 figure by 23 per cent. The Group's net attributable profit at R 741 million compared with R 563 million increased by 32 per cent and deferred dividends were raised from 52.5 cents to 65 cents per share, an increase of 24 per cent. Allowing for minority interests the total value of net investments, loan levy at R 95 million and net current assets attributable to De Beers at 31st December was R 1 908 million, or 539 cents per deferred share as compared with 351 cents the previous year.

In accordance with a change in accounting practice which is referred to in the Directors' Report, maintenance capital expenditure is deducted in the diamond account and export duty is now included in the general provision for tax instead of being deducted, as was past practice, from the diamond account. I believe that these changes will help to give shareholders a clearer picture of the situation of the Company. In the accounts the 1977 figures have been adjusted so as to be directly comparable with those for the year under review.

### Diamond Market

In my Statement for 1977 I drew attention to an excessive level of speculation in the market for rough diamonds which had resulted in high premiums above CSO prices being paid in the secondary markets. These premiums were related to fears about the instability of currencies and the increasing use of diamonds as a store of value. While the use of diamonds as a store of value is, I believe, likely to continue at a higher level than in the past, the trading of diamonds at prices quite unrelated to those that can be currently sustained in the jewellery market is a threat to the stability of the trade which it is the prime objective of the CSO to maintain. The CSO did not therefore raise its basic prices until it could be satisfied that a higher level would be maintained in the long term, and it dealt with the abnormal trading conditions which had developed by introducing temporary surcharges on top of the basic selling prices which were held at levels judged to be in a sound relationship with conditions in the jewellery trade. Accordingly, at the March sight last year, at the height of the speculative boom, a surcharge of 40 per cent was introduced and as the market gradually returned to more normal conditions the surcharge was progressively reduced to 25 per cent, 15 per cent and 10 per cent for the three successive sights. By August a situation had been reached in the markets for rough and polished diamonds in which it was judged right to cancel the surcharge and replace it with a price increase on a permanent basis. In view of the fact that stocks of polished had built up in the cutting centres we decided on the substantial average increase of 30 per cent in order to encourage the liquidation of these stocks, and in the knowledge that this might result in some temporary reduction in the level of our sales. In practice the demand for rough has continued at a high level but the market is now much quieter and the Christmas jewellery sales were lower than many people had expected. This represents a return to

normality in the market and although in 1979 we are unlikely to experience the hectic boom conditions of 1978, I believe it will still prove to be a satisfactory year for De Beers.

The demand for industrial diamonds has remained strong and sales in 1978 were higher than in the previous year. Synthetic grit sales also increased and substantial expansion programmes are under way to increase the Group's productive capacity particularly in higher qualities and coarser sizes.

### Diamond Production

Total diamond production by the Group (including the Orapa and Letlhakane Mines which are owned jointly by De Beers and the

Government of Botswana) was 12 million carats as compared with 11.8 million carats in 1977. The increase was due to higher production from Finsch, Namaqualand and Botswana, offset by slightly lower production from the Kimberley Mines, Koffiefontein and CDM. The major capital programmes, to which I referred last year, undertaken in order to increase the Group's productive capacity, are making good progress. In Namaqualand the new Koiingnas Mine is now operating at its planned capacity of 500 000 carats per annum and it is of interest to note that production from the Namaqualand Mines now exceeds that from CDM. Work is in progress to increase the productive capacity of Koiingnas to 750 000 carats a year by 1980 and the Finsch Mine's productive capacity of

2.6 million carats a year is due to be increased to over 3.5 million carats by 1980.

The expansion of Orapa is now complete and production from this mine, which amounted to 2.5 million carats last year, will reach an annual rate of 4.1 million carats in the course of 1979 while Letlhakane, which produced 330 000 carats in 1978 will bring its production to the rate of 400 000 carats a year, by the year end. The agreement with the Government of Botswana for the opening of the Jwaneng Mine has now been concluded and work which is estimated to cost about Pula 260 million at this very important property is actively going forward. Altogether our expansion programme is designed to raise the Group's present productive capacity of 12 million carats a year to 19 million carats in 1983.

### Prospecting

A large-scale prospecting programme was continued in Africa and also in Brazil and Australia. In South West Africa/Namibia a special effort is being made to establish new reserves which might extend the life of CDM's mining operations. CDM accounts for nearly 20 per cent of the De Beers Company's profits and will be of major importance to the economy of the emergent state of Namibia. CDM is also participating with the Anglo American Corporation Group in prospecting for other minerals in the territory.

### Employee Relations

Good progress has been made towards the elimination of the remaining elements of discrimination in regard to conditions of employment on the mines of the Group. By the end of this year all conditions of service in South Africa and South West Africa/Namibia should be aligned on an integrated wage scale on the basis of the Paterson system of evaluation.

Participation by black employees in the Company's home ownership scheme has been steadily expanded and it is planned to widen the scheme this year to include the Premier and Namaqualand divisions for the first time. Training programmes for all employees, which are part of an on-going long-term plan, continue to show encouraging results and it is intended to broaden their scope.

As I write this Statement the Minister of Finance has announced in his budget the removal of the 2.5 per cent discriminatory surcharge on the taxation paid by diamond (and gold) mining companies and a lowering by one-third of the loan portion of taxation on all companies. Both these changes are greatly to be welcomed.

### Directorate

Mr G. W. H. Rely, a deputy Chairman of the Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited, was appointed a Director of the Company on 18th December 1978. Mr A. S. Hall, the resident Director in Kimberley, retired after 50 years with the Company. Mr Hall's position has been filled by the election to the Board of Mr F. M. Hodgson.

# De Beers

De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited

**De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited**  
(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

For the full Report & Accounts for 1978 including the Chairman's Statement, please send this coupon to:  
The London Secretaries, Room 1, 40 Holborn Viaduct,  
London EC1P 1AJ.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

السيد هـ فـ أوبنهايم



domestic profit decline to the high cost of product purchases on the spot market and inability to fully recover increased costs. A major reason for the higher foreign earnings was the strengthening U.S. dollar against the Japanese yen.

The dollar's strength against the yen dampened Seacal's equity in Caltex earnings compared with a \$21m loss a year ago, or a positive change of \$42m.

Worldwide gross production of crude oil and natural gas sales rose 8 percent to 3.6m barrels daily while worldwide sales of petroleum products increased by 10 per cent to 2.7m barrels daily. U.S. product sales rose 9 per cent to 1.3m barrels daily.

North Central, which is the larger of the two airlines, with revenues last year of \$76.3m, will be the dominant partner and its management will fill the top positions. It has a fleet of 56 aircraft, with McDonnell Douglas DC9's in the majority, compared with Southern's 39-strong fleet which includes 30 DC9's.

Manufacturers Hanover Ltd. has not yet reported its results for 1978, but at the end of 1977 it had a net worth of about \$8.39m (\$17m) and a balance sheet total of £133.59m.

The merchant bank said that it managed or co-managed 48 syndicated bank loans in 1978, totalling about \$15m.

Reuter

its shareholders to look for growth through acquisition," Mr. Robinson says. He is equally certain, however, that the view that "professional management can manage anything" is "an accident looking

cost-cutting operation is under way within the company in order to boost profits.

He conceded that "a few little things below the line" were being trimmed, but added that the company was not cutting back in people or in investment in the future.

The embattled mood in the McGraw-Hill boardroom contrasts sharply with the buoyant atmosphere which mex is projecting. There, Mr. James Robinson, the chairman, makes it clear that the company is still looking for takeover candidates. "Any company that has the resources to do it, owes it to

In a separate development, the Justice Department opposed Eastern Airlines' application to acquire National. In a post-hearing brief to the Civil Aeronautics Board, the department said that the merger would violate the anti-trust standard of the Airline Deregulation Act by greatly reducing competition in scheduled air passenger transport in several markets. Despite Eastern's claims to the contrary, the merger

Leasing International, the for Canadian Pacific, through Orion Bank. This is for \$20m in the form of a five-year bullet, carrying a fixed coupon of 10 per cent. The second is for \$50m for 10 years with an indicated coupon of 9½ per cent. A sinking fund will reduce the average life of the issue to 8.9 years.

THE U.S. Treasury plans to raise \$2.5bn in new cash through a sale of notes and bonds next week. In addition, Mr. Roger Altman, Assistant Treasury Secretary for Domestic Finance, said that the Treasury was giving serious consideration to the possibility of offering longer-term bonds, perhaps in the 40-year maturity area, at an

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices published in the second Monday of each month. Closing prices on A

GENERAL Public Utilities (GPU), the owner of the Three Mile Island nuclear plant, yesterday cut its quarterly dividend by nearly half to 25 cents a share, but warned that the full costs of the accident had not yet been resolved.

Mr. William Kuhns, the chairman, said the cut "should not be viewed as an indication of our estimate of the current or future earnings power of the General Public Utilities common stock equity."

He added that the Board had opted for a dividend which maintained continuity, yet reflected the company's efforts to save cash on all fronts.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

FREQUENTLY LISTED INDUSTRIES			
	1979	1978	
Revenue	380.9	336.8	\$
Net profits	12.0	8.6	\$
Per share	1.06	0.25	
AMERICAN NATURAL RESOURCES			
First quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	892.7	810.7	\$
Net profits	66.1	71.4	\$
Per share	0.58	3.26	
AMFUSEUR-BUSCH			
	1979	1978	
Revenue	73.1	572.9	\$
Net profits	24.5	20.3	\$
Per share	0.54	0.65	
AVIN INDUSTRIES			
First quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	124.1	107	\$
Net profits	8.1	4.3	\$
Per share	0.84	0.58	
ACARDI			
First quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	73.1	60.5	\$
Net profits	8.1	12	\$
Per share	0.07	3.33	
BAKER INTERNATIONAL			
Second quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	292.3	226.8	\$
Net profits	23.6	18.35	\$
Per share	0.75	nil	
Revenue	540.5	416.3	\$
Net profits	48.4	32.8	\$
Per share	1.40	nil	
ALCAN CANADA			
First quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	1,236	811	\$
Net profits	103.8	82	\$
Per share	0.65	0.45	
CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY			
Third quarter	1979	1978	
Revenue	131.1	102.8	\$
Net profits	12.35	8.27	\$
Per share	1.43	1.04	
Revenue	331.8	275.0	\$

CURTIS-WRIGHT		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$3.7m	\$0.5m
Net profits	88.7m	3.3m
Net per share	0.51	0.29

DIAMOND INTERNATIONAL		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$27.7m	\$21.2m
Net profits	13.2m	8.0m
Net per share	1.08	0.69

DI GIORGIO		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$66.7m	\$12.4m
Net profits	1.8m	1.7m
Net per share	0.32	0.28

DR. PEPPER		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$2.7m	\$4.7m
Net profits	5.5m	4.5m
Net per share	0.26	0.24

FORENOT-MCKESSON		
Fourth quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$40.5m	\$75m
Net profits	12.33m	11.77m
Net per share	0.72	0.68
Revenue	3.31m	2.95m
Net profits	\$42.1m	\$4.2m
Net per share	3.09	2.52

FOXBORO		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$105.1m	\$82.2m
Net profits	7.3m	8.9m
Net per share	0.88	0.99

MUGHES TOOL		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$68.4m	\$40.2m
Net profits	14.1m	11.52m
Net per share	1.00	0.84

NINTERLAKE		
First quarter	1978	1976
Revenue	\$65.4m	\$24.2m
Net profits	208.0m	11.0m
Net per share	0.14	10.19

MACKIE		1979	1978
Second quarter		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	65.3m	67.9m
Net profits	.....	1.2m	1.3m
Net per share	.....	0.41	0.37
Six months			
Revenue	.....	126m	110.7m
Net profits	.....	2.8m	2.24m
Net per share	.....	0.86	0.74
<b>MESA PETROLEUM</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	56.5m	42.8m
Net profits	.....	14.36m	12.45m
Net per share	.....	0.90	0.77
<b>MURPHY OIL</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	363.8m	337.7m
Net profits	.....	15.04m	10.11m
Net per share	.....	1.21	0.81
<b>NEWMONT MINING</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Net profits	.....	28.35m	*11.08m
Net per share	.....	1.15	*0.46
<b>NORTHERN STATE POWER</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	237.7m	262.2m
Net profits	.....	39.8m	35.8m
Net per share	.....	1.33	1.21
<b>PHELPS DODGE</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	31.4m	230.3m
Net profits	.....	14.1m	7.4m
Net per share	.....	0.81	0.29
<b>PLACER DEVELOPMENT</b>			
First quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Net profits	.....	11.5m	5.0m
Net per share	.....	0.95	0.42
<b>PROCTER AND GAMBLE</b>			
Third quarter		1979	1978
		\$	\$
Revenue	.....	2.96m	2.17m
Net profits	.....	185.9m	147.11m
Net per share	.....	2.04	1.78
Nine months			
Revenue	.....	6.59m	6.04m
Net profits	.....	462.9m	408.04m

Third quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	164.2m	143.8m
Net profits	8.45m	5.23m
Net per share	0.57	0.49
Nine months		
Revenue	449.7m	391.2m
Net profits	16.91m	14.35m
Net per share	1.50	1.33
<b>RICHARDSON-MERRILL</b>		
Third quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	268m	244.2m
Net profits	19.4m	14.5m
Net per share	9.72	8.52
Nine months		
Revenue	846.3m	726.6m
Net profits	23.3m	23.3m
Net per share	2.33	2.31
<b>SCHLUMBERGER</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	752.0m	920.8m
Net profits	128.0m	97.2m
Net per share	1.01	0.76
<b>SINGER</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$	\$
Net profits	64.13m	607.5m
Net per share	15.5m	20.1m
Net per share	0.63	1.12
<b>SOUTHLAND CORPORATION</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	812.1m	669.8m
Net profits	8.13m	7.06m
Net per share	0.36	0.35
<b>- DJIBIB</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	37.7m	32.1m
Net profits	16.07m	18.22m
Net per share	0.36	0.43
<b>STANDARD BRANDS</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	572.4m	547.8m
Net profits	16.29m	15.24m
Net per share	0.57	0.50
<b>SUN COMPANY</b>		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	24.3m	1.7m
Net profits	120.3m	84.3m
Net per share	0.57	0.50

First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$55.58	\$1.03n
et profits	167.55	47.6n
et per share	1.39	0.43n
ESORU PETROLEUM		
Second quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$2.8m	294.1m
et profits	91.0m	7.97
et per share	0.44	0.38
Revenue	828.9m	604.9m
et profits	19.70m	18.30n
et per share	0.35	0.30n
EXAS EASTERN		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$62.8m	439.6m
et profits	\$1.58m	1.58m
et per share	2.05	1.01
EXAS UTILITIES		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$	\$
et profits	\$74.1m	\$32.7m
et per share	0.44	0.70
FINCA		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$	\$
et profits	\$51.0m	\$1.6m
et per share	0.42	1.05
FIKIAN ASSOCIATES		
Second quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	118.8m	3.6m
et profits	3.7m	2.02m
et per share	0.51	0.27
Revenue	219.8m	180.1m
et profits	7.04m	5.28m
et per share	0.95	0.70
WASHINGTON POST		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	\$136.5m	\$115.5m
et profits	9.6m	7.1m
et per share	0.54	0.43
WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER		
First quarter	1979	1978
Revenue	236.8m	204.8m
et profits	14.95m	11.85m
et per share	0.81	0.67

[illegible]

0	0	6.13
0	0	6.08
0	0	6.06
0	0	6.03
0	0	6.01
0	0	5.99
0	0	5.97
0	0	5.95
0	0	5.93
0	0	5.91
0	0	5.89
0	0	5.87
0	0	5.85
0	0	5.83
0	0	5.81
0	0	5.79
0	0	5.77
0	0	5.75
0	0	5.73
0	0	5.71
0	0	5.69
0	0	5.67
0	0	5.65
0	0	5.63
0	0	5.61
0	0	5.59
0	0	5.57
0	0	5.55
0	0	5.53
0	0	5.51
0	0	5.49
0	0	5.47
0	0	5.45
0	0	5.43
0	0	5.41
0	0	5.39
0	0	5.37
0	0	5.35
0	0	5.33
0	0	5.31
0	0	5.29
0	0	5.27
0	0	5.25
0	0	5.23
0	0	5.21
0	0	5.19
0	0	5.17
0	0	5.15
0	0	5.13
0	0	5.11
0	0	5.09
0	0	5.07
0	0	5.05
0	0	5.03
0	0	5.01
0	0	4.99
0	0	4.97
0	0	4.95
0	0	4.93
0	0	4.91
0	0	4.89
0	0	4.87
0	0	4.85
0	0	4.83
0	0	4.81
0	0	4.79
0	0	4.77
0	0	4.75
0	0	4.73
0	0	4.71
0	0	4.69
0	0	4.67
0	0	4.65
0	0	4.63
0	0	4.61
0	0	4.59
0	0	4.57
0	0	4.55
0	0	4.53
0	0	4.51
0	0	4.49
0	0	4.47
0	0	4.45
0	0	4.43
0	0	4.41
0	0	4.39
0	0	4.37
0	0	4.35
0	0	4.33
0	0	4.31
0	0	4.29
0	0	4.27
0	0	4.25
0	0	4.23
0	0	4.21
0	0	4.19
0	0	4.17
0	0	4.15
0	0	4.13
0	0	4.11
0	0	4.09
0	0	4.07
0	0	4.05
0	0	4.03
0	0	4.01
0	0	3.99
0	0	3.97
0	0	3.95
0	0	3.93
0	0	3.91
0	0	3.89
0	0	3.87
0	0	3.85
0	0	3.83
0	0	3.81
0	0	3.79
0	0	3.77
0	0	3.75
0	0	3.73
0	0	3.71
0	0	3.69
0	0	3.67
0	0	3.65
0	0	3.63
0	0	3.61
0	0	3.59
0	0	3.57
0	0	3.55
0	0	3.53
0	0	3.51
0	0	3.49
0	0	3.47
0	0	3.45
0	0	3.43
0	0	3.41
0	0	3.39
0	0	3.37
0	0	3.35
0	0	3.33
0	0	3.31
0	0	3.29
0	0	3.27
0	0	3.25
0	0	3.23
0	0	3.21
0	0	3.19
0	0	3.17
0	0	3.15
0	0	3.13
0	0	3.11
0	0	3.09
0	0	3.07
0	0	3.05
0	0	3.03
0	0	3.01
0	0	2.99
0	0	2.97
0	0	2.95
0	0	2.93
0	0	2.91
0	0	2.89
0	0	2.87
0	0	2.85
0	0	2.83
0	0	2.81
0	0	2.79
0	0	2.77
0	0	2.75
0	0	2.73
0	0	2.71
0	0	2.69
0	0	2.67
0	0	2.65
0	0	2.63
0	0	2.61
0	0	2.59
0	0	2.57
0	0	2.55
0	0	2.53
0	0	2.51
0	0	2.49
0	0	2.47
0	0	2.45
0	0	2.43
0	0	2.41
0	0	2.39
0	0	2.37
0	0	2.35
0	0	2.33
0	0	2.31
0	0	2.29
0	0	2.27
0	0	2.25
0	0	2.23
0	0	2.21
0	0	2.19
0	0	2.17
0	0	2.15
0	0	2.13
0	0	2.11
0	0	2.09
0	0	2.07
0	0	2.05
0	0	2.03
0	0	2.01
0	0	1.99
0	0	1.97
0	0	1.95
0	0	1.93
0	0	1.91
0	0	1.89
0	0	1.87
0	0	1.85
0	0	1.83
0	0	1.81
0	0	1.79
0	0	1.77
0	0	1.75
0	0	1.73
0	0	1.71
0	0	1.69
0	0	1.67
0	0	1.65
0	0	1.63
0	0	1.61
0	0	1.59
0	0	1.57
0	0	1.55
0	0	1.53
0	0	1.51
0	0	1.49
0	0	1.47
0	0	1.45
0	0	1.43
0	0	1.41
0	0	1.39
0	0	1.37
0	0	1.35
0	0	1.33
0	0	1.31
0	0	1.29
0	0	1.27
0	0	1.25
0	0	1.23
0	0	1.21
0	0	1.19
0	0	1.17
0	0	1.15
0	0	1.13
0	0	1.11
0	0	1.09
0	0	1.07
0	0	1.05
0	0	1.03
0	0	1.01
0	0	0.99
0	0	0.97
0	0	0.95
0	0	0.93
0	0	0.91
0	0	0.89
0	0	0.87
0	0	0.85
0	0	0.83
0	0	0.81
0	0	0.79
0	0	0.77
0	0	0.75
0	0	0.73
0	0	0.71
0	0	0.69
0	0	0.67
0	0	0.65
0	0	0.63
0	0	0.61
0	0	0.59
0	0	0.57
0	0	0.55
0	0	0.53
0	0	0.51
0	0	0.49
0	0	0.47
0	0	0.45
0	0	0.43
0	0	0.41
0	0	0.39
0	0	0.37
0	0	0.35
0	0	0.33
0	0	0.31
0	0	0.29
0	0	0.27
0	0	0.25
0	0	0.23
0	0	0.21
0	0	0.19
0	0	0.17
0	0	0.15
0	0	0.13
0	0	0.11
0	0	0.09
0	0	0.07
0	0	0.05
0	0	0.03
0	0	0.01
0	0	0.00

	Cnr.	bid	Chg.
	price	offer	day
100 83	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 84	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 85	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 86	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 87	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 88	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 89	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 90	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 91	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 92	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 93	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 94	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 95	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 96	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 97	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 98	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 99	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 100	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 101	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 102	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 103	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 104	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 105	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 106	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 107	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 108	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 109	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 110	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 111	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 112	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 113	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 114	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 115	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 116	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 117	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 118	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 119	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 120	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 121	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 122	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 123	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 124	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 125	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 126	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 127	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 128	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 129	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 130	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 131	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 132	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 133	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 134	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 135	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 136	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 137	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 138	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 139	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 140	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 141	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 142	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 143	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 144	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 145	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 146	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 147	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 148	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 149	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 150	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 151	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 152	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 153	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 154	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 155	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 156	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 157	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 158	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 159	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 160	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 161	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 162	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 163	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 164	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 165	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 166	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 167	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 168	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 169	1/79	34	119 1/4
100 170	1/79	34	119 1



This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



## AUTOPISTA VASCO - ARAGONESA CONCESIONARIA ESPAÑOLA, S.A.

U.S. \$28,000,000  
8 YEAR LOAN

75% Guaranteed by  
THE STATE OF SPAIN

Managed and Provided  
by

BANZANO  
(BANCO ZARAGOZANO, S.A.)

BANCO DE BILBAO, S.A. BANCO DE VIZCAYA, S.A.

BANQUE BRUXELLES LAMBERT, S.A.

HYPOBANK INTERNATIONAL, S.A.

NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK GROUP

THE PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA THE TAIYO KOBE BANK LTD.

Agent



BANZANO



## arab african international bank

announces the opening of its  
London Representative Office

at

Winchester House,  
77 London Wall, London EC2N 1BE  
Telephone: 01-638 0931 Telex: 8812686

Peter F. Hutton  
London Representative

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

## The Post Office

U.S. \$250,000,000

Stand-by Credit Facility for Commercial Paper

Guaranteed by

The United Kingdom of Great Britain  
and Northern Ireland

through

Her Majesty's Treasury

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Bank of Montreal

Bank of Scotland

The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.

Barclays Bank International Limited

Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft  
London Branch

International Westminster Bank Limited

Midland Bank Limited

Société Générale de Banque S.A.

Dealer for Commercial Paper  
A. G. Becker  
Warburg Paribas Becker

Issuing Agent for Commercial Paper  
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

Agent

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Companies  
and Markets

## INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES and FINANCE

### Bekaert turns in doubled profit

By Our Financial Staff

ALMOST DOUBLED profits and a sharp increase in dividend are announced by Bekaert, the Belgian company which is the largest producer in Europe of industrial wire.

At the net level, profits last year rose to Bfr 1.09bn (\$36m) from the Bfr 575m achieved in 1977. The result is in line with the half-year forecast of a sharp increase in overall earnings, and as a result the dividend is going up to Bfr 130 a share from Bfr 116.

Group sales last year rose by just over 5 per cent to Bfr 23.7bn with the parent company contributing some two-thirds of the group total. Parent company net profits were Bfr 148m higher at Bfr 552m.

The company's interim report last September suggested that the improving performance was largely the result of cutting out heavy losses among certain subsidiaries following "action" to up-date the products of Bekaert's non-Belgian operations within Europe.

Depreciation charges last year totalled Bfr 733m plus Bfr 329m allowed under legislation to stimulate private investments. Bekaert reports that its group profits do not include the Bfr 329m depreciation. Moreover, the consolidated figures were favourably influenced by a remarkable improvement in parent company performance and by larger profits from other subsidiaries.

Belgian department store group GB-Inno-BM is seeking to gain a 10 per cent interest in the Florida do-it-yourself chain, Scotty's. Under an agreement with Scotty's the company would subscribe to a \$10m convertible loan "that would eventually allow us to acquire a 10 per cent interest in Scotty's."

### Dutch foods group share placing

By Our Financial Staff

WESSANEN, the Dutch foods group which is expanding its operations in the U.S., has raised around Fls 13m (\$6m) through a private placement in shares.

The company has placed more than a tenth of its capital—192,500 shares—with institutional investors at a price close to the current Bourse level of Fls 67. Wessanen said the funding operation, its second private placement in equity in two years, represented a "welcome strengthening" of the group capital base.

Last September, Wessanen paid \$20m for the U.S. foods group, Marigold, and earlier this month announced plans for a further expansion in the U.S. via additional acquisitions in the foods market.

At the time, the board declared itself suitably confident about business prospects in 1979 having lifted net profits for 1978 by a tenth to Fls 18.3m on sales ahead by a similar sort of percentage at Fls 2.46bn.

## German strike keeps Estel in red

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

HELD BACK by the impact of the West German steel strike, Estel, the Dutch-German steel group, failed to return to profits last year, emerging with a net loss of Fl 288.3m (\$140m) compared to a deficit of Fl 416.9m in 1977.

The group results "deteriorated considerably" in the final quarter of 1978, mainly because of the adverse effects of the steel strike in Germany which broke out towards the end of November and left Estel limping badly for the final week of the year.

With the steel strike continuing into the middle of January and the effect of bad winter weather, Estel expects to report a further deficit for the first

quarter of 1979. For the full year, however, it hopes for a considerable improvement.

Without the German labour dispute, Estel feels it would have achieved an operating profit for 1978. In the event, the trading result for the final three months showed a loss of Fl 45.5m, having been in the black to the tune of Fl 94.2m in the third quarter of 1978.

Once again, the company is not paying a dividend.

At the nine-month stage in 1978, Estel said it regarded the future with "reserved optimism." Internal cost cutting and the efforts of the EEC at large to resolve its steel industry difficulties had culminated in "an improved trading background."

The worst is now over for our

steel divisions," the company declared. Against this background, the Dutch side of Estel closed 1978 with a profit, its first in three years.

At the pre-tax level, the group loss last year was Fl 330.5m, down from Fl 533.1m in 1977 and before a tax payment of Fl 42.2m against a tax credit of Fl 116.2m. In the final quarter, net losses were Fl 116.1m compared to profits of Fl 3.9m in the third quarter.

Fourth quarter pig iron production was 1.92m tonnes against 2.19m in the third quarter and 1.72m in the final three months of 1977. Crude steel production was 2.33m tonnes (2.84m and 2.32m) and rolled steel production emerged at 1.95m (2.31m and 1.98m).

Results from the steel processing activities also worsened in the fourth quarter as a result of the German strike and showed a loss for the full year in contrast to 1977. The trading and diversification activities again made a loss in the final quarter and showed a loss for 1978 as a whole.

Trading company International Mueller expects group net profits to fall this year below the levels of 1978 when Fl 30.7m was achieved, against Fl 31.5m in 1977.

However, the present situation in the various markets operated by the company, combined with a "solid financial position" suggest expectations for an early improvement in earnings.

## GHH experiences orders upturn

BY GUY HAWTIN IN FRANKFURT

AFTER a slow first five months, GHH, the largest mechanical engineering company in Europe, has begun to experience a sharp upturn in new orders.

As a result, earnings for this year are expected to show an improvement on 1977-78 when GHH returned... at the net level. In any event, a maintained dividend is already assured, the company declared yesterday.

Orders during the first nine months of this year have risen by 13.1 per cent. Growth was relatively even at home and abroad. Domestic orders were up 13.5 per cent, while overseas bookings moved ahead by 12.7 per cent.

Including the large orders, which came in somewhat irregularly, GHH booked orders worth DM 10.2bn during the period under review. By the end of March its order book reached a record DM 15.5bn (\$8bn)—a level which will secure employment at current levels for more than a year.

The inflow of orders to the group is therefore considerably stronger than the average bookings growth recorded by the West German capital goods industry. From July, 1978 to the end of February this year, the industry as a whole reported a nominal 6.1 per cent upturn in orders—6.3 per cent from the home market and 5.9 per cent from abroad.

The group's turnover during

the first three quarters showed a more modest growth rate. Even so, it went up by DM 500m—more than 6 per cent—which puts the first nine months' sales figures at around the DM 8.5bn level.

Again growth was relatively evenly split between domestic and foreign sales. Home sales rose by 6.2 per cent and sales abroad went up by 5.6 per cent. The sector showing the fastest growth rate was the cable metal manufacturing division.

By the end of March this year, the group's labour force had risen by 0.8 per cent compared with the figure at the end of June, 1978 to 84,245. Short-time working has been further reduced, said the concern.

## Sacilor cuts losses by 50%

By David White in Paris

THE DRASTIC financial shake-up carried out by the French government in the steel industry last year succeeded in bringing the losses of Sacilor the second biggest group, down by half to FFr 1.01bn (\$232m).

In 1977, Sacilor, then controlled by the Wendel-Sidex steel holding group, provided strong evidence of the dimensions of the Lorraine steel crisis by more than doubling its losses to FFr 2.02bn.

The biggest factor in last year's improvement was relief on financial costs, which came down to FFr 615m from FFr 1.13bn in the wake of the reorganisation plan, under which the main creditors wrote off the debts of the big steel groups in exchange for equity holdings, thus giving the state effective control.

The company said last year's performance was also helped by a certain improvement in selling prices, although these were still inadequate, and by a slower rise in costs.

Sacilor's operating results before financial charges showed a reduced loss of FFr 152m last year compared with FFr 442m in 1977. The results take into account the company's controlling stake in the Solvay group of steel-rolling mills and its half share of Solmer, the recently installed giant steel complex at Fos-sur-Mer, near Marseilles.

Hachette, the French press and publishing group, increased its parent company net profit almost sixfold last year, largely as a result of capital gains in a reorganisation of the group's activities.

The company proposed to raise its dividend by a third, as it did for the previous year. The net dividend is set at FFr 3 compared with FFr 6 paid a year ago.

Net earnings were FFr 120.4m (\$27.7m) compared with FFr 20.9m in 1977. In 1974 and 1975 Hachette made losses totalling over FFr 90m.

## Tandberg to remain in local hands

NORWAY'S Government yesterday accepted an offer by two Norwegian companies to acquire and operate Tandberg Industries, the interim company which has continued making some of the most profitable Tandberg products since the old Tandberg went bankrupt last year.

Tandberg of America and a Finnish electronics group were also in the running to acquire a majority interest in the company, and the U.S. bid was supported by Tandberg Industries' management because it envisaged continuing production of the current product range—educational aids and advanced audio products.

The Norwegian companies, on the other hand, have plans for a slightly different product mix. One of them, Norsk Data, will continue making the educational aids, while the other, Aktuell Elektriske, will make not only the present range of stereo equipment but possibly colour TV as well.

The Norsk Data-Aktuell proposals were regarded as unrealistic by Tandberg Industries' management but have been favoured by the Government because control of the company will remain in Norwegian hands.

## Italian bank lifts profits

By Paul Setts in Rome

CREDITO ITALIANO, one of Italy's largest commercial banks controlled by the IRI state holding company, reports increases in net earnings and deposits last year.

This confirms that despite the country's overall difficulties, the banking sector remains one of the most profitable ends of the economy. Credito Italiano's net profits last year totalled L14bn or L5.6bn more than in 1977.

Deposits increased by 10.3 per cent to L15,797bn, including L10,546bn in Italian currency and L5,250bn of foreign currency deposits. The bank's own resources rose to L4,84bn, while credits extended totalled L10,767bn or 12.2 per cent up over 1977.

## Banque Worms

By Our Financial Staff

AN INCREASE of almost 18 per cent in the balance sheet total is reported by Banque Worms, one of the leading private banks in France. At the end of 1978, assets totalled FFr 15.9bn.

The bank's profits last year improved to FFr 36.1m (\$8.29m) after tax, compared to FFr 31.1m in 1977. Lower down the profit and loss account, however, the profit trend is depressed by exceptional charges of FFr 3.1m and profits on asset sales which for 1978 were FFr 37m lower at FFr 3m.

## Astra forecasts earnings improvement this year

BY VICTOR KAYFETZ IN STOCKHOLM

ASTRA, the Swedish pharmaceuticals group, expects pre-tax earnings on units remaining after the disposal of three small non-pharmaceutical subsidiaries to amount to SKr 145-155m (\$33-35m) this year on sales of SKr 1.65-2bn.

Pre-tax profit in 1978 was SKr 137m, up by 19 per cent on the preceding year. Turnover rose 16 per cent to SKr 2.03bn. The latter figures include, until their respective transfer dates late last year, three companies whose total sales last year were just over SKr 300m.

They were the rust prevention subsidiary Astra-Dinol, sold to Sweden's Nynas Petroleum, the consumer hygienic products company Astra-Walco, sold to International Playtex of the U.S., and the skiing products subsidiary Swix Sport International, sold to J. L. Tiedemann Tobaksfabrik of Norway.

Following these transfers, pharmaceuticals now account for 90 per cent of group sales, with the remainder comprising animal and plant nutrition substances and hospital supplies.

Last year, Astra achieved 64 per cent of its sales and 84 per cent of its growth outside Sweden. The managing director, Mr. Ulf Widengren, predicted in the annual report that 95 per cent of sales increases would be

on foreign markets this year. In 1978, cardiovascular preparations showed sales of more than SKr 400m and became the best-selling product group.

For more than two decades, local anaesthetics, dominated by Xylocaine, had been Astra's mainstay.

A major breakthrough last year for potential sales expansion in many countries was the approval by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration of the drug Seloken, a so-called selective Beta-blocker designed for lowering high blood pressure. Other products experiencing rapid sales growth in many countries are the new anti-asthma agent Bricanyl and the semisynthetic penicillin Penglobin.

Mr. Widengren said that a high priority was the expansion of production and marketing outside western Europe, where Astra sells more than three-quarters of its drugs. The group will aim particularly at the U.S. market.

As reported earlier, Astra is raising its share capital from SKr 182.5m to SKr 270.8m through a one-for-two rights issue at nominal SKr 100 and a one-for-three scrip issue. The Board also proposes raising the dividend by SKr 1 to SKr 6 a share.

Most Rosenberg Verft, is new part owner of 14 gas tankers, either built or on order, with a controlling interest in seven of them. Its newest venture in this field consists of a 2,800 cubic metre LFC-ammonia tanker ordered from the yard by a Stavanger company for delivery autumn 1980. Kvaerner has invested over Nkr 340m in its shipbuilding interests, which will represent an important sector of the group's activities in the coming years, according to Mr. Grommer. The rise in oil prices would lead to an increase in demand for gas transport, including chemical gases.

## Statfjord contracts boost Kvaerner orders

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

CONTRACTS worth Nkr 2.2bn for the development of the Anglo-Norwegian Statfjord oil field, were mainly responsible for a jump in the volume of new orders booked by Norway's Kvaerner group last year. Their value reached Nkr 3.7bn, compared with Nkr 1.9bn in 1977.

The group, whose interests cover shipbuilding and offshore fabricating, heavy engineering and shipowning, achieved external sales of Nkr 2.3bn in 1978, against Nkr 2.16bn in 1977. Group operating results, before year-end allocations, were Nkr 81m (\$15.7m), compared with Nkr 162m a year earlier. An unchanged dividend of Nkr 12 per share is recommended.

Group investments last year were relatively low, at Nkr 67m. This year they will be larger, reflecting the construction of facilities at Stavanger needed for the building of the platform deck for Statfjord B, the field's second platform. Kvaerner has been awarded the main contract for the deck's fabrication and assembly, as well as the contract for fitting out the platform's concrete shafts.

Commenting on the year's results, managing director Mr.

Karl Rotjer, said that Kvaerner had "brought" the Statfjord B contracts by accepting loss-making prices. But Mr. M. H. Grommer, managing director of the group's shipbuilding company, conceded that "very cautious" budget forecasts envisaged a profit of "plus or minus zero" on the contracts.

Mr. Rotjer said the fall in profits from 1977 was expected, and that the 1978 result was a good one, under the circumstances. The report described liquidity as good, and a satisfactory result is foreseen for the current year.

Kvaerner's shipbuilding unit,

Most Rosenberg Verft, is new part owner of 14 gas tankers, either built or on order, with a controlling interest in seven of them. Its newest venture in this field consists of a 2,800 cubic metre LFC-ammonia tanker ordered from the yard by a Stavanger company for delivery autumn 1980. Kvaerner has invested over Nkr 340m in its shipbuilding interests, which will represent an important sector of the group's activities in the coming years, according to Mr. Grommer. The rise in oil prices would lead to an increase in demand for gas transport, including chemical gases.

هكتمن النمل



Setback at  
Alliance as  
costs rise

By L. Daniel in Tel Aviv

ALLIANCE — ISRAEL'S only tyre producer and exporter, has announced that its gross profit declined sharply in 1978, by 60 per cent to \$15m (\$86.7m), before tax.

The decline is attributed to the rising cost of raw materials, labour and other inputs which have failed to keep pace with prices on the local market, adjusted only at three to four months intervals, and to devaluation of the Israeli pound lagging behind the rate of inflation.

The company also faced heavy outlays on severance pay, having substantially reduced its workforce. However, the net profit increased two-and-a-half times to \$2.4m, helped by the return of taxes and income resulting from an amendment to the law for the encouragement of capital investment.

The company is to distribute bonus shares at the rate of 10 per cent, compared with the 4 per cent stock bonus in 1977. There was no cash dividend in either year.

All-round  
advance for  
Indian bank

By P. C. Mahanti in Calcutta

UNITED BANK OF INDIA, the Indian nationalised commercial bank, has reported a higher rate of deposit growth, larger advances and investments, and an increase in net profit for 1978, compared with 1977.

According to Mr. S. Niyogi, the chairman and managing director, the bank's deposits increased by 20.8 per cent to Rs 9,600 (about \$1.18bn) whereas the banking industry as a whole recorded slightly lower deposit growth rate of 18.6 per cent.

That the rate of deposit growth increased—and did not fall as was expected with the lowering of interest on deposits—reflects the bank's deposit-raising steps.

The bank's advances also grew substantially—from Rs 5,190bn to Rs 5,740bn—of which as much as 32 per cent was on account of loans to priority sectors of the economy, such as agriculture, small industry and business, retail trade, self-employed persons, and exports.

The proportion of priority sector loans to total advances during the previous year was 28.2 per cent.

This was in keeping with the Government directive to commercial banks to increase their loans to priority sector borrowers.

A noteworthy feature of the bank's lending to the priority sectors was a substantial stepping up of assistance for minor irrigation. This was channelled through official agencies in the eastern states of West Bengal, Orissa and Bihar.

## JAPANESE SUPERMARKETS

## Higher profits despite sluggish sales

BY YOKO SHIBATA IN TOKYO

JAPAN'S SEVEN major supermarket chain operators—Dai-ichi, Ito-Yokado, Seiyu Stores, Jusco, Nichii, Uny and Nagasakiya—showed profit gains for the fiscal year to February, despite unfavourable business conditions.

Because of the slow recovery in personal consumer spending and the warm winter, most of the stores found sales sluggish, as illustrated by the figures from Dai-ichi and Seiyu stores, which fell into a single-figure rate of growth. The stores opened by the fiscal year 1977-78 tended towards the maintaining of single-figure sales growth rate.

Among companies with a double figure rate of sales growth, much of the increased demand appears to have arisen through additional sales areas, notably at Ito-Yokado, which opened nine new shops during the year.

Despite the relatively slow growth in sales, all seven record high profits growth—at 20 to 40 per cent—by virtue of a lowering of the interest burden, and sales of relatively profitable merchandise such as home electric appliances.

Each company took steps to raise funds at lower interest cost through overseas convertible issues, or through share issues on the domestic market. Jusco reduced its borrowing by

the reduction of borrowings and by shifting fund raising to the capital market. For example, the discount rate move indicates an extra ¥1bn interest payment burden for

## RESULTS FOR YEAR TO FEBRUARY 1979

	Sales		Operating profit		Net profit	
	Ybn	change %	Ybn	change %	Ybn	change %
Dai-ichi	940.47	+ 7.3	15.74	+27.3	7.03	+17.4
Ito-Yokado	485.46	+25.2	16.25	+28.3	7.91	+23.3
Jusco	444.83	+17.4	10.80	+34.8	6.25	+31.8
Nagasakiya	225.85	+ 6.5	7.19	+40.2	3.29	+37.1
Nichii	249.44	+11.5	10.24	+34.8	5.73	+40.9
Seiyu Stores	481.81	+ 8.5	6.72	+22.4	3.42	+22.4
Uny	240.33	+11.3	8.26	+43.3	3.72	+34.3

¥24.7bn (\$113.2m) and Uny by ¥11.7bn.

For the current fiscal year, ending February 1980, all seven stores expect sound gains in profits and sales. The stores aim to overcome the impact of the interest payment burden caused by the recent official discount rate increase of 0.75 per cent, to 4.25 per cent, by

Dai-ichi—which is planned to be absorbed by the reduction of its borrowing by ¥30bn, or about 10 per cent of its outstanding borrowings. Jusco said that the discount increase would not have tangible effects on the company, since it had reduced its borrowings in the previous business year.

Dai-ichi expects operating profits

of ¥16.5bn, up 9 per cent, and net profits of ¥3.5bn, up 18 per cent, on sales of ¥1,020bn, up 8.5bn. Ito-Yokado expects operating profits to be ¥19.5bn (up 20 per cent), net profits ¥5.5bn (up 20 per cent), and sales ¥537bn (up 17 per cent). Seiyu Stores looks for operating profits of ¥8bn (up 20 per cent), net profits of ¥4.2bn (up 22 per cent), and sales of ¥375bn (up 11.4 per cent).

At Jusco, operating profits are expected to be ¥12.5bn (up 16 per cent), net profits ¥7.2bn (up 16 per cent), and sales ¥510bn (up 14.6 per cent), while Nichii forecasts operating profits of ¥12.5bn (up 22.5 per cent), net profits at ¥7bn (up 23 per cent), and sales of ¥420bn (up 20 per cent). At Uny, a gain in operating profits of 11.7 per cent, to ¥9.5bn is forecast, together with rise in net profits to ¥4.5bn (up 21.6 per cent), on sales of ¥287bn (up 10 per cent). Nagasakiya sees operating profits of ¥8bn (up 11 per cent), net profits of ¥3.7bn (up 12 per cent), and sales of ¥240bn (up 6 per cent).

## Yen revaluation upsets Makita

BY ARTHUR DAWSON

JAPAN'S LARGEST power tool manufacturer, Makita Electric Works, reports that net sales advanced by 10.8 per cent to ¥49,650bn (\$248m) for the year ended February 20, compared with the preceding year but net income decreased 18.7 per cent to ¥3,406bn (\$17m), largely as the result of the revaluation of the Yen. The net effect of revaluation was a reduction in pre-tax income of some ¥2,576bn.

To a lesser extent, a decline in net interest income ¥522m also contributed to the lower income total.

Earnings per common share or Continental denary receipt were ¥68.1 against ¥83.9. Earnings per American denary share (1 ADR equals 5 common shares) were \$1.70 against \$2.09.

Domestic sales rose 7.8 per cent to ¥28,355bn and most of the

increase was reflected in the second half of the year.

Sales in Europe rose by 28.4 per cent and by 43 per cent in North and South America. However, sales to Asia, Australia, New Zealand and Africa recorded moderate declines.

Both domestic and overseas sales have begun to expand again this year and as a result part of the manufacturing facilities are operating on an overtime basis.

Finance house  
for China trade

HONG KONG—The Bank of China and its associate banks in Hong Kong have set up a finance company mainly to finance projects relating to China's modernisation programme.

The company, China Development Finance Company (Hong Kong), capitalised at HK\$50m is owned as to 25 per cent by the Bank of China, while the rest is owned by the bank's 12 associate banks and three China-backed insurance companies, the newly formed company said.

Reuter

## Chugai Pharmaceutical

TOKYO — Chugai Pharmaceutical Company, a major Japanese drug maker, has announced consolidated net profit for the year ended December 31 of ¥3,040bn (\$13.9m). Sales on the same basis came to ¥27,820bn.

The company announced a consolidated - based financial report for the first time.

AP-DJ

## Kansai Paint forecasts record year

OSAKA — After suffering a huge loss in fiscal 1975 in the wake of the oil crisis, Kansai Paint, Japan's top paint maker, hopes that its current account profit in the year ended March, 1979 will hit a record high. Mr. Yutaka Wakigawa, the executive director, said here.

In fiscal 1978, Kansai Paint ran a current account loss of ¥2,420bn (\$11.3m), when production was cut with the slump in Japan's economy and as costs rose. The company drew upon reserves to report a net profit of ¥313m that year, a sharp decline from the ¥938m for the previous year.

Fiscal 1979 was a special year for us," Mr. Wakigawa, who is in charge of finance, said. "We made a decision to reduce production drastically to cope with a sharp increase in inventories. At that time, other paint manufacturers did not follow us. On the contrary, they increased production, predicting that paint

product prices would go up because of shrinking supply due to our production cutback."

That year, Kansai Paint's output declined to about 153,000 metric tons from about 160,000 tonnes the previous year.

In fiscal 1978, the company turned around and posted a ¥1,220bn current account profit on sales of ¥75,100bn. The following year, operating results improved to ¥1,719bn on sales of ¥85,273bn, and for fiscal 1978, ¥85,273bn, and for fiscal 1978, ¥85,273bn.

Kansai Paint's profit margin is now the highest among Japanese paint makers, apparently as a result of its prompt reaction to the 1975 industry crisis.

AP-DJ

## Philipp and Lion in Singapore

BY GEORGE LEE IN SINGAPORE

PHILIPP AND LION, the London Metal Exchange ring-dealing member, has set up a subsidiary, Phil-Lion Sea, in Singapore to act as a regional representative office.

Phil-Lion Sea, which has a paid-up capital of \$8100,000 will service ASEAN industrial clients who deal mainly in physical commodities.

Besides dealing in copper, zinc, lead, tin, silver, aluminium and nickel, in which the parent company is active, the Singapore office will also trade in gold, cocoa, coffee, and sugar.

## U.S. \$25,00,000

Floating Rate U.S. Dollar Negotiable Certificates of Deposit, due 29th October, 1981

THE DAI-ICHI KANGYO  
BANK, LIMITED  
LONDON

LONDON



In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that for the six months interest period from 27th April, 1979, to 27th October, 1979, the Certificate will carry an interest rate of 10 1/2% per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 27th October, 1979.

Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited  
Agent Bank

IHI

Ishikawajima-Harima  
Heavy Industries Co. Ltd.U.S. \$50,000,000 Guaranteed  
Floating Rate Notes Due 1985

For the six months  
April 27th, 1979 to October 27th, 1979

In accordance with the provisions of the Note, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 11 per cent and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, October 27th, 1979, against Coupon No. 3 will be U.S. \$55.92

By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, London  
Agent Bank

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

## Bank of British Columbia

(A Canadian chartered bank)

Can. \$10,000,000

## 10 1/2% Debentures due May 15, 1989

The following have agreed to subscribe or procure subscribers for the Debentures:

Wood Gundy Limited

A. E. Ames &amp; Co. Limited

Banque Nationale de Paris

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft

The Debentures, issued at 100%, have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange subject only to the issue of the Debentures.

Interest is payable annually on May 15, the first payment being made on May 15, 1980.

Full particulars of the Bank and the Debentures are available in the Extel Statistical Service and may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including May 11, 1979 from the brokers to the issue:

R. Nivison & Co.  
25 Austin Friars  
London EC2N 2JB

April 27, 1979

WANTED

WANTED

A major European-based international company with substantial resources is looking for opportunities to invest in or acquire companies based in the United Kingdom with an annual turnover between £3 million and £100 million.

The European company would like to acquire a minimum 50 per cent holding although they would prefer a full takeover.

Companies interested in considering such a proposal should conform to the following—

- \* They must already be operating internationally or with the additional resources from the European company have the potential for developing international activities.
- \* They must not be consumer orientated.
- \* They must have a reasonable market share with the potential for becoming market leader.
- \* They must meet the following financial criteria:  
15-20 per cent return on assets before tax and interest  
12 per cent return on capital after tax and interest  
5-10 per cent potential growth rate in real terms.

It is a condition of any purchase that the  
existing Management remain with the Company.

For further information, please contact:

Peter Biddlecombe,

11a Albemarle Street, London W1X 3HE.

Telephone: 01-629 3367.

International Business Counsel.

For advertising details, please ring

01-248 8000 Extn. 7008

LOCAL AUTHORITY  
BONDS

Every Saturday the Financial Times publishes a table giving details of Local Authority Bonds on offer to the public.

## CLIVE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

1 Royal Exchange Ave., London EC3V 3LU. Tel: 07285 1101.  
Index Guide as at April 18, 1979 (Base 100 on 11.1.77)

Clive Fixed Interest Capital ..... 186.00

Clive Fixed Interest Income ..... 127.83

## ALLEN HARVEY &amp; ROSS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD.

45 Cornhill, London, EC3V 3PB. Tel: 01-623 6314.  
Index Guide as at April 26, 1979

Capital Fixed Interest Portfolio ..... 115.10

Income Fixed Interest Portfolio ..... 104.50

## International Utilities Overseas Capital Corporation

8 1/4% Guaranteed Shipping Bonds Due 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to condition 5 of the terms and conditions of the Bonds and Clause 2 of the Trust Deed dated as of the 15th day of May, 1972 between International Utilities Overseas Capital Corporation, "the Company", Göttsche-Larsen Shipping Corporation, "the Guarantor", The Law Debenture Corporation Limited, "the Trustee", the Bonds bearing the following serial numbers have been drawn for redemption on 15th May, 1979 by operation of the Sinking Fund at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof. The redemption payment of each Bond drawn for redemption will become due and payable on 15th May, 1979. Interest on each such Bond will cease to accrue on or after such date.

## BOND NUMBERS

27	4445	2610	4234	5382	6633	7784	8131	10279	12080	13333	14882	16821	17710	18058	19603	20179	21570	22446	23309	24184
34	1485	2617	4241	5380	6642	7793	8142	10289	12091	13344	14893	16832	17721	18066	19614	20190	21581	22457	23320	24195
74	1483	2628	4252	5384	6652	7803	8151	10300	12102	13355	14904	16843	17732	18080	19625	20201	21592	22468	23341	24216
85	1473	2639	4263	5385	6665	7816	8160	10309	12110	13364	14913	16852	17741	18090	19635	20211	21602	22478	23341	24216
148	1482	2670	4282	5388	6673	7827	8169	10318	12121	13377	14922	16861	17750	18100	19645	20221	21612	22488	23351	24226
104	1482	2681	4293	5393	6683	7838	8178	10331	12137	13391	14936	16875	17764	18114	19659	20235	21626	22502	23365	24240
171	1480	2685	4297	5397	6687	7842	8182	10342	12150	13407	14945	16884	17773	18124	19669	20245	21636	22512	23375	24250
178	1508	2621	4372	5402	6721	7858	8206	10361	12171	13431	14965	16904	17793	18144	19689	20265	21656	22532	23395	24270
207	1508	2627	4380	5409	6731	7874	8213	10369	12189	13439	14973	16912	17801	18152	19697	20273	21664	22540	23403	24278
216	1631	2646	4395	5420	6741	7894	8223	10413	12209	13448	14991	16931	17820	18171	19716	20292	21683	22559	23422	24297
246	1646	2664	4402	5444	6749	7993	8246	10439	12220	13453	15014	16944	17833	18184	19729	20305	21696	22572	23435	24310
254	1644	2675	4412	5451	6759	8007	8244	10448	12231	13467	15023	16953	17842	18193	19738	20314	21705	22581	23444	24319
262	1661	2684	4423	5462	6768	8010	8251	10462	12241	13479	15033	16963	17851	18202	19748	20324	21715	22591	23454	24329
268	1678	2693	4432	5471	6778	8020	8259	10471	12257	13487	15042	16972	17860	18211	19757	20333	21724	22600	23463	24338
302	1689	2683	4445	5482	6789	8027	8267	10487	12267	13497	15052	16982	17869	18222	19767	20343	21735	22611	23473	24348
317	1700	2693	4454	5493	6799	8035	8277	10494	12281	13509	15062	16992	17878	18233	19777	20353	21746	22622	23484	24358
328	1710	2698	4464	5504	6808	8112	8286	10503	12290	13517	15071	17001	17887	18244	19787	20363	21757	22633	23495	24368
333	1719	2691	4453	5499	6800	8119	8294	10511	12306	13526	15080	17010	17896	18253	19796	20373	21768	22644	23506	24378
348	1725	2699	4462	5507	6808	8116	8293	10520	12315	13534	15089	17019	17905	18262	19805	20383	21779	22655	23517	24389
358	1806	2659	4543	5576	6832	8135	8333	10539	12328	13546	15100	17028	17914	18271	19814	20392	21788	22664	23526	24398
368	1806	2659	4543	5576	6832	8135	8333	10539	12328	13546	15100	17028	17914	18271	19814	20392	21788	22664	23526	24398
378	1806	2659	4543	5576	6832	8135	8333	10539	12328	13546	15100	17028	17914	18271	19814	20392	21788	22664	23526	24398
474	1833	2670	4578	5703	6874	8194	8362	10568	12346	13569	15120	17040	17926	18282	19832	20412	21808	22684	23546	24418
492	1843	2685	4578	5703	6874	8194	8362	10568	12346	13569	15120	17040	17926	18282	19832	20412	21808	22684	23546	24418
502	1843	2685	4578	5703	6874	8194	8362	10568	12346	13569	15120	17040	17926	18282	19832	20412	21808	22684	23546	24418
509	1853	2693	4587	5711	6889	8206	8379	10579	12359	13579	15131	17051	17937	18293	19843	20423	21819	22695	23557	24429
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	12379	13597	15157	17071	17957	18313	19863	20443	21839	22715	23577	24449
518	1870	2718	4611	5739	6917	8238	8399	10599	1											



Apr. 25 1979	Starting Certificate of deposit	Interbank	Local Authority deposits	Local Auth. negotiable bonds	Finance House Deposits	Company Deposits	Discount market deposits	Treasury Bills %	Eligible Bank Bills %	Fine Trade Bills %
Overnight	11-12	12-12 1/2	—	—	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-12	—	—	—
1 days notice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 days or less notice	12 1/2-12 3/4	13 1/2-14 1/2	—	—	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-12	—	—	—
One month	12 1/2-13 1/4	13 1/2-14 1/2	12 1/2-12 3/4	12 1/2-12 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-12	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	—
Two months	11 1/2-12 1/4	12 1/2-13 1/4	—	11 1/2-12	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4
Three months	11 1/2-12 1/4	12 1/2-13 1/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4
Four months	11 1/2-12 1/4	12 1/2-13 1/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4
Five months	11 1/2-12 1/4	12 1/2-13 1/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4
One year	11-10 1/2	11 1/2-12 1/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4
Two years	—	11 1/2-12 1/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	11 1/2-11 3/4	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2-11 3/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	1 1/2-1 1/4	12 1/4

Local authority and finance houses seven days' notice, others seven days' fixed. \*Long-term local authority mortgages rates nationally three years 11 1/2-11 3/4 per cent; four years 11 1/2-11 3/4 per cent; five years 12 per cent. \*Bank bill rates in table are buying rates for prime paper. Buying rates for four-month bank bills 11 1/2-11 3/4 per cent; four-month trade bills 12 per cent.

Approximate selling rates for one-month Treasury bills 11 1/2 per cent; two-month 11 1/4 per cent; three-month 11 1/2 per cent; four-month 11 1/4 per cent; five-month 11 1/4 per cent; six-month 11 1/4 per cent; seven-month 11 1/4 per cent; eight-month 11 1/4 per cent; nine-month 11 1/4 per cent; one-month trade bills 12 per cent; two-month 12 per cent; three-month 12 per cent; four-month 12 per cent; five-month 12 per cent; six-month 12 per cent; seven-month 12 per cent; eight-month 12 per cent; nine-month 12 per cent; one-month Treasury bills: Average tender rates of discount 11 1/2 per cent. Clearing Bank rates for lending 12 per cent.

Approximate selling rates for one-month Treasury bills 11 1/2 per cent; two-month 11 1/4 per cent; three-month 11 1/2 per cent; four-month 11 1/4 per cent; five-month 11 1/4 per cent; six-month 11 1/4 per cent; seven-month 11 1/4 per cent; eight-month 11 1/4 per cent; nine-month 11 1/4 per cent; one-month Treasury bills: Average tender rates of discount 11 1/2 per cent. Clearing Bank rates for lending 12 per cent.

Finance Houses Base Rates (published by the Finance Houses Association) 13 per cent from April 1, 1979.

Bank Deposit Rates for small sums at standard notice 8 1/2 per cent. Clearing Bank rates for lending 12 per cent.

Treasury Bills: Average tender rates of discount 11 1/2 per cent. Clearing Bank rates for lending 12 per cent.

Three months	7.3125
Six months	7.3125
<b>JAPAN</b>	
Discount Rate	5.625
Call Unconditional	6.125
3M Discount (three mth)	5.625

مكتبة من الأعمال











## Japan and Russia sign salmon deal

By David Satter in Moscow

A PROTOCOL governing salmon fishing in the north-west Pacific this year has been signed by the Soviet Union and Japan.

It calls for increased compensation for the Soviets but no rise in the size of the Japanese catch.

Japanese sources said that Japanese fishermen will be allowed to take 42,500 tonnes of salmon from the north-west Pacific during the salmon season this year between May 1 and August 10.

The Soviet Union has jurisdiction over salmon resources in the open seas because the fish breed in Soviet rivers.

The size of the allowed Japanese catch is the same as last year but the Japanese consider that their quota has been effectively reduced because 1979 is a bumper crop year for salmon.

The Japanese this year are to pay \$3,250m (\$7.19m) in compensation to the Soviet Union for the right to fish salmon. This compares with compensation of \$1,760m last year, which was 45 per cent of the retail price of the catch.

## Brazil coffee chief to visit Europe

RIO DE JANEIRO—The new Brazilian Coffee Institute (IBC) president, Octavio Rainho, will attend the annual meeting of the European Coffee Roasters Association in Strasbourg next week, reports Reuters.

Mr Rainho will also visit London for a coffee promotion meeting at the International Coffee Organisation.

Coffee traders are anxiously waiting for the Brazilian Coffee Institute, under its new leadership, to make clear its plans about possible sales from its stocks. It is thought some IBC stocks will be required to tide traders over before the new crop is harvested in July if domestic and export commitments are to be met.

It is rumoured in Brazil that the IBC is studying the possibility of introducing an auction system by selling its stocks through the Sao Paulo commodity exchange.

At present the IBC is only prepared to sell from its stocks at well above current market levels.

## New milk price rise urged

By Richard Mooney

ROUSEWIVES are threatened with higher milk prices following a call by the Dairy Trade Federation for a 4p a pint retail price increase to compensate for increased labour costs.

The Federation wants the milk price to go up to 14p a pint from June 1 to make up for the 10.25 per cent increase in basic wages which took effect from the beginning of this month. It said the increase had actually raised labour costs by 13.15 per cent because of extra allowances for overtime working.

The pasteurised milk price went up to 13.4p a pint from 12.3p on November 5.

Figures published by the Ministry of Agriculture yesterday show that liquid milk consumption in the UK fell for the fourth year in succession during 1978. The yearly total was down to 7,373m litres compared with 7,484 in 1977.

But total milk output continued to increase with a high

proportion going for the manufacture of butter, milk and cream.

Traditionally liquid milk consumption has always been highly sensitive to rises in retail prices.

Dairy products, though providing a lower return to farmers, have steadily increased in production. Sales of milk for manufacturing rose to 7,715m litres last year from 6,821m in 1977. Butter production accounted for 3,650m litres (3,038m); cheese 2,171m (2,073m); and cream 1,019m (975m).

Bacon rashers are likely to hit about 2p a pound dearer in the shops next week following the announcement yesterday of £30 a tonne first-hand price rises.

The rises were led by the Danes whose returns have been cut recently by £50-£60 a tonne because of the Green Pound devaluation and changes in the co-efficient used to calculate monetary compensatory amounts.

## New bid to end nickel strike

By John Edwards, Commodities Editor

TALKS AIMED at ending the seven-month-old strike at International Nickel's Sudbury plant, it was reported yesterday in Toronto, Reuters reported last night.

The company confirmed that it has presented a new proposal on the terms of a new labour contract last week. The union bargaining committee went back to the talks this week with a counter-proposal and discussions are continuing.

The strike by 11,700 workers started in September.

A bid to end another long-running strike, by workers at Noranda's Gaspé mine, ended in failure. The workers, who have been on strike since October, rejected by a big margin the company's latest offer. It was reported from Montreal. There are no plans for fresh talks at this stage.

On the London Metal Exchange yesterday copper prices rallied on Wednesday's setback encouraged by reports of trade buying interest, including Chinese inquiries. Cash wirebars gained \$14 to \$993 a tonne and, significantly, moved to a slight premium over the three months quotation. Cash cathodes have been at a small premium for some time, reflecting a general tightening of supplies available to the market.

Cash tin prices jumped again as a "squeeze" on nearby supplies tightened. Cash tin gained \$110 to \$7,580 a tonne moving to a premium of \$422.5 above the three months quotation which was only \$12.50 up at \$7,157.5.

The scarcity of nearby supplies is attributed to heavy shipments of tin out of the LMS warehouses to the Soviet Union, and fresh East European buying interest. That has forced dealers to cover their positions.

Reports of further Soviet buying interest also lifted lead prices again. Cash lead gained \$4 to \$571.5 a tonne, making a rise of \$41.5 so far this week.

## UK FARMLAND

## Assessing the true value

By John Cherrington, Agriculture Correspondent

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS in the Ministry of Agriculture have prevented publication of the latest figures for land prices. But private reports indicate that values are still escalating.

Their actual level has now almost reached the £200-a-acre mark for any other rural land as far as economic justification is concerned. At £200 an acre—a very moderate figure in these days—the interest charge at even 10 per cent is £20 a year and at present few crops gross this.

This is not the place to go into the motivation of people who pay this sort of money for land—whether they are institutions, farmers or Arab sheikhs.

Land has become an investment like old masters and houses. A hedge against inflation, but with, in many cases, a cost of upkeep that may well approach its economic return. Rather like an old master portrait, which needs a daily shave.

Where this rise in land values is causing most apprehension is in the field of taxation. Not only are farmers facing the prospect of capital transfer and gains taxes, but now two parties—Labour and Liberal—are calling for a wealth tax to be levied on a national basis.

It is quite true that there are relief for owner-occupied businesses, including farms, which halve the value of the capital assets and give even more relief as well. But as capital values of farming assets increase, without any improvement in their earning capacity,

so the relief loses their value. This has led to a demand from the National Farmers Union that the valuation of farms for taxation should not be based on open market sales, when they are transferred at a profit or for any other reason, but on the value of the land as it is, rather than on the value of the land as it might be.

When introducing the Conservative farming proposals the other day Mr. John Peyton only departed from a text, which could well have been written by his opponent John Silkin, suggested a similar formula for valuation to that favoured by the NFU. It is a suggestion which, on the face of it, is sensible, but it does raise difficulties.

At present those valuing for capital transfer tax are the district valuers. These have a simple guideline, that is the value of comparable areas of land which have been sold on the open market within recent weeks or months. They are not equipped to assess the economic returns from any particular farm or land.

Their judgement is based on what would be paid by a willing buyer in open competition with other willing buyers. All such transactions are subject to stamp duty, so the district valuers are able to keep track of their values in their areas on a day-to-day basis.

When a farmer or landowner dies, his property is normally

usually based on the net rent over a period of years. Even so the value can argue that the rent is artificially low or that buyers in general are ignoring economics, in the same way as they are in cases of vacant possession land, and hoping for a rise in returns in the future.

There is no doubt though that by arranging for tenancies, farmers can make the burden of inheritance much less onerous for their heirs.

However, rents are also inflating fast, and the NFU now is trying to alter the terms which guide arbitrators under the Act of 1955.

At present these lay down that the criterion should be what is agreed between a willing landlord and willing tenant. But with the scarcity of farms to rent these days, most landlords conduct net lettings by tender.

These are set very high indeed by bidders whose first consideration is the tenancy, whatever it costs, and who appear to trust to inflation or luck to make these tender rents look reasonable in time.

In fact some of these rents could be looked upon as key money, and existing tenants say that they do not represent economic rents. But arbitrators do not in general have to concern themselves with economics and it is questionable if many would have the qualifications to assess farming values anyway.

At the moment, the value of a farm for tax purposes is based on farming economics should not be beyond the wit of man. They do operate both in the Common Market countries and elsewhere.

In France, for instance, where about half the land is tenanted, rents in the main are fixed according to the national production of the land in terms of beef, wheat and milk and translated into cash at market prices. The rents under this system are fixed by a committee of all interests on a regional basis.

This system has come to replace the sharefarming, or *mitage*, which is common all over the world and still endures in parts of France. In this the landlord gets a certain percentage of the crop statutorily defined or its value on sale.

Something on these lines will probably have to be instituted in Britain and the sooner the better.

## Compromise U.S. Sugar Bill agreed

THE U.S. House Agriculture Committee has approved a three-year Sugar Bill carrying an initial 1979 market price objective of 15.8 cents a pound which may be supplemented by a direct producer payment of up to 0.5 cents a pound.

This announcement, which followed difficult negotiations extending over many months, came to late to affect prices on the London sugar market but in New York prices rose the permissible daily limit in early trading.

Meanwhile in Buenos Aires, changes to the mechanisms of the International Sugar Agreement, which would enable further cuts in supplies to the world market, are being informally suggested by some delegates at this week's meeting of the group of Latin American and Caribbean Sugar Exporting Countries (Geplacsa).

Under present ISA rules, export quota of member countries can be cut by up to 18.5 per cent to restrict supplies to sup-

port international sugar prices. However, although exports have been reduced by the maximum 18.5 per cent for some time, prices have shown little response. This has led to some delegates seeking a further 10 to 15 per cent on top of the 18.5 per cent.

Countries supporting such a move, which include Argentina, feel this extra flexibility could have some real impact on the international sugar market.

Under ISA rules, members who cut exports by more than 18.5 per cent limit risk a reduction in their official quotas, as these are based on the amount the respective country exports.

If the maximum reduction is extended, this would enable members voluntarily to reduce further exports without jeopardising their quotas.

It was noted that countries supporting an extension to the quota cuts are mainly those which are no over-dependent on their sugar industry. Such a move could be opposed by those, such as Cuba or the Dominican Republic,

## Australian wool exports likely to rise

CANBERRA—The Australian Bureau of Agricultural Economics has raised its forecast of wool exports in the 1978/79 season ending June 30 to 706m kilos, greasy equivalent. This compares with 1977/78 exports of 633m kilos.

The 1978/79 wool output forecast is 691m kilos against 677m kilos the previous season. The bureau forecast 1978/79 live sheep exports would be 10m head, the same as in 1977/78.

Wool auction prices are now expected to average about 205 cents a kilo greasy, against the 1977/78 average of 187 cents. This follows the greater than expected market

upsurge at auctions. Major factors behind the recent wool price surge are higher Japanese demand and increased oil prices, the Bureau said.

However, the increased oil prices are likely to fuel inflation, and therefore reduce demand for wool later in 1978. Auction prices are expected to ease. But higher man-made fibre prices and lower wool supplies will continue to support wool prices and there is scope for further sales from Australian Wool Corporation stocks, the Bureau added.

The bureau also estimated the

harvested 1978/79 Australian wheat crop amounted to a record 18.1m tonnes compared with a revised estimate of 9.37m tonnes for the drought-hit 1977/78 crop.

The forecast for Australian raw sugar exports in 1978/79 is lowered to 1.92m tonnes against 2.45m in 1977/78. The harvested crop is put at 2.9m tonnes against 3.94m previously.

The Bureau predicted the value of Australian farm exports will rise 15 per cent to \$45.50bn (£3.2bn). In 1977/78, farm exports accounted for 41 per cent of total Australian export value.

## BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

COPPER—Higher on the London Metal Exchange. Forward metal moved between 2985 and 2990 in the morning with Continental trade support evident. In the afternoon, current metal pushed forward metal up into the mid-2990s and the price moved further ahead on the live bid, influenced by the U.S. market, to close at 2992.5 after touching 3,001. Turnover: 29,225 tonnes.				After opening lower at 27,130 level, forward metal moved up to the day high of 27,200, influenced by the strength cash metal, prior to closing the live bid at 27,180. Turnover: 17,000 tonnes.			
	Official	+ or -	Unofficial		Official	+ or -	Unofficial
WIREBARS	\$	\$	\$	3 1/2 lb Grade	\$	\$	\$
3 months	2985.5	+0.5	2985.5	3 months	2750.0	+0.5	2750.0
6 months	2992.5	+1.0	2992.5	3 months	27165.85	+0.85	27176.95
12 months	2998.5	+1.5	2998.5	3 months	27680		27680
18 months	3005.5	+2.0	3005.5	Cash	27850.00	+0.85	27860.80
24 months	3012.5	+2.5	3012.5	3 months	27145.90	+0.85	27155.80
30 months	3019.5	+3.0	3019.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
36 months	3026.5	+3.5	3026.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
42 months	3033.5	+4.0	3033.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
48 months	3040.5	+4.5	3040.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
54 months	3047.5	+5.0	3047.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
60 months	3054.5	+5.5	3054.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
66 months	3061.5	+6.0	3061.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
72 months	3068.5	+6.5	3068.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
78 months	3075.5	+7.0	3075.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
84 months	3082.5	+7.5	3082.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
90 months	3089.5	+8.0	3089.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
96 months	3096.5	+8.5	3096.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
102 months	3103.5	+9.0	3103.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
108 months	3110.5	+9.5	3110.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
114 months	3117.5	+10.0	3117.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
120 months	3124.5	+10.5	3124.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
126 months	3131.5	+11.0	3131.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
132 months	3138.5	+11.5	3138.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
138 months	3145.5	+12.0	3145.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
144 months	3152.5	+12.5	3152.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
150 months	3159.5	+13.0	3159.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
156 months	3166.5	+13.5	3166.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
162 months	3173.5	+14.0	3173.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
168 months	3180.5	+14.5	3180.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
174 months	3187.5	+15.0	3187.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
180 months	3194.5	+15.5	3194.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
186 months	3201.5	+16.0	3201.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
192 months	3208.5	+16.5	3208.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
198 months	3215.5	+17.0	3215.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
204 months	3222.5	+17.5	3222.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
210 months	3229.5	+18.0	3229.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
216 months	3236.5	+18.5	3236.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
222 months	3243.5	+19.0	3243.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
228 months	3250.5	+19.5	3250.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
234 months	3257.5	+20.0	3257.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
240 months	3264.5	+20.5	3264.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
246 months	3271.5	+21.0	3271.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
252 months	3278.5	+21.5	3278.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
258 months	3285.5	+22.0	3285.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
264 months	3292.5	+22.5	3292.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
270 months	3299.5	+23.0	3299.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
276 months	3306.5	+23.5	3306.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
282 months	3313.5	+24.0	3313.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
288 months	3320.5	+24.5	3320.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
294 months	3327.5	+25.0	3327.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
300 months	3334.5	+25.5	3334.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
306 months	3341.5	+26.0	3341.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
312 months	3348.5	+26.5	3348.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
318 months	3355.5	+27.0	3355.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
324 months	3362.5	+27.5	3362.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
330 months	3369.5	+28.0	3369.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
336 months	3376.5	+28.5	3376.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
342 months	3383.5	+29.0	3383.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
348 months	3390.5	+29.5	3390.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
354 months	3397.5	+30.0	3397.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
360 months	3404.5	+30.5	3404.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
366 months	3411.5	+31.0	3411.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
372 months	3418.5	+31.5	3418.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
378 months	3425.5	+32.0	3425.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
384 months	3432.5	+32.5	3432.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
390 months	3439.5	+33.0	3439.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
396 months	3446.5	+33.5	3446.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
402 months	3453.5	+34.0	3453.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
408 months	3460.5	+34.5	3460.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
414 months	3467.5	+35.0	3467.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
420 months	3474.5	+35.5	3474.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
426 months	3481.5	+36.0	3481.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
432 months	3488.5	+36.5	3488.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
438 months	3495.5	+37.0	3495.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
444 months	3502.5	+37.5	3502.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
450 months	3509.5	+38.0	3509.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
456 months	3516.5	+38.5	3516.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
462 months	3523.5	+39.0	3523.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
468 months	3530.5	+39.5	3530.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
474 months	3537.5	+40.0	3537.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
480 months	3544.5	+40.5	3544.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
486 months	3551.5	+41.0	3551.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
492 months	3558.5	+41.5	3558.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
498 months	3565.5	+42.0	3565.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
504 months	3572.5	+42.5	3572.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
510 months	3579.5	+43.0	3579.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
516 months	3586.5	+43.5	3586.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
522 months	3593.5	+44.0	3593.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
528 months	3600.5	+44.5	3600.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
534 months	3607.5	+45.0	3607.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
540 months	3614.5	+45.5	3614.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
546 months	3621.5	+46.0	3621.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
552 months	3628.5	+46.5	3628.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
558 months	3635.5	+47.0	3635.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
564 months	3642.5	+47.5	3642.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
570 months	3649.5	+48.0	3649.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
576 months	3656.5	+48.5	3656.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
582 months	3663.5	+49.0	3663.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
588 months	3670.5	+49.5	3670.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
594 months	3677.5	+50.0	3677.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
600 months	3684.5	+50.5	3684.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
606 months	3691.5	+51.0	3691.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
612 months	3698.5	+51.5	3698.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
618 months	3705.5	+52.0	3705.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
624 months	3712.5	+52.5	3712.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
630 months	3719.5	+53.0	3719.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
636 months	3726.5	+53.5	3726.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
642 months	3733.5	+54.0	3733.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
648 months	3740.5	+54.5	3740.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
654 months	3747.5	+55.0	3747.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
660 months	3754.5	+55.5	3754.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
666 months	3761.5	+56.0	3761.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
672 months	3768.5	+56.5	3768.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
678 months	3775.5	+57.0	3775.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
684 months	3782.5	+57.5	3782.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
690 months	3789.5	+58.0	3789.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
696 months	3796.5	+58.5	3796.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
702 months	3803.5	+59.0	3803.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
708 months	3810.5	+59.5	3810.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
714 months	3817.5	+60.0	3817.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
720 months	3824.5	+60.5	3824.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
726 months	3831.5	+61.0	3831.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
732 months	3838.5	+61.5	3838.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
738 months	3845.5	+62.0	3845.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
744 months	3852.5	+62.5	3852.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
750 months	3859.5	+63.0	3859.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
756 months	3866.5	+63.5	3866.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
762 months	3873.5	+64.0	3873.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
768 months	3880.5	+64.5	3880.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
774 months	3887.5	+65.0	3887.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
780 months	3894.5	+65.5	3894.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
786 months	3901.5	+66.0	3901.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
792 months	3908.5	+66.5	3908.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
798 months	3915.5	+67.0	3915.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
804 months	3922.5	+67.5	3922.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
810 months	3929.5	+68.0	3929.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
816 months	3936.5	+68.5	3936.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
822 months	3943.5	+69.0	3943.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
828 months	3950.5	+69.5	3950.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
834 months	3957.5	+70.0	3957.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
840 months	3964.5	+70.5	3964.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
846 months	3971.5	+71.0	3971.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
852 months	3978.5	+71.5	3978.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
858 months	3985.5	+72.0	3985.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
864 months	3992.5	+72.5	3992.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
870 months	3999.5	+73.0	3999.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
876 months	4006.5	+73.5	4006.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
882 months	4013.5	+74.0	4013.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
888 months	4020.5	+74.5	4020.5	3 months	27145.90		27145.90
894 months	4027.5	+75.0	4027.5	3 months			



# Equity markets falter after breaking new high ground and index closes 5.8 down at 546.9—Gilts subdued

Account Dealing Dates  
Option  
First Declara- Last Account  
Dealing Date Dealing Day  
Apr. 9 Apr. 19 Apr. 20 May 7  
Apr. 23 May 3 May 4 May 13  
May 8 May 17 May 18 May 30  
\*New time\* dealings may take place from 9.30 a.m. two business days earlier.

A Promising start in equity markets reflected confident anticipation early yesterday that the past two-day upsurge, which has taken equities into record high ground, would continue. But investors decided not to follow the movement and this left the market vulnerable to professional offering and small public profit-taking.

The initial flurry in leading shares took the FT 30-share index up a further 3.6 by 10 a.m. but sellers were in command

thereafter and the index drifted back to close at its lowest of the day, showing a fall of 5.8 at 546.9. The eagerly awaited results from Vickers, 3 cheaper at 204p, after 200p, were in line with most expectations.

Secondary issues tended to follow in the wake of the leaders with the result that most of the day's firm features arose from companies announcing trading statements. Much of the day's business appeared to be completed by around lunch-time, although official bargains at 6.15p were the highest so far this week.

Investment in Government securities appeared to be dampened by the course of sterling, although the exchange rate eventually recovered well from yesterday's early low levels. Short-dated funds made

small progress initially but tended to surrender the gains when the mediums and longs began to drift a shade easier. The variable coupon stocks were the exceptions following revived demand for the 1983 issue; the Government broker last week withdrew his selling price of 94½ for this stock and is awaiting higher bids.

Although the basic trend was still higher, the market in investment currency became more volatile and rates fluctuated between 59½ and 64 per cent before a close of 62½ points, a further rise of 2½ points on the overnight premium. Institutional demand again provided the bulk of the day's business. Yesterday's 52 conversion factor was 0.7554 (0.7930).

Increased demand for Traded options saw the total number of contracts recorded rise to 2,394, the highest for almost a month. Cons. Gold Fields attracted most business with 417 deals, while RTZ, 344, and Marks and Spencer, 300, were also wanted.

interest and rose 6 further to 170p. Tomatin put on 7 at 181p awaiting today's annual meeting but other Distillery concerns were easier.

Building descriptions retreated after opening firmly as buying interest faded. BFB slipped 4 to 32½p and London Brick shed 2 to 72p, while Chefield Brick cheapened 4 more to 62p for a two-day loss of 14 on the lower profits. Awaiting today's annual results, Tarmac eased 3 to 129p. Contracting and Construction continued a mixed picture. Brown and Jackson featured with a fresh rise of 40 to 640p in continued response to the capital proposals and acquisitions, but slightly disappointing full-year profits left John Mowlem 3 off at 125p. On the other hand, recent favourite SGB improved 4 more to 255p and Costain were 5 up at 212p. The reduced annual earnings clipped a penny of Newarthur, at 210p.

ICI moved up to 414p in the early trade but subsequently encountered a steady stream of sellers and finished 7 down on balance at 403p. Among other Chemicals, occasional interest in the absence of sellers prompted a gain of 9 to 78p in Catala. A shade harder at the outset, leading Stainer later succumbed to profit-taking and closed easier for choice. Marks and Spencer, ahead of the preliminary statement due on May 8, closed 3 cheaper at 126p, after 131p. Elsewhere, the withdrawal of recent investment support clinched 27 from Bampers at 273p, while Home Charm, at 367p, gave up 6 of the previous day's rise of 21 which greeted the good figures and proposed five-for-two scrip issue. A. G. Stainer eased 2 to 225p in sympathy. Still drawing strength from the favourable results, John Mowlem gained 7 to 240p, while Elys (Wimbledon) advanced 6 to 225p on revived speculative buying in a thin market.

Resisting the easier trend apparent in other electrical retailers, Thorn rose 4 to 478p in response to Press comment. Racial Electronics fell 7 to 453p and EMI cheapened 3 to 133p.

Down to 200p initially, Vickers picked up to close only 3 cheaper on balance at 204p following annual results in line with market expectations. Elsewhere in Engineering, John Brown touched 580p in the early dealings before reacting to close 3 cheaper on balance at 569p, while GKN finished a similar amount lower at 245p. Richardson Westgarth, 23p, more at 38p, continued to reflect the reduced dividend and annual loss, but Press comment on the results prompted a further

improvement of 4 to 332p in Simon Engineering. Hall Engineering encountered fresh demand at 150p, up 6, and Baker Perkins improved further to 159p before settling at 156p for a net rise of 8. Gains of 5 were also recorded in Babcock and Wilcox, 130p, B. Elliott, 250p, and Williams and James, 217p, but disappointment with the preliminary statement prompted a reaction of 8 to 136p in Amalgamated Power.

Higher at first, Foods eventually gave ground on a lack of follow-through support and closed lower on balance. United Biscuits slipped 4 to 86p and J. B. Biscoe 3 to 45p. R. K. Cheong and 3 to 32p, and AB Foods 2 to 71p on the Price Commission decision to freeze bread prices pending an investigation. Second-thoughts about the annual results and the chairman's bid denial left Spillers 2 cheaper at 45p.

## Hoover disappoints

The miscellaneous Industrial leaders suffered a technical reaction and closed with a majority of falls. Pilkington led the retreat at 323p, down 12, while Becham gave up 3 to 72p, after 75p, and Cassa recorded 5 to 517p, after 526p. Boots cheapened 3 to 230p but Reed International edged forward 2 more to 194p on further consideration of the strong first-quarter profits recovery achieved by its Canadian subsidiary. Reed Elsewhere, Hoover A became a notable casualty, falling to a 1978 low of 155p on the shock disclosure of the first-quarter loss, before rallying to finish a net 10 down at 170p. E. Fogarty, still drawing strength from the good results, rose 10 to 270p. Speculative buying, fuelled by talk of an imminent bid, possibly from Union Corporation, helped Cape Industries advance 6 to 192p, after 186p. Gibbons Dudley added 5 more to 94p, sentiment still buoyed by the chairman's encouraging review. A sharp increase in annual profits helped Brook Street Bureau put on 2 to 69p, after 72p. Office and Electronic gained 9 to 166p and Carlton Industries appreciated 8 to 275p.

Renewed speculative demand lifted Plessey 8 to 185p but profit-taking lowered Saga 9 to 186p. Elsewhere the chairman's optimistic view left Horizon Midlands 3 to the good at 257p. In Televisions, recently firm Anglia A reacted 3 to 139p, but Ulster A added that much at 85p and LWT A improved 2 to 117p. Having enjoyed a good run before the event, Harold Perry fell 7 to 17p as long positions were unwound after annual results which matched market

expectations. Elsewhere among Distributors, T. C. Harrison eased 2 to 255p as profit-taking ensued after Wednesday's excellent figures, but Hartwells, 143p, and Lookers, 70p, held early gains of 3 and 2 respectively. York Trailer eased 2 to 46p ahead of the full-year figures for this market. Renewed interest in the preliminary statement, while Lucas, 296p, and Dowry, 232p, eased 7 apiece in the absence of fresh support.

Among Printing issues, Cramley parted 3 to 27p on the increased profits and optimistic statement. Selected secondary issues provided the focal points in Properties. Responding to higher annual profits and the proposed 100 per cent scrip issue, Chesterfield added 10 to 460p, while Inty advanced 25 to 609p in a thin market. Renewed interest in the preliminary statement, while Lucas, 296p, and Dowry, 232p, eased 7 apiece in the absence of fresh support.

British Petroleum passed a quieter session and traded between narrow limits before closing a net 2 lower at 1,222p, but Shell, also a particularly good marker of late, reacted 10 to 713p. Other issues encountered small scrappy selling and Barmah gave up 4 to 120p, as did Oil Exploration, 255p, and Ultramar, 310p. Awaiting today's first-quarter figures, Tricentral eased 6 to 222p, while the lower annual profits left Clyde much cheaper at 154p. Elsewhere increased speculative activity was seen in Reynolds, which gained 1 to 34p.

Trusts adopted a mixed appearance. Jersey General improved 8 to 254p, but New Throsmorton issues came under pressure, the Capital easing 6 to 215p and the Warrants 5 to 80p. In Financials, Akroyd and Smithers rose 6 to 230p, but London and European lost 3 of the previous day's rise of 5 which followed the annual results.

Investment premium influences coupled with Far Eastern buying took Plantations higher.

## RTZ active

Most of the interest in mining markets was again centred around the RTZ Financials which tended to follow the line taken by the equity market. Prices

## FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	April 26	April 25	April 24	April 23	April 20	April 19	April 18
Government Secs.	74.80	74.85	75.04	74.70	74.63	74.54	74.54
Industrial Interest	76.88	76.75	77.00	76.76	76.85	76.72	76.72
Commercial	54.69	55.27	54.70	53.65	53.87	53.30	53.30
Gold Mines	155.2	161.6	147.2	141.6	140.1	140.9	141.1
Canada Mines & Smelters	121.9	120.7	117.9	114.7	114.5	114.2	114.2
Can. Div. Yield	5.31	5.26	5.51	5.42	5.40	5.45	5.40
Earnings, Yld. & (Roll)	14.24	14.09	14.23	14.21	14.47	14.60	14.60
E Ratio net	9.00	9.09	9.11	8.83	8.85	8.81	8.81
Dealings marked	6,192	6,280	6,538	6,045	4,198	4,341	4,341
Security turnover \$m.	124.07	126.04	124.96	126.05	125.03	125.24	125.24
Equity bargains total	80,881	30,552	18,978	11,794	15,988	16,000	16,000



## OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS FUNDS

### NOTES

\* Prices do not include \$5 premium, except where indicated \$, and are in pence unless otherwise indicated.  
† Volumes shown in last column allow for all buying expenses. ‡ Offered prices include all expenses.  
§ Today's price. ¶ Yield based on offer price. \*\* Estimated. \*\*\* Today's opening price. †† Distribution fee.  
‡‡ U.S. dollar price. §§ Per barrel. ¶¶ Premium minus discount. §§ Per barrel. ¶¶ Price includes tax.  
\*\*\* Domestic market. \*\*\*\* Commission. †† Offered price includes all expenses if bought through manager.  
†† Previous day's bid. ¶¶ Net of tax on realized capital gains unless indicated by \$. ¶ Commodity price.  
# Suspended. \* Yield before Jersey tax. Ex-subsidization. \*\* Only available to charitable bodies.







INDUSTRIALS—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Petroleum	124.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Shell	118.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Esso	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Airways	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Telecom	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas Airways	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Airways	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Airways	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Airways	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Airways	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

INSURANCE—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
London & Lancashire	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
London & Lancashire	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

PROPERTY—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Land	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Land	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

INVESTMENT TRUSTS—Cont.

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Investment Trust	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Investment Trust	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

FINANCE, LAND—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Finance	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

**DAIWA BANK**  
Head Office, Osaka, Japan  
a fully integrated banking service

MINES—Continued

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Mines	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

AUSTRALIAN

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
Australian Mines	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
Australian Mines	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

OILS

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Oils	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Oils	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

OVERSEAS TRADERS

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Overseas	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Overseas	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

COPPER

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Copper	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Copper	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

MISCELLANEOUS

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Misc	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Misc	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

NOTES

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Notes	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Notes	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

TEAS

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Teas	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Teas	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

INDIA AND BANGLADESH

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British India	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British India	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

SRI LANKA

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Sri Lanka	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Sri Lanka	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

AFRICA

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Africa	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Africa	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

MINES

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Mines	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Mines	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

CENTRAL RAND

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Central	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Central	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

EASTERN RAND

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Eastern	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Eastern	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

FAR WEST RAND

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Far West	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Far West	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

O.F.S.

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British O.F.S.	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British O.F.S.	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2

FINANCE

Stock	Price	%	Div	Yield
British Finance	120.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	115.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	110.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	105.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	100.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	95.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	90.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	85.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	80.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2
British Finance	75.5	+0.5	1.5	1.2



